

Gift of Claude Bress
4/8/49

Part
2

Page
1

169971

+ - In H.L.
O - Not in H.L.

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

EXHIBIT
NO

PROCESSED

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+6501	1		Cairo Conference, December 1, 1935	105	109
+6501	2		Potsdam Declaration 26 July 1945	105	109
+6501	3		Japanese Qualified Acceptance, August 10, 1945	105	109
+6501	4		Reply by Secretary of State of the United States to Japanese Qualified Acceptance, August 11, 1945.	105	109
+6501	5		Final Japanese Acceptance, August 14, 1945	105	109
+6501	6		The Instrument of Surrender, 2 September 1945	106	109
+6501	7		Moscow Conference Agreement 26 December 1945	106	109
+6502	8		Special Proclamation - Establishment of an International Military Tribunal for the Far East	106	109
O 6503	9		General Order No. 20, General Headquarters, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, Charter of the International Military Tribunal for the Far East	106	109
+6504	10		General Order No. 7 from General Headquarters, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, 15 February 1946, Appointment of Members of the International Military Tribunal for the Far East	106	109

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pres. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+6505	11		Rules of Procedure of the International Military Tribunal for the Far East	106	109
+85	12		The Convention for the Pa- cific Settlement of Inter- national Disputes, signed at The Hague on the 29th of July, 1899.	513	
+104	13		The Hague Convention No. I for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes, signed at The Hague on the 18th of October 1907.	513	
+ 91	14		The Hague Convention No. III, relative to the Opening of Hostilities, signed at The Hague on the 18th of October, 1907.	513	
+224 +176 +188	15		Treaties Governing Land War- fare; Hague IV, the 18th of October 1907, containing the Customs of War on Land; the Geneva Convention of 1929 relative to the Treat- ment of Prisoners of War; and The Hague Convention No. V respecting the Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers and Persons in War on Land, signed at the Hague on the 18th day of October 1907.	513	
192	16		The Hague Convention No. X relative to the Principles of Maritime Warfare	513	

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pres. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+191	17		The Convention and Final Protocol for the Suppression of the Abuse of Opium and other Drugs, signed at The Hague on the 23rd of January, 1912 and the 9th of July, 1913.	513	
+136	18		The League of Nations Second Opium Conference, signed at Geneva on the 19th of February 1925	513	
+187	19		The Convention Relating to Narcotic Drugs, signed at Geneva on the 13th of July 1931	513	
+175	20		Geneva Convention of 1929 relative to the Treatment of the Wounded and Sick, known as The Red Cross Convention	513	
+ 233	21		The Treaty of Portsmouth, the 15th of September, 1905	513	
88	22		The Agreement effected by exchange notes between the United States and Japan, signed on the 30th of November, 1908, declaring their policy in the Far East	513	

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+177	23		The Treaty of Peace between Allied and Associated Powers and Germany, signed at Versailles on the 28th of June, 1919 and including the Covenant of the League of Nations	513	
+173	24		Treaty between the British Commonwealth of Nations, France, Japan, and the United States relating to their Insular Possessions and Insular Dominions in the Pacific Ocean, dated 13 December 1921	513	
+174	25		Supplement to the Treaty of December 13, 1921 between the British Commonwealth of Nations, France, Japan, and the United States relating to their Insular Possessions and Insular Dominions in Pacific Ocean, February 6, 1922	513	
+106	26		Identic Communications made to the Netherlands Government on the 4th February 1922 on behalf of the British Commonwealth of Nations and also <u>mutatis mutandis</u> on behalf of the other Powers signatory to the Quadruple Pacific Treaty of 13th December 1921	513	

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+218	27		Identical Communications made to the Portuguese Government on 6th February 1922 on behalf of the British Commonwealth of Nations and also <u>mutatis mutandis</u> on behalf of the other Powers signatory to the Quadruple Pacific Treaty of 13 December 1921.	513	
+24	28		The Treaty between the United States, the British Commonwealth of Nations, Belgium, China, France, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands and Portugal concluded and signed at Washington on the 6th February 1922 known as the Nine-Power Treaty.	513	
+149	29		The Treaty between the United States and Japan, signed at Washington on the 11th February 1922.	513	
+227	30		Drift Treaty, Far East Republic, Japan (April 1922), 17 demands.	513	
+228	31		Pekin Convention, 20 January 1935.	513	
+166	32		The Pact of Paris, 27 August 1928, known as Kellogg-Briand Pact.	513	
+167	33		Declaration of Imperial Japanese Government 27 June 1929, concerning Article I of the Kellogg-Briand Pact of 27 August 1928.	513	

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pres. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+193	34		Washington Naval Limitation Treaty	513	
+194	35		London Naval Limitation Treaty	513	
+921	36		Anti-Comintern Pact, 25 November 1936 with secret protocol.	513	
+956	37		Cultural Agreement, Japan and Germany, 25 November 1938	513	
+829	38		Japanese Cultural Agreement of 23 March 1939	513	
+1024A	39		Japanese-German Trade Agreement, 29 July 1939	513	
+190	40		Basic relations Treaty between Japan and Wang Ching Wei	513	
+74	41		Jap-Thailand Non-Aggression Pact, 12 June 1940	513	
+189	42		Agreement between Japan and France (Vichy) 22 September 1940	513	
+922	43		Tri-Partite Pact between Germany, Italy and Japan, signed 27 September 1940	513	
+858	44		Peace Treaty between French Indo-China and Thailand Armistice, 31 January 1941	513	
+225	45		Russo-Japanese Neutrality Pact, 13 April 1941	513	

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pres. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1258	46		Japanese-Vichy Commercial Treaty, 6 May 1941	513	
+907	47		Peace Treaty Between French Indo-China and Thailand, 9 May 1941	513	
+1555	48		Renewal of Anti-Comintern Pact, 25 November 1941	513	
+4018	49		Military Convention between Japan, Germany and Italy, 18 January 1942	513	
+1210	50		Tri-Partite Economic Agreement, 20 January 1943	513	
+1204	51		Tri-Partite Military Alliance, 11 December 1941	513	
+117	52		Japan-Netherlands Treaty of Arbitration, 19 April 1933, and Japan's Notice of Abrogation thereof	513	
+221F	53		United States denunciation of American-Japanese Commercial Treaty, 26 July 1939	513	
+231	54		USSR denunciation of Neutrality Pact with Japan, 5 April 1945	513	
+229	55		Resolution of League, 4 March 1932, calling for cessation of hostilities and arrangements to regulate withdrawal of Japanese Forces	513	

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pres.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 230	56		Resolution of League, 11 March 1932 supporting doctrine of non-recognition of alteration in <u>status quo</u> brought about by force and appointing Committee of 19 to report on Sino-Japanese dispute	513	
+ 25	57		Lytton Report	513	
+ 219	58		Foreign Relations Series, United States and Japan, 2 volumes; Japan's notice of withdrawal from Washington Naval Treaty, 29 December 1934; Japan withdraws from London Naval Conference, 15 January 1936; Japan's refusal to accept 14" naval gun limitation, 27 March 1937; Britain, United States and France ask Japan's naval building plans, 5 February 1938; Japan's refusal to reveal naval plans, 12 February 1938; Resolution of League, 30 April 1932 containing draft armistice, First and Second Reports adopted by the League of Nations Assembly on October 6, 1937	513	
+ 28	59		Report of League, 24 February 1933, declaring Japan aggressor in Manchuria	513	
+ 234	60		China asks the League of Nations to apply Article 17, 11 September 1938	513	

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pres. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+235	61		League Council invites Japan to sit with League, 19 September 1938	513	
+236	62		Japan refuses invitations, 22 September 1938	513	
+35	63		Brussels Conference	513	
+232	64		USSR Declaration of War on Japan, 2 August 1945	513	
+237	65		Japan's notification of with- drawal from the Assembly of the League of Nations, 27 March 1933	513	
+238	66		Japan's withdrawal from social and technical organs of the League, 2 November 1938	513	
+226	67		United States Order freezing Japanese and Chinese Assets, 25 July 1941	513	
+199	68		The Japanese Constitution	513	684
+200	69		The Imperial House Law	513	684
+201	70		Imperial Ordinances on the Organization of the Cabinets	513	684
+209	71		Imperial Ordinances on the Organization of the Board of Planning of the Cabinet	513	684
+210	72		Imperial Ordinances on the Organization of the Board of Instruction of the Cabinet	513	684

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pres.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+179	73		Imperial Ordinance on the General Rules of the Organization of Ministries	513	684
+180	74		Imperial Ordinances on the Organization of the Ministry of War	513	684
+178	75		Imperial Ordinances on the Organization of the Ministry of the Navy	513	684
+182	76		Imperial Ordinances on the Organization of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs	513	684
+181	77		Rules of Imperial Military Ordinance	513	684
+184	78		Imperial Military Ordinance on the Organization of the General Staff Office of the Army	513	684
+183	79		Imperial Military Ordinance on the Organization of the General Staff Office of the Navy	513	684
+185	80		Imperial Military Ordinance of the Organization of the Imperial Headquarters	513	684
+202	81		Law on the Diet	513	684
+203	82		Imperial Ordinance on the House of Peers	513	684

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pres. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+204	83		Imperial Ordinance on the Organization of the Privy Council and its Rules of Procedure	513	684
+205	84		The National General Mobilization Law (No. 55 of 1939)	513	684
+206	85		Imperial Oath, 1889	513	684
+211	86		The Preamble to the Constitution	513	684
+197	87		The Imperial Ordinances on the Organization of the Ministry of Overseas Affairs	513	684
+198	88		Imperial Ordinance on the Organization of the Ministry of Home Affairs	513	684
+212	89		Imperial Ordinance on the Organization of the Ministry of Munitions	513	684
+213	90		Imperial Ordinance on the Organization of the Ministry of Greater East Asia	513	684
+214	91		Imperial Ordinance on the Organization of the Ministry of Education	513	684
+208	92		Imperial Ordinance on the Organization of the Prisoner of War Management Department, and Imperial Ordinance on the Organization of the Prisoner of War Information Bureau	513	684

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pres.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 207	93		Imperial Ordinance (1898 or 1908) relating to the requirement that the Minister of War and Navy Minister be Senior Officers on the Active List; Imperial Ordinances passed during HIROTA Administration (1936), again requiring the Minister of War and the Navy Minister to be Senior Officers on the Active List; Imperial Ordinance passed in YAMAMOTO Administration, permitting the Minister of War and the Navy Minister to be Senior Officers on the Reserve List	513	684
+196	94		Imperial Ordinance on the Organization of the Ministry of the Imperial Household	513	684
+ 195	95		Imperial Ordinance on the Organization of the Office of the Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal	513	684
+ 215	96		Imperial Ordinance passed during the War, reorganizing the Cabinet and providing for a Cabinet Advisory Council, a Wartime Economic Council, and Administrative Supervisory Council, a Planning Board, et cetera	513	684
+ 216	97		Imperial Ordinance, November 1943, providing for appointment of additional Minister without Portfolio	513	684

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pres. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 217	98		The New Peace Preservation Law, 1941	513	684
+ 222	99		Imperial Ordinance under National General Mobiliza- tion Law, filed as of 23 May 1946	513	685
+ 7	100		4. Functional series of charts of the Japanese Government Organization as of the 31st of July 1941, together with a report of the changes in the Japanese Government Organ- ization during the period from September 1940 to De- cember 1941 to be annexed to the chart.	513	
O 1826	101		Overlays of maps of the areas showing the territory con- trolled by Japan and the Japanese armed forces annual- ly on or about 31 December for each year from the year 1931 to the end of 1945	513	

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Fros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+2606	102		An Official List of the Imperial Japanese Government Office-holders and the period of their tenure for the period 1931 to 1946	685	685
+7503	103		The Cabinet Secretariat Personnel Record of ARAKI, Seigo	686	686
+7504	104		The Cabinet Secretariat Personnel Record of DOMIHARA, Kenji	686	690
+7505	105		The Cabinet Secretariat Personnel Record of HASHIMOTO, Kingoro	686	699
+7506	106		The Cabinet Secretariat Personnel Record of HATA, Shunroku	686	701
+7523	107		The Cabinet Secretariat Personnel Record of HIRANUMA, Kiichiro	686	704
+7507	108		The Cabinet Secretariat Personnel Record of HIROTA, Koki	686	706
+7508	109		The Cabinet Secretariat Personnel Record of HOSHINO, Naoki	686	710
+7522	110		The Cabinet Secretariat Personnel Record of ITAGAKI, Seishiro	686	715
+7516	111		The Cabinet Secretariat Personnel Record of KAYI, Okinori	686	722
+7509	112		The Cabinet Secretariat Personnel Record of KIDO, Koichi	686	725

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pres. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 7521	113		The Cabinet Secretariat Personnel Record of KILURA, Heitaro	686	727
+ 7517	114		The Cabinet Secretariat Personnel Record of KOISO, Kuniki	686	733
+ 7518	115		The Cabinet Secretariat Personnel Record of MATSUI, Iwane	686	735
+ 7510	116		The Cabinet Secretariat Personnel Record of MATSUOKA, Yosuke	686	737
+ 7519	117		The Cabinet Secretariat Personnel Record of MINAMI, Jiro	686	740
+ 7527	118		The Cabinet Secretariat Personnel Record of MUTO, Akira	686	742
+ 7524	119		The Cabinet Secretariat Personnel Record of NAGANO, Osami	686	750
+ 7525	120		The Cabinet Secretariat Personnel Record of OKA, Takasumi	686	761
+ 7501	121		The Cabinet Secretariat Personnel Record of OSHIMA, Hiroshi	686	768
+ 7513	122		The Cabinet Secretariat Personnel Record of SATO, Kenryo	686	775
+ 7515	123		The Cabinet Secretariat Personnel Record of SHIGEMITSU, Kenryo	686	778

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 7512	124		The Cabinet Secretariat Personnel Record of SHIMADA, Shigetaro	686	781
+7502	125		The Cabinet Secretariat Personnel Record of SHIRATORI, Toshio	686	783
+ 7514	126		The Cabinet Secretariat Personnel Record of SUZUKI, Teiichi	686	787
+ 7511	127		The Cabinet Secretariat Personnel Record of TOGO, Shigenori	686	791
+ 7520	128		The Cabinet Secretariat Personnel Record of TOJO, Hideki	686	791
+ 7526	129		The Cabinet Secretariat Personnel Record of UMEZU, Yoshihiro	686	803
+ 11507	130		Affidavit of OUCHI, Hyoe		939
+ 11503	131		Affidavit of TAKIKAWA, Tukitoki		988
+ 7106	132		Imperial Ordinance No. 135		1007
+ 7107	133		"Regulations of the Youngmen's Training Institute (Promulgated by Education Ministry Ordinance of April 20, 1926)		1017
+ 7109	134		Ordinance of the Youth School Military Drilling Course, dated August 10, 1935		1018
+ 7110	135		An Amendment of clauses in the Ordinance concerning the inspecting of military training at the young men's schools		1018

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 7111	136		"Army Ministry Ordinance No. 8, Inspection Regulations for Military Training at Youth Schools" dated 13 August 1935		1019
+ 7112	137		"War Ministry Ordinance No. 10; a revision of the regulations regarding inspection of military training courses in the youth schools" dated 12 April 1940		1019
+ 7113	138		Extract from pages 516-517, in the Existing Law and Ordinance of the Educational Ministry, June 29, 1938 entitled "For the Cultivation and Enlightenment of Students and Pupils Through the Faculty Members of the Schools Concerned in View of the Present Situation".		1020
+ 7114	139		"The Imperial Rescript on Education", dated the 30th day of the 23d year of Meiji, that being 1897		1020
+ 11500	140		Affidavit by MAEDA, Temon		1027
+ 1675	141		Book entitled "The Way of Subjects"		1041
+ 11506	142		Affidavit by ITO, Nobufumi		1079
+ <u>11511</u>	143		Affidavit by IKESHIMA, Shigenobu		1100
+ 11508	144		Affidavit by SAKI, Akio		1117
+ 7117	145		Document entitled "Japan is now Fighting"		1119

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+11510	146		Affidavit by OGATA, Taketora		1152
+11513	147		Affidavit by NAKAI, Kimbei		1157
+7050	148a		Moving Picture, twelve reels entitled "Critical Period of Japan"		1176
O Film	148-B to -M		Thirteen photographs, excerpts from the "Critical Period of Japan"	1213	
O Photos	149		Photographs of United States Navy Ships	1213	
+11526	150		Affidavit by SUZUKI, Tomin		1220
+7122	151		The Outline of Program Con- cerning the Execution of Intelligence and Propaganda Activities, dated 20 May 1936	1245	
+11509	152		Affidavit by KOIZUMI, Goro		1260
+11509		153	Affidavit of Koizumi, dated 14 June 1946		1304
+7005	154		Order of Restriction on Publi- cation in Newspapers and others		1315
+7101	155		The Motion ^{Pictore} Law of 1939		1315
+11522	156		Affidavit of SHIDEHARA		1319
+11517	157		Affidavit of SHIMIZU, Konosuke		1400
+11514	158		Affidavit of TOKUGAWA, Toshi- chika		1441
+2		159	Death Certificate of MATSUOKA, Yosuke	1452	1452

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+1892	160		Affidavit of FUJITA, Iseru		1463
+11524	161		Affidavit of INUKAI, Ken		1479
+11528	162		Affidavit of WAKETSUKI		1554
+11516	163 part 1		Affidavit of UGAKI	1605	
+1828	163 part 2		Letter dated, March 1931 from Dr. OKAWA, Shunpei		1610

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>oc. o.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+661	164		Japanese Governments Official Record of Black Dragon So- ciety, etc.		1636
+659	165		Japanese Government Official Document		1636
+1520	166		Affidavit of GOTO, Fumio		1639
+451	167		Excerpt from Japanese Government Files		1674
+1658	168		File of Japanese Imperial Rule Assistance Association		1675
+1410	169		Statement by Baron TANAKA July 7, 1927		1765
+760	170		Speech of Foreign Minister TANAKA		1768
+760	171		Speech of Foreign Minister TANAKA		1769
+625	172		Official Announcement No. 4 May 18, 1928		1772
+626	173		Instructions to Ambassador HAYASHI, August 1928		1772
+2007	174		"Report of Proceedings, Hearing held before the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack."	1802	1802
+1749	175		Affidavit by OKADA, Keisuke		1813
+1525	176		Affidavit by OKADA, Keisuke		1827
+490	177		Book written by HASHIMOTO in 1940. "The Road to the Reconstruction of the World."	1917	
+490-B	177-A		Excerpts therefrom		1917
01632	178		Diary of Kido, Marquis	1921	

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 1632A - RV + 2214	179A to R 180		Excerpts therefrom	1926	1926
+ 2194	181		Correspondence between prosecution and Japanese Government with reference to producing report of trials and killing of Marshal Chang Tso-lin on 4 June 1928		1951
+ 2194B	181 Part 1		Telegram from Consul General HAYASHI at Mukden to Foreign Minister SHIDEHARA, 19 Sept. 1931		2178
+ 2194C	181 Part 2		Telegram from Consul General HAYASHI at Mukden to Foreign Minister SHIDEHARA, 19 Sept. 1931		2179
+ 485	182		Excerpts from book written by MATSUOKA		2185
+ 12	183		Record of the Sakura-kai or Cherry Society for the maintenance of public peace of the Bureau of Police Affairs of the Home Ministry	2188	
+ 618	184		Letter dated 6 August from OZAKI, Yukio and six other members of the Citizen's Disarmament League to General MINAMI		2193

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+2136	185		Letter dated 15 June 1946 from Chief of Liaison Section, Central Liaison Office, Gene- ral Headquarters of the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, with enclosure		2196
+2135	185		Copy of the "Japan Times" dated 8/6/31 quoting speech of the Minister of War MINAMI, Jiro	2199	
+2135	186 Part 1		Excerpt therefrom		2209
+ 10007 02248	187 187A		<i>Statement by ARAKI</i> Statement by ARAKI, Sadao	2216	
02249	187B		Ditto	2216	
02250	187C		Ditto	2216	
02251	187D		Ditto	2216	
02252	187E		Ditto	2216	
02253	187F		Ditto	2216	
02254	187G		Ditto	2216	
02255	187H		Ditto	2216	
02256	187I		Ditto	2216	
02257	187J		Ditto	2216	
02341	187K		Ditto	2216	
02342	187L		Ditto	2216	
02343	187M		Ditto	2216	

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
0 2344	187N		Statement by ARAKI, Sadao	2216	
0 2345	187O		Ditto	2216	
0 2346	187P		Ditto	2216	
0 2347	187Q		Ditto	2216	
0 2348	187R		Ditto	2216	
0 2349	187S		Ditto	2216	
0 2350	187T		Ditto	2216	
0 2351	187U		Ditto	2216	
0 2352	187V		Ditto	2216	
0 2353	187W		Ditto	2216	
+10005	188A		Admission of ARAKI, Sadao taken 19 Feb. at Sugamo Prison		2218
+10006	188B		Ditto		2218
+10001	188C		Admissions of ARAKI, Sadao taken Feb. 7, 8 and 11		2219
+10002	188D		Admissions of the accused ARAKI taken on 8 Feb 46 at Sugamo Prison		2237
+10004	188E		Admissions of the accused ARAKI, Sadao, taken 13 Feb 1946		2238
+219B	189		Three telegrams showing the three assurances given by the Japanese Government to the United States		2241

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+219C	190		Excerpts therefrom		2245
+219I	191		Telegram to "The Ambassador in Japan (Forbes) to the Secretary of State (Paraphrase Tokyo, 22 Dec. 1931 - 2p.m.		2254
0 1871	192		Document prepared by and sealed with official seal of Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Republic of China. For identification and future reference	2268	2271
+1871C	192A		Excerpts therefrom	2268	
+1870	193		Tongku Truce, 31 May 1933		2273
+1871D	194		Excerpts from Court Exhibit 192		2274
+1242	195		Letter from NISHIO, Chief of Staff of Kwantung Army, 29 Oct. 1935, to FURUSHO, Vice Minister of War, received 12 Dec. 1935		2277
+1871A	196		Excerpt from Court Exhibit 192		2279
+ 724A	197		Cables dispatched on 2 Oct 1935 by WAKASUGI, Secretary General to the Foreign Minister HIROTA, Koki		2283
+1750	198		Statement made by General Ching Teh-chun	2297	
+2340	199		Ditto	2297	
+ 2211	200		Photograph of Pinj-Han Railroad Bridge	2308	

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+2212	201		Bird's-eye view of Lukuoohiao	2308	
0 8		202	Scroll presented to DOHIMURA	2374	
0 9		203	Book in Japanese and Chinese entitled "Down with Japan" "Why China Expels Japan" Edited by TAKASHI, Hoku	2389	
+2246	204		Affidavit of Dr. Robert O. Wilson	2527	
+1734	205		Statement of Hsu, Chuan-ying	2556	
+1735	206		Statement of Shang, Teh Yi		2599
+2119	207		Statement of Tu-Chang Teh		2603
+1742	208		Statement of Chen, Fu Pao		2608
+2118	209		Statement of Hsu, G. J.	2619	2620
+1871B	210		Summary of Japanese War Crimes in China from 18 Sept 1931 to 13 Aug 1937	2696	
+1777	211		Japan Year Book 1937	2703	2703
+724B & C+A	212		Cable No. 409 Despatched on 7 May 1936 by Ambassador UEDA to Foreign Minister ARITA	2705	2705
+1871E	213		Summary of Japanese War Crimes in China from 18 Sept 1931 to 13 Aug 1937	2708	2708
+1791	214		Protocol of Mutual Assistance between the USSR and the Mongolian People's Republic dated 13 May 1936	2713	2713

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1634B	215		Despatch entitled "The Gist of Plans for Dealing with North China prepared 13 Jan 1936; from Foreign Minister HIROTA to Ambassador ARIYOSHI in China	2719	2719
+1634C ^{ok}	216		Basic Principle of National Policy 7 Aug 1936 Decided by the Ministries	2720	2720
+1634D	217		Important Decision re International and National Policies dated 11 Aug 1936 on the 2nd administrative policy toward North China	2728	2728
+1634F	218		The 3rd administrative policy toward North China. The object in view. Determined by the Ministries concerned on 20 Feb 1937	2745	2745
+1634G	219		Plans for Guiding North China. Decided by the Ministries dated 16 April 1937	2748	2748
o Maps	220		14 Maps attached to the Lytton Report	2751	2751
+1854	221		Affidavit of K. SAGI, Ryomai	2789	2789
+1415B	222		Outline for Management of Foreign Relations with the Foundation of the New Manchuria-Mongol State; The appointment of Japanese Officials by the New State	2817	2817

I N D E X

of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1415C	223		Minutes of the Cabinet Council Meeting relating to Manchukuo 11 Apr 1932	2825	2825
+ 1415E	224		Minutes of the Cabinet Council Meeting Relating to Manchukuo 3 May 1932	2827	2827
+ 1415F	225		Minutes of the Cabinet Conference meeting dealing with the Development of Aviation in Manchukuo	2830	2830
+607	226		A Message addressed to the War Minister from the Commander-in-Chief of the Kwantung Army 3 Apr 1932	2836	2836
+ 613	227		From the Chief of Staff of the Kwantung Army to the Vice Minister of War 4 June 1932, a telegram	2837	2837
+ 645	228		Telegram Despatched from the War Minister to the Commander-in-Chief of the Kwantung Army dated 10 June 1932	2845	2845
+ ⁰ _A 1008	229		Excerpts of Interrogations of the Accused ARAKI on 13 Feb and 8 Mar	2897	2897
+ 621	230		Letter dated 3 Nov 1932 from the Chief of Staff of the Kwantung Army to the Vice War Minister	2903	2903
+1014C	231		Cabinet Decision of 9 Dec 1932 concerning "Matters Relating to the Telegraph and Telephone Enterprises in Manchuria	2919	2919

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+2411	232		Certificate of T. Shimoda from the Foreign Office	2925	2925
+1014D	233		Cabinet Decision dated 8 Aug 1933	2926	2926
+1014E	234		Cabinet Decision Pertaining to Manchuria dated 22 Dec 1933	2933	2933
+2412	235		Certificate of T. Shimoda from the Foreign Office between the Japanese Ambassador and the Prime Minister of Man- chukuo on 1 Mar 1934	2937	2937
+1014F	236		Decision decided at Cabinet Meetings re Manchuria issued by the 2nd Section of the East Asia Bureau of the For- eign Ministry	2939	2939
+387	237		Treaty between Japan and Man- chukuo concerning the Resi- dence of Japanese Subjects, Taxation, etc. in Manchukuo.	2944	2944

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 887A	238		Supplementary Argument Attached to the Treaty of 10 June 1936		2949
+ 1014-0	239		Cabinet Decision of 22 Oct 1937 re establishment of heavy industry in Manchukuo		2960
+ 644	240		Letter dtd 25 Oct 1935 from Chief of Staff of the Kwantung Army to FURUSO, Vice Minister of War re plans for directing and controlling public opinion in Manchukuo	2967	2967
+ 947	241		Minutes of Privy Council Meeting on 13 Sept 1932 in the presence of the Emperor, for the purpose of determining the form of Protocol between Japan & Manchukuo	2972	2972

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1046	242		Re 3 telegrams: one from the Commander of the Kwantung Army to Vice Minister of War and Vice Chief of General Staff dtd 13 Nov 1937; one to the Vice Chief of the General Staff from the Chief of the General Staff of the Kwantung Army 14 May 1938 and one from the Vice Minister of War to the Chief of the General Staff of the Kwantung Army 24 May 1938		2007
+1054	243		Telegram from Chief of Staff of the Kwantung Army to Vice Minister of War dated 16 Dec 1940		3002
+641	244		Telegram from Chief of Staff of the Kwantung Army to Vice Minister of War dated 5 Nov 1940		3004
+2263	245		Affidavit of MORISHIMA, Morito		3009
+3,4,5,6 & 7		246	Telegrams, (collectively 3,4,5,6,7) from Minister SHIGEMITSU at Shanghai to Foreign Minister SHIDEMARA 19 Sept 1931		3052

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evid.</u>
+1726	247		Excerpt from Boxer Protocol (Section IX)		3312
<i>No English</i> +1790	248		Factual Accounts of "Lukouchiao" Case recorded by Wang Len Ch'ai		3316
+1946	249		David D. Barrett, Colonel, Affi- davit of		3353
+1743	250		Statement of Capt. Liang Tin- Fang		3370
+2213	251		Affidavit of TADA, Hayao		3377
o 1752	252		Certificate as to authenticity of Document 1752		2415
+1752	252		Statement of General Wang Pi-Chan, Chief of the Second Bureau of the Ministry of Military Operations, to Mr. Henry Chiu, Secretary to Judge Che-Chun Hsiang, Associate Prosecutor for China dated 2 April 1946		3422
+10103	253		Statistics showing Air Raid Casual- ties and Damages in Chungking during 1933-1941		3424
+1948	254		Annals of Japanese Military Aggress- ions in China		3427
+10101	255		Excerpt from Interrogation of MUTO, Akira dated 16 April 1946, pages 1, 2, 3 and 4.		3435
+10102	256		Interrogation of General Shunroku HATA		3443
+10104	257		Interrogation of Iwane MATSUI dated 8 March 1946		3453
+1949	258		Interpretation of Colonel HASHIMOTO, Kingoro		3466

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+984	259		Submission of draft of Outline for the Military Disposal of Rail- ways in North China		3474
+928	260		Office Report for 1937 Published by the Sec- retariat of the For- eign Ministry		3486
+473 ^a + 473C	261 261		Collection of Addresses by Foreign Minister MATSUOKA, Yosuke		3490
+1862	262		Press Releases by Gen- eral MATSUI dated 18 December 1937		3509
+766	263		Findings of Fact of the U.S. Navy Board of In- quiry in connection with the sinking of the USS Panay		3517
+488	264		Extracts from "The Inev- itability of Renovation" by HASHIMOTO, Kingoro		3531
+852	265		Document in connection with the shooting of the British Ambassador at Shanghai, 1937		3538
+1504-D	266		Extract from the Tokyo Gazette March-April 1938 pp 1-2		3543

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+1203	267		"The Chinese Incident and Imperial Diplo- macy" by KIMAI, Tatsuo dated August 1938		3552
+1156-L-3	268		Statement of the Govern- ment concerning the China Incident		3553

I N D E X

of

Exhibits

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
01338	269		Premier KONOYE's Talk Regarding the Adjustment of Sino-Japanese Relations		3575
			(Same Withdrawn)		3580
+1338	269		Materials for the Private Report to the Emperor by Minister UGAKI		3584
+1685	270		Gist of the Talk by SATO, Kenryo, Chief of Press Section, War Ministry		3605
+1093	271		The Matter of the Termina- tion of Co-Operative Re- lation between the Japan- ese Empire and various Organs of the League of Nations		3641
+605	272		Presentation of Situation Estimate of Central China Expeditionary Army		3655

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+623	273		Message Concerning Special Investigation of Inner Mongolia		3686
+643	274		The Basic Regulation of Strengthening and Expansion of the Mongolian Army - 1 May 1939, G.H.Q. of the Expedition Forces to Mongolia		3688
+1370	275		The Activities of the Imperial Navy in the China Incident		3696
+1756	276-A		Excerpts from the Japan Year Book 1941-42 (P.1000)		3699
+1756-D	276-B		Excerpts from the Japan Year Book 1941-42 (pp.997-998)		3701
+454	277		Speech made by Premier KOISO before the 85th Diet Session		3703

I N D E X
Of
EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evid.</u>
+28		278	Letter	4116	
030		279	Preface of Book "Twilight of Life in the Forbidden City" by Sir Reginald Johnston	4180	
			Shown on Page 4059		
+31		280	Declaration, Text of	4257	
032-A		281-A	Book, "Travel in Company with the Emperor of Manchukuo" (p. 1-2)		4269
032-A		281-B	Ditto (p. 14)		4269
032-A		281-C	Ditto (p. 23-24)		4269
032-A		281-D	Ditto (p. 197)		4269
032-A		281-E	Ditto (p. 199)		4269
033		282	Autographed Picture of Fan in Book opposite p. 448		4293

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
035		283	Documents (in Chinese)		4340
036		284	" " "		4340
037		285	" " "		4340
+1767-222	286		Telegram from Foreign Minister SHIDEHARA to Consul General KUFAS- HIMA at Tientsin dated 1 Nov 1931		4354
+1767-222	287		Telegram from KUFASHIMA, Consul General at Tien- tsin to Foreign Minis- ter SHIDEHARA dated 2 Nov 1931		4360
+1767-229	288		Telegram from the Japan- ese Consul at Shanghai MURAI to Foreign Min- ister SHIDEHARA in To- kyo dated 2 Nov 1931		4362
+1767-230	289		Telegram from Japanese Consul General in Tien- tsin to the Foreign Minister in Tokyo		4364
+1767-231	290		Telegram from KUFASHIMA, Consul General in Tien- tsin to the Foreign Minister SHIDEHARA in Tokyo dated at Tient- sin 3 Nov 1931		4367

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1767-232	291		Telegram from KURIASHIMA, Consul-General at Tien- tsin to Foreign Minis- ter SHIDEHARA sent from Tientsin 3 Nov 1931		4373
+1767-239	292		Telegram from KURIASHIMA, Consul-General at Tientsin to Foreign Minister SHIDEHARA dated 4 Nov 1931		4375
+1767-238	293		Telegram addressed to the then Foreign Min- ister of Japan, Baron SHIDEHARA by the then Consul-General at Tientsin, KURIASHIMA		4376
+1767-287	294		Telegram from ARAMOTO, Consul-General at Yinkow, addressed to Foreign Minister SHI- DEHARA dated 13 Nov 1931		4379
+1767-290	295		Telegram sent by KURI- ASHIMA, Consul-Gen- eral at Tientsin to SHIDEHARA, Minister for Foreign Affairs dated 13 Nov 1931		4381

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+1767-290	296		Telegram from the Consul-General KUNASHIMA in Tientsin to the Foreign Minister SHIDEHARA dated 13 Nov 1931		4384
+1767-291	297		Telegram to Foreign Minister SHIDEHARA from Consul-General HAYASHI in Mukden sent on 13 Nov 1931		4387

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1767-292	298		Telegram from Liaoyang Deputy Consul YAMAZA- KI to the Foreign Min- ister SHIDEHARA des- patched 13 Nov 1931		4390
+1767-302	299		Telegram from War Minis- ter instructing the Commander of the Kwan- tung Army about the future of Pu-Yi and the establishment of the Manchukuo Government		4391
+1767-306	300 (Part 1) & (Part 2)		Telegram from Consul-Gen- eral KUWASAKI in Tien- tsin to the Foreign Min- ister SHIDEHARA sent 17 Nov 1931		4394
+1767-320	301		Telegram from Governor- General TSUKAMOTO of the Kwantung to For- eign Minister SHIDE- HARA despatched 22 Nov 1931		4398
+1767-322	302		Telegram from ARAKAWA at Niu-Chang for Foreign Minister SHIDEHARA des- patched Niu-Chang 22 Nov 1931		4400
+1767-331	303		Telegram from Council- lor YANO at Peiping to Foreign Minister SHIDEHARA dated 26 Nov 1931		4401

I N D E X

of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+767-332	304		Telegram from Consul-General KUWASHIMA to Foreign Minister SHIDEHARA dated 27 Nov 1931		4402
+767-345	305		Telegram from Acting Consul-General MORISHIMA at Mukden to Foreign Minister SHIDEHARA dated 6 Dec 1931		4403

29 AUGUST 1946

Part
2Page
42

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>oc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+1921	306		Affidavit of Lewis S. C. Smythe dated 7 June 1946		4455
+1947	307		Affidavit by George A. Fitch dated 18 June 1946		4460
+1736	308		Affidavit by Mrs. Shui Fang Tsen dated 8 April 1946		4463
+466	309		Diary Notes written by J. H. McCallum - Japanese Occupation of Nanking Dec 1937 - Jan 1938 dated 27 June 1946		4467
+718	310		Statement of Sun Yuen Cheng dated 7 Apr 1946		4483
01729	311		Statement of Lee Tih Sung dated 7 Apr 1946		4485
01739	312		Statement of Mrs. Loh Sung Sze dated 6 Apr 1946		4488
01732	313		Statement of Woo King Zai dated 7 Apr 1946		4491
01719	314		Joint Statement of Chu Yong Ung and Chang Chi Hsiang		4493
01741	315		Statement of Mrs. Wong Kiang Sze dated 6 Apr 1946		4495
01724	316		Statement of Hu Tu Sin dated 7 Apr 1946		4495

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+1737	317		Statement of Wong Chen Sze		4498
+1738	318		Statement of Wu Zah Tsing		4499
+1722	319		Statement of Yien Wang Sze dated 7 March 1946		4500
+1731	320		Statement of Wong Pan Sze dated 7 Apr 1946		4501
+1730	321		Statement of Mrs. Woo Chang Sze dated 7 Apr 1946		4504
+1740	322		Statement of Mrs. Cheng Kia Sze dated 6 Apr 1946		4506

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1744	323		Excerpts from Documents of the Nanking Safety Zone edited by Shuhsi Hu, published by Kelly Walsh, Ltd., Shanghai-Hong Kong-Singapore, 1939		4508
+1702	324		Estimated Number of Victims of Japanese Massacre in Nanking		4536
+1703	325		Chart showing burial of victims by the Tsung-Shan-Tang Teams		4540
+1704	326		Chart showing burying of victims by the Red Swastika Society		4540
+1706	327		Summary report on the Investigations of Japanese War Crimes committed in Nanking, prepared by the Procurator of the District Court, Nanking		4540
+1906	328		Telegrams and Despatches from the files of the American Embassy at Nanking in Dec 1937 and the year 1938		4552

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+4039	329		Reports from the German Foreign Office in China to the German Foreign Office in Berlin dated 14 Jan 1938		4592
+2076-A	330		Statement of Liu Teh Shan and Statement of Chen Ya Ching		4609
+2106	331		Atrocities committed in Hupeh Province		4610
+2107	332		ditto		4610
+2108	333		ditto		4610
+2109	334		ditto		4610
+2110	335		ditto		4610
+2111	336		ditto		4610
+2112	337		ditto		4610
+2113	338		ditto		4610
+2114	339		ditto		4610
+2115	340		ditto		4610
+2217	341		Statement of Tamura, Nobusada with regard to atrocities committed by the Japanese troops at Changsha in Hunan Province in 1941		4611

I N D E X

Of

Part
2

Page
46

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+2218	342		Statement of Hsieh Chin-hua with regard to alleged atrocities committed by the Japanese troops in Hunan Province in June of 1944		4612
+2221	343		Affidavit of Liu Yao Hwa dated 28 June 1946		4615
+2222	344		Affidavit of Ti Shu-Tang dated 28 June 1946		4619
+1708	345		Statement of Colonel Kiang Cheng, Judge, Military Court, General Headquarters, the 11th War Zone of China.		4620
+1727	346		Affidavit of Cheng Wei-Hsia dated 27 March 1946		4639
+2075-A	347		Statement of Wong Chung Fu relative to atrocities committed by Japanese troops at Peiping and Chopei Provinces in July 1940		4645

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+2080	348		Statement of Kinoshita relative to atrocities committed by the Japanese Gendarmerie in Hopei Province in December 1937.		4646
+2081	349		Statement of Wang Chun Fu relative to torture and rape of the girl students of Bridgeman Middle School in July 1940		4647
+2169	350		Statement of Wang Shi Ziang relative to massacre of Chinese civilians by Japanese troops which occurred in Kwantung Province in 1944		4648
+2170	351		Statement of Liu Chi Yuan relative to massacre of Chinese civilians by Japanese troops in Kwantung Province in 1941		4649
+2219	352		Statement dated 21 May 1946 signed by the President and V. President of the City Council of Kweilin; and others relative to Japanese troop atrocities in that city in 1945		4651
+2220	353		Statement of Nine citizens of Kweilin dated 27 May 1946 relative to the atrocities committed by Japanese troops in Kweilin		4652

I N D E X

Of

Part Page
2 48

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+2099	354		Affidavits of Chang Chi-Pang and Huang Tien Shing		4655
+2100	355		ditto Chang Lai Sun and Chang Chi Pang		4655
+2101	356		ditto Wu Yung Feng and Li Shih		4655
+2102	357		ditto Wu Liso Shih and Wei Fung Sun		4655
+2103	358		ditto Wei Li Shih and Wei Fung Sun		4655
+2105	359		ditto Chow Ju Tao and Huang Chiao Ying		4655
+2077	360		Statement of Liu Ch-un Ju of atrocities committed by Jap- anese troops in Jehol Prov- ince in August 1941		4655

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pres. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+2078	361		Atrocities committed by Japanese Troops in Suiyuan Province		4659
+2079	362		Ditto		4659
+2086	363		Ditto		4659
+2087	364		Ditto		4659
+2088	365		Ditto		4659
+2089	366		Ditto		4659
+2090	367		Ditto		4659
+2091	368		Ditto		4659
+2093	369		Atrocities committed by Japanese troops in Suiyuan Province		4659
+2096	370		Ditto		4659
+1700	371		List of War Crimes	4662	
191	17		Read to Court (previously received in Ident)		4665
+9559	372		Minutes of the 25th Session of the League of Nations Advisory Committee on Traffic in Opium and other Dangerous Drugs, May, 1940		4667
+9568	373		Letter from the Assistant Secre- tary of the United States Treasury Dept. to the Com- missioner of Customs dated 20 October 1934		4669

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pres. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+9525	374		Transmittal letters from the Secretary of the Treasury and the Secretary of State		4673
+2173	375		Contract for underwriting the subscription of the Manchukuo Government's National Founding. (Certificate of Industrial Bank of Japan, Ltd.		4683
+2120	376		Manchukuoan Loan Promulgation - KYO Ordinance No. 109 on Opium Monopoly - Bond Act		4686
+9524	377		Certificate from the United States Treasury Dept. identifying document 9524		4687
+9510	378		Report from the Treasury Attache at Shanghai dated 1 April 1935		4699
+9528	379		Report from the American Consulate General in Mukden dated 31 October 1936		4701
+9530	380		Report from the American Consulate General, Seoul dated 4 February 1937		4706
+1043	381		Excerpts from the "Business Report of 1938", a publication of the Treaty Bureau of the Japanese Foreign Ministry		4708
+1045	382		"Office Report for 1939 of the Third Section of the Treaty Bureau, Foreign Ministry"		4710

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+9558	383		Excerpts from Minutes of the 22nd Session of the League of Nations Advisory Committee on Traffic in Opium and other Dangerous Drugs, May, 1937		4712
+9532	384		Certificate of Source for Document 9532 - Manchukuo Opium Monopoly Administration, its Organization, Activities and Opium condition in Manchukuo in 1937		4731
+9533	385		Shows the financial importance of the Opium and Narcotics Traffic to the Government of Manchukuo dated 27 Jan. 1938		4745
+9534	386		Shows the financial importance of the Opium and Narcotics Traffic to the Government of Manchukuo dated 8 April 1938		4748
+9535	387		Same as above, dated 16 May 1939		4749
+9557	388		Minutes of the 24th Session of the League of Nations Advisory Committee on Traffic in Opium and other Dangerous Drugs, dated May, 1939		4751
+9575	389		Affidavit of OIKAWA, Genshichi		4761
+9514	390		Report from the Treasury Attache at Shanghai dated 3 June 1940		4779
+9517	391		Report from the Treasury Attache at Shanghai dated 9 May, 1936		4780

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pres. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+9512	392		Report from the U.S. Treasury Attache at Shanghai dated 8 June 1936 entitled "The Drug Menace in the 6 Hsien of North Chahar since their Fall"		4784
+9516	393		Report from the U.S. Treasury Attache at Shanghai dated 8 April 1937 entitled "Japanese Encourage Poppy Cultivation in North Chahar"		4786
+9515	394		Report of the U.S. Treasury Attache at Shanghai dated 16 July 1940 entitled "Opium Cultivation in Chahar and Suiyuan"		4788
+9518	395		Report of the U.S. Treasury Attache in Shanghai dated 30 July 1936 entitled "Japanese Narcotization Policy in North China"		4791
+9520	396		Report of the American Con- sulate in Tsinan, China, dated 9 December 1940 entitled "Cultivation, Sale and Use of Opium in the Tsinan Consulate District"		4793
+9522	397		Report of the American Con- sulate at Tsinan, China, dated 28 March 1941 entitled "2,900 Mow of Opium Poppies Growing in but one of Shanetun's 105 Counties; Tsinan Opium Addicts to register; Japanese Army Profits from Sale of Heroin to Chinese Puppet Troops"		4796

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pres. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+9523	398		Report from the American Consulate at Tsingtao, China, dated 26 February 1941 entitled "New Opium Prohibition Bureau Inaugurated at Tsingtao; Criticism of Enforcement of Opium Restrictions."		4797
+9519	399		Report from the U.S. Treasury at Shanghai dated 13 January 1937 entitled "Japanese Drug Smoking Organs in Tunghsien and Peiping"		4800
+9521	400		Report from the U.S. Treasury Attache in Shanghai dated 19 March 1941 entitled "Two Chinese as 'Big Bosses' of Heroin Dispensing Traffic in Greater Peiping"		4801
+1714	401		Statement of MORIOKA, Susumu Relative to the Organization and Function of the Ko-A-In dated 24 March 1946		4805
+1707	402		Statement of Kuo Yu-San dated 22 March 1946		4810
+1711	403		Statement of Dr. Leo Kandel dated 22 March 1945		4813
+1712	404		"Summary Chart Showing Conditions of Suppression of Opium and Poisonous Drugs as Conducted by the Municipal Government of Peiping"		4815

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pres. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 9507	405		Report of the U.S. Attache at Shanghai dated 9 November 1934 entitled "Formosan and Amoy Opium Deal"		4820
+ 9506	406		Report of the U/S. Treasury Attache at Shenghai dated 20 April 1936 entitled "Illicit Opium Traffic and Japanese Under-Cover Activities in Fukien"		4824
+ 9504	407		Report of the U.S. Treasury Attache at Shanghai dated 24 November 1936 entitled "Narcotic Drugs Menacing South Fukien"		4827
+ 9503	408		Report of the U.S. Treasury Attache at Shanghai dated 24 November 1936 entitled "Side Lights of Japanese Drug Trade in Fukien"		4827
+ 9502	409		Report of the U.S. Consulate General at Shanghai office of Treasury Attache dated 27 July 1937 entitled "Paul Yap and Fukien's Special Opium Suppression Commissioner now in Hankow Awaiting Trial"		4829
+ 9505 <u> </u>	410		Report of the U.S. Treasury Attache in Shanghai dated 10 July 1936 entitled "Formosan Organization in Amoy"		4830

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pres. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 9508	411		Report of the U.S. Treasury Attache at Shanghai dated 2 February 1938 entitled "Japanese Carry Out Nar- cotization Policy in the South"		4832
+ 9501	412		Letter from the Secy of State to the Secy of Treasury enclosing copy of report made by the American Consul at Amoy, China, dated 20 September 1939		4834
+ 9509	413		Report of the Secy of State to the Secy of Treasury enclosing report of the American Consulate General at Canton, China, dated 11 March 1940		4837
+ 9537	414		Report of the Dept of State to the Secy of the Treasury enclosing a report of the American Consulate General at Shanghai dated 16 February 1937		4845
+ 9538	415		Report of the U.S. Treasury at Shanghai dated 2 January 1938 entitled "Local Opium Merchants Offer Counter- proposal to Japanese		4854
+ 9561	416		The Import of Persian Opium by the Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Ltd (1937-1940)		4858

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
9561	416		(Withdrawn)		4860
+ 9540	417		Report of the U.S. Treasury Attache at Shanghai dated 1 April 1939 entitled "Japanese Ship Brought 800 Chests of Opium from Dairen"		4866
+ 9542	418		Report of the U.S. Treasury Attache at Shanghai dated 10 December 1938 entitled "Japan's Narcotization Policy in Full Swing in Shanghai"		4867
+ 9543	419		Report to the U.S. Treasury Attache at Shanghai dated 27 Dec 1938 entitled "Opium Monopoly Bureau Starts Working at Broadway Mansions"		4868
+ 9544	420		Report of the U.S. Treasury Attache at Shanghai dated 12 January 1939 entitled "Candidates for the Japanese Opium Monopoly Setup"		4870
+ 9546	421		Report of the U.S. Treasury Attache at Shanghai dated 21 February 1939 entitled "Opium as a Large Source of Revenue for Japanese"		4871
+ 9545	422		Report of the U.S. Treasury Attache at Shanghai dated 14 January 1939 entitled "Japanese Organizing Opium Merchants Union Under Cover of Charity"		4874

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+9554	423		Affidavit of HARADA, Kunokichi		4875
+9565	423		Affidavit of Lt. James M. McEwen of the U. S. Army		4875
+9547	424		Report of the U.S. Treasury Attache at Shanghai dated 5 April 1939 entitled "Puppet Government Promulgates Opium Administration Regulations"		4878
+9552	425		Report of the U.S. Treasury Attache in Shanghai dated 21 January 1941 entitled "Japanese Opium Monopoly Organization Here to In- crease Opium Selling Price"		4886
+9548	426		Report of the U.S. Treasury Attache at Shanghai dated 21 July 1939 entitled "Japan's Plan for Drug Monopoly in East China"		4894
+9550	427		Report of the U.S. Treasury Attache at Shanghai dated 15 December 1939 entitled "Puppet Opium Monopoly of Shanghai"		4896
+9541	428		Report of the U.S. Treasury Attache at Shanghai dated 8 August 1939 entitled "Formosan Cocaine Factory"		4899
+9560	429		The Work of Opium Suppression dated 25 May 1946		4908

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+9555-B	430		Letter from U.S. Army Military Government in Korea; Subject: Production, Manufacture, Import and Export of Narcotics in Korea from 1930 to 1945		4919
+9553	431		Report of the Permanent Central Opium Board, Geneva, dated 29 January 1946		4920
+1154	432		Letter from the United States to the Consul at Geneva, Switzerland, dated 12 February 1946 including a Letter from the Chief of the Drug Control Service of the Secretariat of the League of Nations to the American Consul at Geneva		4926
+9536	433		Letter, enclosure and aide-memoire from the U.S. Ambassador to Japan on the subject "Narcotic Drug Traffic in Occupied Areas of China" dated 14 April 1939		4926
+9556	434		Letter from the Dept. of State to Lt. Colonel Hornaday dated 26 December 1945		4941
+1680	435		Collection of Laws and Regulations - North China Political Council		4967

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
2336	436		Book entitled "Organic Law of Manchuokuo"		5013
+2336	435-A		Excerpts therefrom		5013
1898	437		Book entitled "Manchuokuo Government Bulletin of 1 March 1934"		5015
+1898	437-A		Excerpts therefrom		5015
+436	438		Excerpts from "Agreement on the Creation of the Manchuria Development Company"		5018
+440a	439		Charter of the Organization of the South Manchurian Railway Company		5021
+2338	440		Protocol Between Japan and Manchuokuo		5033
1799	441		Book entitled "Fourth Report on Progress in Manchuria to 1934"		5036
+1799B	441-A		Excerpts therefrom		5036
+2415	442		"Economic Construction Program of Manchuokuo"		5038
2166	443		Book entitled "Manchuokuo Government Bulletin from January to March 1935"		5042
+2166	443-A		Excerpts therefrom		5042

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Expos. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
02168	444		Book entitled "Manchoukuo Government Bulletin for May 1937		5048
+ 2168	444-A		Excerpts therefrom		5048
+ 2332	445		Official Report of Manchoukuo Government No. 866 dated 17 February 1937		5052
+ 2542	446		Five Year Industrial Plan of Manchoukuo		5069
+ 1756C	447		Excerpts from the Japan Year Book 1941-42		5099
+ 2599	448		Showing the Source of the Magazines by Mr. Danly as having come from the Japanese Institution of Foreign Affairs		5103
+ 1505d	449		Article that appeared in the Tokyo Gazette No. 24, June 1939 Pages 1-6 inclusive		5105
+ 1584D	450		Tokyo Gazette Vol V, No. 5 Nov 1941		5106
+ 1769	451		Statement of the Ordinance under which the Manchurian Affairs Board was Organized. Imperial Ordinance No. 347 dated 26 December 1934		5112
01801	452		Book entitled "Sixth Report on Progress in Manchuria to 1939		5114
+ 1801	452-A		Excerpts therefrom		5114

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
01915	453		Testimony of HOSHINO dated 28 January 1946		5119
+1915	453-A		Excerpts therefrom		5119
0 2117C	454		Interrogation of HOSHINO taken before the United States Strategic Bombing Survey on 19, 22 and 28 Nov 1945		5152
+ 2117d	454-A		Excerpts therefrom		5152
+705	455		Imperial Ordinance No. 759, Regulations Governing the Organization of the China Affairs Board		5183
01201	456		Excerpts from "Official Announcements Concerning Foreign Relations, Board of Information, Seventeenth Year of Showa (1942) (Page 22)		5190
+1201	456-A		Excerpts therefrom		5190
+2119M	457		Excerpts from Papers Relating to the Foreign Relations of the U. S. Japan: 1931- 1941. Vol. 1		5208
01505c	458		Tokyo Gazette No. 20, February 1939. (Pages 5 to 6 inclusive) Re: the "China Affairs Board"		5249
+1505c	458-A		Excerpts therefrom		5249

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Iros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
01504B	459		"Law Concerning the North China Development Co., Ltd.; Law Concerning the Central China Promotion Co., Ltd." Tokyo Gazette August 1938 (Page 37)		5251
+1504B	459-A		Excerpts therefrom		5251
01504C	460		"The Programme for Economic Development of China - Board of Planning". Part I		5253
+1504C	460-A		Excerpts therefrom		5253
01505B	461		Tokyo Gazette January 1939 "The Programme for Economic Development of China. Board of Planning. Part II.		5267
+1505B	461-A		Excerpts therefrom		5267
01529d	462		Tokyo Gazette Vol. IV No. 5 November 1940. (Pages 198-203 inclusive). "Industrial Reconstruction in China"; "Cabinet Information Bureau"		5278
+1529d	462-A		Excerpt therefrom		5278
02203	463		Part V of the Chinese Incident. "Document Purporting to Establish Provisional Government at Peiping and Restoration Government at Nanking"		5296

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+2203	463-..		Excerpts therefrom		5296
01504A	464		Documents Concerning the Treaty Between Japan and China		5318
+1504A	464-..		Excerpts therefrom		5318
01453	465		Annexed Secret Agreement dated 30 Nov 1940		5327
+1453 ^{A-1,2} _C	465-1		Excerpts therefrom		5331
+1451 A B, C, D, E	466		"Announcement of the Board of Information regarding the Conclusion of a Pact of Alliance Between Japan and the Republic of China"		5332
+2177	467		SCAF Directive covering Ex- ports and Imports Between Japan and Manchukuo, the Kwantung Peninsula and China.		5337
+2470A	468		Further Summary of Exports and Imports.		5339
+2298	469		Financial Statistics of the Central China Development Company (compiled from annual reports of the North and Central China Develop- ment Company)		5341
+2299	470		Certified Statement of Govern- ment Investment in South Manchuria Railway, Central China Development Company, North China Development Com- pany, the Manchuria Heavy		

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
			Industry Company; also statement of subsidiaries of said companies' ownership of capital and amount of capital.		5342
+2471A	471		"Japanese Investment in Manchuria and China Proper".		5345
+6525	472	English only	Map of Burma-Siam Railway and various Camps along it		5452
+1810A	473		Letter or telegram from Mr. Max Huber, Chairman of the International Red Cross Committee to the Foreign Minister dated 23 June 1944		5492
+2298	474		Supplement to exhibit No. 469, balance sheet of Comm. of Conservators for Closed Institutions		5499
+1509A ¹⁵⁰⁹	475	B	Report by the Japanese Government on the Burma-Thailand Railway		5513
+2647	476		Extracts from the Diary of the Major General KATA-MURA, the 9th Infantry Brigade Commander		5624
+2156B	477		Excerpt from Interrogation of General OSHIMA, Hiroshi, dated 1 February 1946		5913
+2156C	478		Excerpt from Interrogation of General OSHIMA, Hiroshi, dated 1 February 1946		5917

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+954	479		The Investigation Report on the Conclusion of the Japan-German Anti-Comintern Pact by Chairman of the Examination Committee dated 29 Nov 1936		5931
+1561A B C, D, E, F, G	480		Documents containing secret Japanese-German Agreements and secret letters transmitted between contracting parties		5936
+2628A	481		Affidavit concerning the Capture, Processing and Preservation of German Documents, Gerard Schaeffer		5941
+4017C	482		Letter addressed to His Excellency Ambassador von Ribbentrop from Viscount NUSIMAKOJI of the Japanese Embassy dated 23 Oct 1936 with telegram attached to Foreign Minister ARITA		5953
01503	483		December 1937 issue of the Tokyo Gazette		5956
+1503	483-A		Excerpt from an official statement of the Bureau of Information, Dept. of Foreign Affairs entitled "On the Japanese-German-Italian Agreement Against the Communist International		5956
+1105 A B & C	484		Report of the Investigations Concerning the Conclusion of the Japanese-German Pact		5957

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 549A	485		Report of the Minutes of the Privy Counsel on 25 Nov 1936		5967
+ 1382 2654	486		Set of microfilm prints of 19 items to which are attached the certificate of the Acting Secy of State and the Affidavit of Gardner C. Carpenter; also telegrams attached thereto.		5974
+ 1266A	486-A		Telegram and Report sent from the German Foreign Ministry to the German Embassy in Tokyo dated Berlin 28 July 1937		5975
1273I	486-B		Telegram dated 13 January 1938 sent by Trautmann to Foreign Minister in Berlin		5983
+ 1271A	486-J		Document showing signature of Trautmann to the telegram above		5986
+ 1271B	486-C		Telegram dated 14 January 1938 signed by Dirksen and sent to the Reich Minister Personally		5987
+ 1269A	486-D		Telegram from Tokyo dated January 1938 to Reich Minister personally <i>Also telegram from Hankow - Berlin 11. Jan 1938</i>		5989
+ 1270B	486-E		In answer to the above mentioned telegram from Trautmann		5990

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pro. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
01269A	486-D		Office Memo signed by v. Neurath dated 10 January 1938		5990
+1270A	486-F		Telegram from v. Dirksen to the Reich Minister per- sonally dated 10 Jan 1938		5993
+1273D	486-G		Telegram from Ambassador v. Dirksen to the Reich Minister dated 17 Jan 1938		5999
+1276	486-H		Telegram from Ambassador v. Dirksen dated 26 Jan 1938		6001
+1274	486-I		Letter from v. Neurath dated 25 Jan 1938 and Memo from Weissacker dated 28 Jan 1938		6016
+1382	486-K				
+1381	486-L				
+1257B	487 Eng. only		Excerpts from the Interroga- tion of OSHIMA, Hiroshi, dated 4 Feb 1946 (p. 32)		6021
+2156	488		Interrogation of OSHIMA, Hiro- shi, dated 5 Mar 1946 (pp. 235, 237 and 238)		6021
+533	489		Memorandum of the Reichs- fuehrer, H. Himmler, re- garding a conference with the accused OSHIMA		6026
+2157	490		Short excerpt from the In- terrogation of the accused OSHIMA		6028
+1097	491		Minutes of the Privy Council Meeting dated 22 Feb 1939		6031

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+870	492		Record of the proceedings of the Privy Council Session dated 6 Nov 1937		6033
+885	493		Protocol admitting to the Anti-Comintern Pact Manchukuo on 24 Feb 1939		6046
+1452	494		Protocol admitting to the Anti-Comintern Pact Spain on 27 Mar 1939		6046
+4017A	495		Protocol for the Extension of the Period of Validity of the Agreement Against the Communist International		6046
+1204C	496		Official Announcements con- cerning Foreign Relations, Board of Information, dated 25 Nov 1941		6047
+2156D	497		Excerpts from Interrogation of OSWIMA, Hiroshi, dated 4 Feb 1946 (pp. 43, 44 and 45)		6050
+4047	498		Telegram (Top Secret) dated Tokyo 8 Sep 1939 for the State Secretary and signed by Ott		6082
01418B	499		Book entitled "Diary of Count Ciano" in 2 Volumes	6090	
+1418B	499-1		Extract from exhibit 499		6091
+4043A	500		Telegram from Ott relative to the ITO Commission and his trip		6093

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1418D	501		Three excerpts from exhibit No. 499		6095
+4035	502		Telegram from Ribbentrop to the German Ambassador in Tokyo dated 26 Apr 1939		6007
+4043 B.D	503		Telegram dated 4 May 1939 from the German Ambassador to the Reich Minister and respectively relating to what is known as the "HI- MANUM Declaration" and the Japanese Army's interpreta- tion of it.		6103
+4043C	504		Telegram of German Ambassador for State Secretary		6103
+1275	505		Memorandum re the Conference between Field Marshal Goering and the Duce in the presence of Count Ciano in Rome dated 16 Apr 1939		6112
+4050	506		Document signed by Weizsaecker dated Berlin, 18 Sep 1939		6124
+4034A	507		Telegram from Ribbentrop ex- clusively for the Ambassador personally in Tokyo dated 9 Sep 1939		6126
+4045	508		Telegram from Voermann to the German Ambassador in Tokyo dated 27 Oct 1939		6131
+4034B	509		Memorandum dated 25 Sep 1939 signed by Knoll "Conversation with the Reichs Foreign Min- ister"		6133

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+4034C	510		Memorandum dated 25 Sep 1939 signed by Knoll "Conversa- tion with the Reichs Foreign Minister"		6133
+4051	511		Telegram signed by Ott and Stahmer addressed to the Secy of State personally dated 23 Feb 1940		6140
+829B	512		Official Statement relating to the Japanese Seizure of the Spratley Islands		6147
+865	513		Treaty between Japan and Thai- land concerning continuance of friendly relations and mutual respect for each others territorial integrity concluded 12 June 1940		6147
+4030	514		Telegram from the German Am- bassador signed by Ott dated 23 Mar 1940		6148
+4026A	515		Telegram from the German Em- bassy in Tokyo signed by Stahmer and Ott dated 10 May 1940		6150
+4027A	516		Excerpt from telegram from the German Embassy in Tokyo to Berlin dated 12 June 1940		6152
+4026B	517		Excerpts from telegram sent to German Ambassador in Tokyo signed by Ribbentrop dated May 1940		6156

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBIT

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+4026C	518		Telegram from the German Ambassador in Tokyo dated 22 May 1940		6159
+4026D	519		Telegram from the German Ambassador in Tokyo dated 23 May 1940		6161
+4025A	520		Report from the German Ambassador in Tokyo of Confidential Information from the Japanese Foreign Minister re Japan's free hand in Indo-China and the prospects of replacement of the Cabinet for one closer to Germany		6162
+4025B	521		Memorandum from Wieh1 to the German State Secretary re Indo-China dated 20 June 1940		6166
+4027B	522		Memorandum re Conversation in which the Japanese Ambassador to Germany KURUSU renewed negotiations for closer Japan-German relations dated 20 June 1940		6170
+4025C	523		Telegram from the German Ambassador in Tokyo re Japan's efforts thru the Accused MUTO and KOISO to obtain Germany's views re military aggression in Indo-China dated 24 June 1940		6174
+1379	524		Memorandum of Conversation with German Foreign Minister Ribbentrop in which the Japanese Ambassador SITO renewed Japanese efforts for closer Japanese		

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
			German relations dated Berlin 9 July 1940		6179
+1590D	525		Telegram from Foreign Minis- ter ARITA to Ambassador SATO re Germany's ambi- tion in the South Seas dated 13 July 1940		6186
+1590B	526		Ambassador SATO's reply to the above dated 15 July 1940		6186
+1308	527		Minutes of the Joint Confer- ence of War, Navy and For- eign Ministries re Strength- ening of Harmony Between Japan, Germany and Italy dated 12 July 1940		6191
+1392	528		Minutes of Joint Conference (Part II) of Army, Navy and Foreign Office Authori- ties and Intensification of Coalition among Japan Germany and Italy dated 16 July 1940		6212
+1008	529		Foreign Minister ARITA's radio speech dated 29 June 1940		6233
+4028A	530		Telegram from Ott re ARITA's radio speech dated 1 July 1940		6233
+4028B	531		Telegram from Ott re ARITA's radio speech dated 3 July 1940		6233
+1632A	532		Excerpts from KIDO's Diary showing the downfall of the YOANI-ARITA Cabinet dated 5 July 1940		6240

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+4028C	533		Telegram from the German Ambassador in Tokyo for the German General Staff dated 17 July 1940		6257
+1632Y	534		Entry from Marquis KIDO's Diary dated 14 July 1940		6258
+4028D	535		Telegram from German Ambassador Ott dated 18 July 1940		6261
+4028L	536		Telegram from German Ambassador Ott dated 20 July 1940		6261
+4028F	537		Telegram signed by Woermann dated Berlin 22 July 1940		6261
+4029C	538		Telegram signed by German Ambassador Ott dated 2 Aug 1940		6265
+1632Z	539		Entry from Marquis KIDO's Diary dated 18 July 1940		6266
+2137D	540		Cabinet Decision of 26 July 1940. "Outline of Japan's Basic National Policy"	6271	
+2137D	541		Decisions made by the Four Ministers Conference on 4 Sep 1940 and the Liaison Conference of 19 Sep 1940		6271
+4029A	542		Conference in which Ambassador KURUSU and Foreign Minister MATSUOKA pressed the subject of a renewal of negotiations for closer Japan-German relations, etc.		6277

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pro. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+4029B	543		Same as exhibit 542		6277
+4029	544		Ditto		6277
+1590A&C	545		An Outline of the Conversation between Foreign Minister MATSUOKA and German Ambassador Ott dated 1 Aug 1940		6285
+4028G	546		Telegram from German Ambassador Ott dated 31 July 1940		6293
+4029E	547		Telegram from German Ambassador Ott dated 15 Aug 1940		6294
+4029F	548		Telegram from German Ambassador Ott dated 23 Aug 1940		6296
+1129	549		Some of the Salient Points in the informal conversations between MATSUOKA and Stahmer with the German Ambassador assisting. Dates 9 and 10 Sep 1940		6323
+1202	550		Regarding Conclusion of the Tri-Partite Pact		6329
+1259	551		Salient points of Questions (Privy Council) dated 16 Sep 1940		6345
+1461	552		Conference Record of the Investigation of the Privy Council re the Conclusion of the Tri-partite Pact between Japan, Germany and Italy, with TOJO, MATSUOKA, HOSHINO, AND MUTO present. Dated 26 Sep 1940		6350

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1215	553		Record of the Meeting of the Privy Council dated 26 Sep 1940 re Conclusion of a Three Power Treaty between Japan, Germany and Italy		6379
+2600A	554		Imperial Rescript issued on 27 Sep 1940		6394
+940A	555-A		Secret Letters exchanged at the time of the Conclusion of the Pact dated 27 Sep 1940		6396
+940B	555-B		Ditto		6396
+940C	555-C		Ditto		6396
+1214A	556		Confidential Letter from the Foreign Minister to the German Ambassador		6402
+2361	557		Extract from "Contemporary Japan for Dec 1940" Vol IX. "Three Power Pact and the World of Tomorrow" by Toshio SHIRATORI	6405	
+1204D	558		Radio Speech by Dr. NOBUNI, President of the Board of Information in Commemoration of the First Anniversary of the Conclusion of the Three Power Pact Between Japan, Germany and Italy dated 26 Sep 1941		6411
+955	559		Memorandum showing Collaboration between Japan, Germany and Italy under the provisions		

I N D E X

of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
			of the Tri-Partite Pact dated 20 Dec 1940 signed by Ott, Indelli and MATSUOKA		6417
+ 4042B	560		Telegram from Ott dated 13 Dec 1940		6421
+ 4033A	561		Confidential Memorandum by Weizsacker re a Conference he had with Ambassador KURUSU in Berlin on 29 Nov 1940		6427
+ 4032B	562		Telegram from German Ambassa- dor in Tokyo to the Reich Foreign Minister dated 31 Jan 1941		6429
+ 4042A	563		Telegram from the German Am- bassador in Tokyo dated 21 Nov 1940		6444
+ 4037A	564		Telegram from the German Am- bassador in Tokyo dated 6 Feb 1941		6444
+ 4037C	565		Telegram from the German Am- bassador for the Reichs Foreign Minister Personally dated 17 Feb 1941		6444
+ 4038A	566		Telegram from Boltze, an official in the German Embassy in Tokyo dated 12 Mar 1941		6444
+ 4042C	567		Telegram from the German Am- bassador for the Reichs Minis- ter dated 19 Dec 1940		6449

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+4042D	568		Telegram from the German Ambassador in Tokyo for the Reichs Minister dated 13 Dec 1940		6450
+4037B	569		Telegram from the German Ambassador to the Reichs Minister for Foreign Affairs dated 10 Feb 1941		6452
+4037D	570		Report of a Conversation Between Ambassador OSHIMA and Weizsacker dated 22 Feb 1941		6456
+4037E	571		Extract from a Report of a Conversation Between Ambassadors OSHIMA and Ribbentrop dated 28 Feb 1941		6456
+4037G	572		Telegram dated 27 Feb 1941 from Ribbentrop to the German Ambassador in Tokyo		6468
+4003	573		Directive No. 24 Concerning Collaboration with Japan issued by direction of the Fuehrer and from Headquarters on 3 Mar 1941		6469
+4013	574		Report of the Commander-in-Chief of the German Navy to Hitler		6474
4013 +4058c	575		Report to Ribbentrop Outlining Course of the Contemplated Conference with Foreign Minister MATSUOKA		6476

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBIT

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Iros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 4038b	576		Report to Ribbentrop Concerning Military Preparations in Japan by the German Ambassador to Japan who had been called to Germany to be present during the MATSUOKA Conference		6476
+ 1340B	577		Excerpt from the Minutes of the Conference between the Fuehrer and the Japanese Foreign Minister MATSUOKA dated 27 Mar 1941		6483
+ 4005	578		Excerpt from the Record of the Conversation between Reich Minister and the Japanese Foreign Minister MATSUOKA in Berlin 27 Mar 1941		6483
+ 4022	579		Notes on the Conversation between the Germany Foreign Minister and the Japanese Foreign Minister MATSUOKA dated 28 Mar 1941		6483
+ 527	580		Excerpts from the Report on the Conversation between Reich Foreign Minister and the Japanese Foreign Minister MATSUOKA in Berlin 29 Mar 1941		6483
+ 1376	581		Extract from the Report of the Discussions between Reich Marshal Goering and the Japanese Foreign Minister MATSUOKA at Karinhall 29 March 1941		6483

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 532	582		Extract from Notes on the Conversations between the Fuehrer and the Japanese Foreign Minister MATSUOKA. Berlin 4 April 1941		6483
+ 528	583		Extract from notes on the Talk between Reich Foreign Minister and the Japanese Foreign Minister in Berlin dated 5 April 1941		6483
+ 4056A	584		Telegram dated 14 April 1941 signed by Boltze		6554
+ 526	585		Secret Instructions to the Chief of the Supreme Headquarters of the German Army dated 24 May 1941		6557
+ 4061A	586		Secret Memorandum from Woermann to the Reich Foreign Minister dated 10 June 1941		6560
+ 4033B	587		Telegram from Ribbentrop to Tokyo dated 28 June 1941		6562
+ 1652	588		Resolution Concerning Japanese-American Negotiations Adopted through the Conferences in the Imperial Presence		6566
+ 956B	589		Minutes of the Privy Council Meeting held 22 November 1938 regarding the Conclusion of the Cultural		6573

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 4030B	590		Program for the Opening Session of the German-Japanese Culture Committee and the tea reception in the Hotel Kaiser- hof		6578
+ 4031B	591		"Pro Memoria" dated 29 June 1938		6585
+ 4031A	592		Explanation by Ribbentrop of his Discussion with the Japanese Ambassador TOGO of the "Pro Memoria" dated Berlin 29 June 1938		6588
+ 4031C	593		Memorandum of Ministerial Director Wiehl dated 6 July 1938		6591
+ 4041	594		Memorandum by Ministerial Director Wiehl dated 28 July 1938		6597
+ 4041B	595		Account Concerning the Situation of German Economic Interests in the Parts of China Occupied by Japan dated 24 July 1938		6603
+ 4043E	596		Extract from a Letter of Ambassador Ott in Tokyo dated 15 March 1939 to Ministerial Director Wiehl		6623
+ 4042E	597		Memorandum signed by Wiehl dated 8 October 1940		6627
+ 4024A	598		Draft of Work Program for the Economic Subcommission of the Tripartite Pact in Berlin dated 28 April 1941		6630
+ 267D	599		Communication from Hitler and Ribbentrop to the Emperor of Japan dated 5 April 1938		6634

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+2671	600		Letter from the German Ambassador in Tokyo to the Japanese Vice Foreign Minister dated 5 March 1941		6636
+4070B	601		Telegram from Ribbentrop dated 18 November 1941		6637
+4070	602		Telegram from German Ambassador in Tokyo dated 23 November 1941		6639
0	603		File containing a number of intercepted messages to which is attached a Certificate from the War Dept. of the United States, General Staff Intelligence Division	6643	
+2593	603-A		Copy of one of the items included in exhibit 603 (marked for Identification only). This is an intercepted message from Berlin to Tokyo dated 29 November 1941		6643
+2157D	604		Excerpt from the Interrogation of the Accused OSHIMA dated 26 February 1946		6651
+1532A	605		Telegram from Ambassador OSHIMA in Berlin to Foreign Minister TOGO dated 2 December 1941		6654
+2593B	606		Copy of one of the intercepted messages included in exhibit 603		6656

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1418E	607		Entries from the Diary of Count Ciano from 3 December through 11 December 1941		6660
+1374	608		Telegram from the German Ambassador in Tokyo to the Reich Foreign Minister dated 5 December 1941		6662
+4002	609		Report of a Conference between OSHIMA and Hitler on the occasion of Hitler's reception given in OSHIMA's honor 14 December 1941		6670
0 2632 & 33 610			Photostatic Copy of the Chicago Tribune dated 25 November 1932	6698	
+2632 & 33 610-A			Excerpt from above newspaper of an article by John Powell entitled "China Charges Japs kill 2,700 in Manchuria"		6698
0 2632 & 33 611			Photostatic Copy of the Chicago Tribune dated 3 December 1932	6698	
+2632 & 33 611-A			Article of explanation of the above given by the Japanese Consul in Chicago which appears in the 3 December 1932 edition of the Chicago Tribune		6698
+2577	612		Excerpt from "Important Decisions Regarding International and National Policies" dated 10 & 11 Nov 1935		6713

I N D E X
of
EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>NO.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
01529E	613		Extract from Tokyo Gazette Vol III No. 10, April 1940, Page 396	6732	
+1529E	613-A		Excerpt therefrom		6732

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 4034-D	614		Telegram dated 5 June 1939 from the German Ambassador to the German State Secretary		6792
o 1529F	615		Article Published in Vol. IV of the August 1940 issue of the Tokyo Gazette on the subject of French Indo-China	6794	
+ 1529F	615-A		Excerpt therefrom		6794
o 1027-B	616		Business Report for the Year 1939 published in December 1941 by the South Seas Bureau re the China Affair and French Indo-China	6801	
+ 1027-B	616-A		Excerpt therefrom		6801
+ 1691	617		Resolution Adopted by the Assembly of the League of Nations on 6 October 1937	6817	
+ 1691	617-A		Excerpt therefrom		6817

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
1411	618		Business Report of South Seas Section in 1940	6822	
+1411	618-A		Excerpt therefrom	6822	
+1632CC	619		Entry in Marquis KIDO's Diary of 19 June 1940		6823
+985A	620		The Circumstances surround- ing the Conclusion of Agreement Between Japan and France Concerning the advancement of the Japanese Army into French Indo-China dated July-Sept 15 Shows /1940/	6828	
+39	621		The French Indo-China Negotiations		6829

I N D E X
Of
EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 4025E (1)	622		Telegram from the German Ambassador in Tokyo to the State Secretary dated 2 August 1940		6955
+ 219R	623		Memorandum by the Under Secretary of State (Welles) of the U. S. of America dated 20 Sept 1940. Appears in Vol. I of "Papers Relating to Foreign Relations of the U. S. of America": Japan 1931-1941 (in Two Volumes) Vol. I (pp. 877-881)		6957
+ 38 Supp.	624		Memorandum by the Ambassador in Japan (Grew) dated Tokyo 20 Sept 1940		6964
+ 4025E (2)	625		Report of a Telephone Conversation Between the Chairman of the French Delegation to the Armistice Commission which took place on 20 Sept 1940		6969

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1632W (39)	626		Entry of 9 Sept 1940 from Marquis KIDO's Diary		6971
+1632W (42)	627		Entry of 14 Sept 1940 from Marquis KIDO's Diary		6972
+ 837-A	628		Statement of Japanese Foreign Policy dated 28 Sept 1940		6975
+4025E (5)	629		Memorandum by Weizaecker dated Berlin 23 Jan 1941		6981
+4012	630		Telegram from Vichy Govern- ment to the Secretary of State at Washington dated 28 January 1941 signed "Leahy"		6982
+4037F	631		Two telegrams: first one is dated 9 Feb 1941 and signed by the German Ambassador in Tokyo; the second is dated 21 Feb 1941		6988
0531A	632		Extract from the Record concerning the Discussion of the German Foreign Minister with Ambassador OSHIMA in Fischl on 23 Feb 1941	6991	
+531A	632-A		Excerpt from the above		6992
+800A	633		Letters (2) dated 11 March 1941 exchanged between Foreign Minister MATSUOKA and Ambassador Henri		6993

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+653A	634		Memorandum dated 10 May 1941 from the Chief of Staff of the French Indo-China Expeditionary Force to the Vice-Minister of War KIMURA		7000
+1081-E	635		Telegram dated 21 June 1941 from the German Ambassador in Tokyo to the German Foreign Minister Concerning Conversation the German Ambassador had with MATSUOKA		7008
+4062-A	636		Telegram from the German Ambassador in Tokyo dated 3 July 1941 to German Foreign Minister		7009
+1077	637		Report of the Proceedings of the Privy Council concerning the Ratification of the Franco-Japanese Protocol on Guarantee and Political Understanding and of the Thai-Japanese Protocol on Guarantee and Political Understanding dated 3 July 1941		7011

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+4062B	638		Telegram from the German Ambassador in Tokyo dated 4 July 1941		7029
011	639		File containing number of documents from the German Foreign Office to which is attached a certificate from the Secy of State of the United States	7031	
+11A (2)	639-A		Telegram dated 4 July 1941 signed "Thomas" and marked "Secret Affair of the Reich"		7031
+11A (3)	639-B		Telegram dated 10 July 1941 from the German Ambassador in Tokyo re the imminence of the Japanese move against Indo-China		7033
+1383C+D	640		Document consisting of 2 telegrams found in the office of the Japanese Foreign Ministry each addressed to Ambassador Kato in France		7037

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+4062B	638		Telegram from the German Ambassador in Tokyo dated 4 July 1941		7029
011	639		File containing number of documents from the German Foreign Office to which is attached a certificate from the Secy of State of the United States	7031	
+11A (2)	639-A		Telegram dated 4 July 1941 signed "Thomas" and marked "Secret Affair of the Reich"		7031
+11A (3)	639-B		Telegram dated 10 July 1941 from the German Ambassador in Tokyo re the imminence of the Japanese move against Indo-China		7033
+1383C-D	640		Document consisting of 2 telegrams found in the office of the Japanese Foreign Ministry each addressed to Ambassador Kato in France		7037

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+2593C	641		Intercepted Message from Canton to Tokyo of one of the items included in Exhibit No. 603 for identification. Dated 14 July 1941		7042
+1375A	642		Telegram signed "Rintelen" addressed to the German Foreign Minister (also transmitted to Tokyo and Paris) dated 19 July 1941		7045
+1632dd	643		Extract from the Diary of Marquis KIDO dated 26 September 1940		7049
+4052E	644		Telegram from the German Ambassador in Tokyo dated 20 July 1941		7052
+4052J	645		Telegram from Bangkok marked "Secret Reich Matter", signed "Scholl" and dated 18 July 1941		7053
+4025E (7)	646		Telegram from Paris dated 21 July 1941 marked "Secret Matter of State" signed "Schleier"		7055
0785I	647		Collection of Treaties between France and Japan concerning French Indo-China, published by the Treaty Bureau of the Japanese Foreign Ministry, April 1943		7057

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+7851	647-1		Letters Exchanged between Ambassador KATO and Foreign Minister Darlan		7058
+11A (5)	648		Telegram from the Japanese Ambassador in Tokyo dated 22 July 1941		7067
+1031	649		Record of the Proceedings of the First Meeting of the Privy Council re the Protocol between France and Japan concerning Military Cooperation held 28 July 1941		7069
+1165	650		Minutes of the Second Privy Council Meeting: Conclusion of Protocol between Japan and France held on 28 July 1941		7074
+1030	651		Copy of the Protocol between France and the Japanese Empire Concerning the Joint Defense of French Indo- China which was signed 29 July 1941 together with copies of two letters dated at Vichy on 29 July 1941		7079

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+4025E (8)	652		Telegram dated at Bangkok 1 Sept 1941 signed by Neumann		7107
+4025E (10)	653		Telegram from Saigon dated 12 Oct 1941 signed by Neumann, who was repre- sentative of German Foreign Affairs at Saigon		7110
4065B	654		Three (3) Telegrams	7113	
+4065B	654-A		Excerpts therefrom. First one dated 1 Oct 1941, signed by Hemann; second dated 6 Oct 1941, signed by Abetz; third dated 15 Oct 1941, signed by Ott		7113
W1A (6)	655		Telegram dated 17 Nov 1941 to Foreign Minister of the Reich and signed "Erdmansdorff", who was a member of the German Legation at Bangkok		7117

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+785F	656		Document entitled "Local Military Agreement Between the French Authorities and the Japanese Army re Joint Defense of French Indo-China"		7121
+772	657		Official Report from the Japanese Foreign Ministry re the Japanese Advance in Northern Indo-China		7138
+785L	658		An Agreement signed 6 May 1941 re Exports and Imports and Terms of Payment. (Articles 20 to 31 inclusive.)		7140
+785D	659		Exchange of Letters between Laval and MATSUMI re Terms of Payment. It is dated 20 Jan 1943		7146
+1287	660		Minutes of a Meeting of the Privy Council in relation to the Japanese Economic Expansion. Held on 16 June 1941 at the Office of the Privy Council		7155
+2664A	661		"The Supreme War-Leadership Council Decision No. 16"		7165
+2663A	662		Telegram from Ambassador MATSUMOTO to the Minister of Greater East Asia, (the defendant SHIGEMITSU). Sent from Saigon on 3 March 1945		7170

I N D E X

Cf

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+2667 (A)	663		Report dated 17 Dec 1945 reporting the activities and steps taken by the Japanese in Indo-China during the course of the year 1945		7173
+2634	664		Group of ten (10) Proclama- tions from the High Command of the Japanese Army		7183
*2655	665		Warning Launched on 11 Apr 1945 by the Provisional Government of the French Republic to the Japanese Government		7193

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+2366	666		Outline of Map of the Soviet Far East and the Northern Part of Man- churia		7303
+2367	667		Copy of the files of the Japanese Newspaper "Kokumin Shinbun" dated 14 Aug 1941	7307	
+2367	667-a		Excerpts from the above mentioned newspaper		7309
+2363	668		Excerpts from the Affidavit of Gomyonov, Grigori Mikhailovich of 11 Apr 1946		7319
02457A	669		Book "Conference on the Limitations of Armament, Washington, 12 Nov 1921"	7326	
2457A	669-a		Excerpt from the above		7326

I N D E X

Cf

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+2239	670		Affidavit of TAKEBE, Rokuzo dated 26 Mar 1946	✓	7330
+02527	671		Files of the Newspaper "Japan Advertiser"	7335	
+2527	671-A		Excerpts therefrom		7335
+1841 Ext	672		Telegram of the Accused TOJO, Hideki, dated 9 June 1937 to the Vice- War Minister and Vice- Chief of General Staff		7336

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
02368	673		Book entitled "The Japanese- English-Chinese War"	7345	
+2368	673-A		Excerpt therefrom		7345
+02524-A	674		TANAKA, Kenoe's article entitled "A New Stage of the Soviet-German War and Japan" published in the Magazine "Kaizo" Vol. 23, No. 21 of Nov. 1941	7347	
+2524-A	674-A		Excerpts therefrom		7347

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
13C	675		Newspaper File of the "TAIYO-DAINIPPON"	7348	
13C	675-A		Excerpts from the article entitled the "Greater East Asia Sphere Under Imperial Influence" by the defendant HASHIMOTO, Kingoro, published in the above mentioned news- paper on 15 Jan 1942, No. 538		7348
1955	676		An article by TANAKA, Naokiti, Professor of the Japanese University Kitsumcikan, published in the newspaper "Osaka Ji-Ji" of 31 Jan 1942 under the title "Great Union of Asia"	7350	
1955	676-A		Excerpt therefrom		7350
02459A	677		Book published in Jan 1942 entitled "Thailand" by Nanshinsha publishers; edited by the Association of the Investigation of the Industry of the South (Nampo Sengyo Chosakai)	7352	
2459A	677-A		Excerpt therefrom		7352

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+2233	678	✓	Affidavit of YATSUGI, Kazuo dated 30 Aug 1946		7358
+1987	679		File of documents compiled by the Military Authorities and the Over- sea Department and by the "Kokusaku Kenkyukai" Society	7369	
+2330	680		"Plan of Measures as Regards the Construction of the Great East Asiatic Co- Prosperity Sphere" publish- ed by the "Kokusaku Kenkyukai" Society in May 1943	7371	
+2302A	681		List of Members of the Kokusaku Kenkyukai Society published in 1942	7373	
+2229	682		Tentative Plan re the Scope and the Structure of the Greater East Asia Co- Prosperity Sphere of 18 Feb 1942	7374	7410
+2302	683		Excerpt from Exhibit No. 681		7400
+1987	684		Excerpt from Exhibit No. 679		7404
X 2330 <i>Jap only</i>	685		Excerpt from Exhibit No. 680		7411

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
01622	686		Top Secret Symposium of the First Total War games of the Scientific Research Institute of Total War 1941	7416	
+ 1622	686-A		Excerpts therefrom		7416
+1086B	687		Record of the Second Con- ference of the Privy Council re the Question of the Ministry of Greater East Asia of 12 Oct 1942	7421	
+1086B	687-A		Excerpt therefrom		7421
+ 2402	687 B 2930				
	688		Secret Publication of the Institute of Total War from 27 Jan 1942 entitled "Plan for Establishment of Greater East Asia Co- Prosperity Sphere"	7424	
+ 2402	688-A		Excerpt therefrom		7424
+1086	?		First Meeting of the Investigation Com concerning establishment of G.E.A. Ministry & 8 other items		

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
01621	689		Top Secret publication of the Institute under the title "Outline of First Period of the Total War for the Establishment of East Asia" dated 18 Feb 1942	7430	
+1621	689-A		Excerpt therefrom		7430
01355	690		Secret publication of the Institute of Total War under the heading "The Plans to Govern Siberia, Including Outer Mongolia" published in 1943	7434	
+1355	690-A		Excerpt therefrom		7434
02549	691		Confidential "Report of Inspection Tour in Manchuria and Korean Areas" submitted to the Japanese General Staff by May 1931 by Colonel SUZUKI, Shi-geyasu	7438	
+2549	691-A		Excerpt therefrom		7438

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1990-A	692		Summary of Conversation Between HIROTA and HARADA		7447
+2659	693		Affidavit of KASAHARA, Yukio		7447
+1753	694		Proposals made by Japanese General Staff dated 9 Feb 1931 Concerning the Russo-Japanese Fishing Problems		7457
+2657	695		✓ Affidavit of KASAHARA, Yukio (in Japanese language)	7462	
+1990B	696		Summary of an Address made to his Excellency HARADA by Lt. Colonel KASAHARA	7462	7490
+2658	697		✓ Affidavit of KASAHARA, Yukio	7462	
+2460	698		Copy of the Anti-Soviet Strategy Plan of Major KANDA when he was serv- ing in the Special Service Division, Japanese Army, in Harbin	7464	
+1950	699		✓ Affidavit of MIYAKE, Mitsuharu, dated 22 Feb 1946 in Moscow		7501

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1513	700		A Cable from Consul-General OHASHI in Harbin to Foreign Minister SHIDEHARA dated 7 Nov 1931 No. 516 (2)	7505	7505
+1991	701		Photocopy of Report dated 14 July 1932 of Lt. Colonel KAMARE, Torashiro, the Japanese Military Attache in Moscow		7508
+1654	702		"A Message of Lt. Colonel KANDA of 16 July"		7510
+1970	703		✓ Affidavit of General USHIROKU, Jun, dated 21 March 1946		7515
+1857B	704		Decision of the Conference of Four Japanese Ministers of 7 Aug 1936 under the title of: "Foreign Policy of the Empire	7523	
+1984	705		✓ Affidavit of TOMINAGA Keoji		7526
+2237	706		Table of the Increase of the Strength of the Kwantung Army and of the Japanese Army as a whole from 1932 to 1945		7531

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 2073	707		Report on Organization of Division of Kwantung Army		7535
+ 2236	708		Table of the Increase of the Technical Equipment of the Kwantung Army in 1932-1945		7537
+	709		Certificates of the General Staff of the Red Army stat- ing that the data contained in all those reports have been acquired partly during the Occupation of Manchuria by the Red Army and partly by the Red Army Intelligence Service		7540
+ 2130	710		Report re Puppet Troops created by the Japanese in Manchuria and Inner Mongolia		7543

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1879	711		A Table Showing Increase of Sungari River War Flotilla from 1931 to 1945		7544
+2151	712		Report of the Increase of the Net- Work of Railways and Highways in Manchuria in the period from 1931 to 1945 (with Maps)		7546
+2134	713		Information on the growth of the Net-Work of Airfields in Man- churia during the period of 1931 to 1945		7550
+2148	714		Report of Construction of Fortified Districts in Man- churia from 1934 to 1945 (with Maps)		7552
+N-1877	715		Report Concerning Construction of Ammunition Dumps in Man- churia from 1931 to 1945		7554
+1881	716		Report on the Increase of the Barrack Facilities in Man- churia from 1931 to 1945		7555
+2133	717		Report Concerning Japanese Military Settlements in Manchuria		7557
+1883	718		Report on the Growth of Sea- ports of Korea and Man- churia from 1931 to 1945		7559

I N D E X

of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
0 751	719		"Manchurian Confidential Files - 1938"	7560	
+ 751	719-A		Excerpt therefrom "Plan of Stationing Meteorological Service System in Chahar- Suiyuan, December 1937, Kwantung Army Headquarters		7560
1046C	720		Secret Telegram No. 700 of the Chief of the Kwantung Army Headquarters of 11 May 1938 sent by him to the Director of the Military Affairs Bureau of the War Ministry	7567	
+ 1046C	720-A		Excerpts therefrom		7567
0 2550	721		Top Secret Military Topograph- ical Data for the Purpose of Landing Operations in the Northern Sea, Vol. II dated March 1941, published by OTARU Branch of the Shipping Transport Head- quarters of the Japanese War Ministry	7568	
+ 2550	721-A		Excerpt therefrom		7571
+ 2152	722		✓ Affidavit of Lt. General MURAKAMI, Keisaku, Command- General of the Third Army (with Certificates attached thereto)		7575

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+2238	723		✓ Affidavit of YANAGITA, Genzo, Lt. General of the Japanese Army		7581
+1885	724		A Table of the Increase of the Strength of the Japanese Troops in Korea in the Period 1931 to 1945		7587
+2129	725		Report on the Increase of Con- struction of Net-Work of Railroads and Highways in Korea from 1931 to 1945		7588
+2132	726		A Table of the Increase in the Airfields in Korea in the Period from 1931 to 1945		7589
+2131	727		Report on the Construction of Forti- fied Areas in Korea from 1931 to 1945		7590
+2127	728		Report on Construction of Military Dumps in Korea from 1931 to 1945		7592
+2150	729		Report on the Increase of Barrack Capacity in Korea in the Period from 1931 to 1945 (with Maps)		7593
+2364	730		✓ Affidavit of Konstantin Vladimirovich RODZILEVSKY		7603

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pres. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
02329	731		Book published in Kharbin in 1942 by the State organization "Ayo-Wa-Kai" and the Chief Russian Emigrants Bureau in the Manchurian Empire entitled "Great Manchurian Empire"	7605	
+2329	731-A		Excerpt therefrom		7605
2460	698		Marked for Identification 10 October 1946 (p.7464)		7618
01682	732		"Items Concerning the U.S.S.R." presented at the Conference of Japanese Military Attaches in Europe	7639	

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1682	732-A		Excerpt from Exhibit 732		7658
04107	733		Minutes of Interrogation of Accused MATSUI, Iwane	7643	
+4107	733-A		Excerpt therefrom		7643

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pres. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1989	734	<i>Sup only</i>	Photocopy of a report entitled: Situation in the Caucasus and its Strategic Use for the Purpose of Sabotage Activities"	7647	
+1989	734-1	<i>Eng only</i>	Excerpt therefrom		7647
+2307	735		Supplemental Note of Protest of the Soviet Embassy in Japan		7660
0 1968	736		"Revision of the Anti-Soviet Sabotage Activities and of Guidance of White Russians in Keeping with the Revisions"	7661	
+1968	736-1		Excerpt therefrom		7662
+1962	737		"Instructions Pertaining to the Sabotage Activities for Education and Training for the 18th Year School (1943)		7664
+1956	738		Directions in Relation to the Guidance of the White Russians dated June 1943 (Second Intelligence Conference 1943 of the Kwantung Army Intelligence Department		7664
+1971	739		Plan for Carrying out the Training of White Russian Youths in the Special Immigration Settlements, Kharbin Special Service Agency		7665

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+740	1957	"The Principles of the Japanese Propaganda Campaign Against Outer Mongolia		7667
+741	2661	✓ Affidavit of KAWABE, Torashiro		7673
+742	2660	✓ Affidavit of KAWABE, Torashiro (in the Japanese language)		7676
+743	1983	✓ Affidavit of AKIKUSA, Shun		7708
+744	2369	Extract from the record of the Talk between Litvinov, People's Commissar of Foreign Affairs of the USSR and the Japanese Foreign Minister YOSHIZAWA which took place 31 Dec 1931		7714
+745	2371	Text of UCHIDA's note handed over to the Soviet Ambassador Troyanovsky		7719
+746	2372	Note delivered by the Soviet Government on 4 January 1933 to the Japanese Government		7720
+747	2373	Text of note delivered on 13 February 1933 by order of UCHIDA		7727

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+748	2071	Text of the Official Statement of the Superintendent of Consulate-General of the USSR at Kharbin, addressed to Mr. Shi-Lyui-Wen, the North Manchurian Special Agent of the Japanese Foreign Office dated 23 Oct 1934		7739
+749	2146	Letter sent by Vice President of the Chinese Eastern Railroad to President Li-Shao-Gen dated 15 Dec 1934		7742
+750	1953	Table of the Frontier Corps Department of the People's		

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+750	1953	Commissariat of Home Affairs of the USSR dated 20 Feb 1946 of Violations of the Soviet-Manchoukuo frontier for the period from 1932 up to 1945		7744
+751	2324	Excerpts from the Report on Provocative Actions of the Japanese in the Lake Hanka Area		7750
0752	608	Report of General OKUSHI, Koinochi, Chief of the Japanese Korean Army Headquarters to Vice War Minister General YANAGAWA, dated 20 Dec 1933	7753	
+752-A	608	Excerpt therefrom		7753
+753	2242	Report of the Frontier Corps Department of the People's Commissariat for Home Affairs of 21 March 1946 on "Japanese Provocative Actions in the Area of Lake Khasan" (with map attached)		7755
+754	2241	Record of the Talk of Litvinov, People's Commissar for Foreign Affairs of the USSR with SHIGEMITSU, the then Japanese Ambassador to the USSR of 20 July 1938		7759

I N D E X
Of
EXHIBITS

<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+755	1992	✓ Affidavit of Hero of the Soviet Union, Chernopyatko, I. D., interrogated in Moscow 26 Feb 1946		7808
+756	2149	✓ Affidavit of Witness Batarshin, an eye-witness of the Khassan Lake Incident, interrogated in Moscow 26 Feb 1946		7811
+757	2235	Extract from the Journal of Battle Actions of the Red Army General Staff re the Incident in the Khassan Lake Area in 1938		7813
+758	2243	Talk Between Litvinov, People's Commissar for Foreign Affairs and SHIGEMITSU of 7 Aug 1938		7818

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 759	2230	Extract from the Record of Litvinov's Talk with SHIGEMITSU, Mamoru, dated 31 Aug 1938		7825
+ 760	2627-A	Article published in 1933 by the Social Education Association in the "Miscellaneous People Literature Minao Bunko" No. 516 entitled "Japan's Mission in the Showa Era" by the Accused ARAKI, Sadao	7828	
+ 760-A	2627-A	Excerpt therefrom		7828
+ 761	1466	Record of the Talk of ITAGAKI, Seishiro, dated 28 Mar 1936, who at that time was Chief of the Kwantung Army Headquarters, with Ambassador ARITA	7830	
+ 761-A	1466	Excerpt therefrom		7830

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+762	751-C	Extract from document of the Kwantung Army Commanding General's "Representation of Opinion on the Establishment of a New China"		7839
+763	1858	Photostatic Copy of a Map published in China Postal album as far back as 1919 by the Directorate General of Posts in Peking		7841
0764	1754	Consists of Two Books of Maps	7841	
+764-A	1754	Excerpt therefrom		7842
0765	1505	Map of Manchuria published on p.10 of an official magazine, the "Tokyo Gazette" in July 1939	7844	
+765-A	1505	Excerpt therefrom		7845
+766	2231	Memo of the Red Army General Staff History Department of 12 March 1946 under the heading "on the Provocative Attack of the Japanese in the Nomongan Area in 1939"		7845
+767	2147	Text of Negotiations Between Molotov, People's Commissar for Foreign Affairs for the USSR and the Japanese Ambassador to the USSR, TOGO, Shigenori, dated 9 June 1940		7849

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
0768	4122A	Minutes of Interrogation of Accused HIRANUMA, Kiichiro, dated 24 Apr 1946	7853	
+768-A	4122A	Excerpt therefrom		7853
+769	531	Record of the Talk between Ribbentrop with OSHIMA, the Japanese Ambassador in Berlin on 23 Feb 1941		7867
+770	751D	Telegram from Chief of Staff of the Kwantung Army to the Vice-Minister of War dated 17 Jan 1938 (No. 1)		7871
+771	571	Ribbentrop's telegram to the German Ambassador in Tokyo dated 10 July 1941		7874
+772	571	Group of Certificates (attached to the above document and document 2608)		7874
0773	1217	Message of Foreign Minister SHIGEMITSU, Mamoru, Broad- cast on 11 Dec 1943 to Berlin on the occasion of the Second Anniversary of the Japanese-German- Italian Agreement	7876	
+773-A	1217	Excerpt therefrom		7877

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
0774	2419-A	Excerpt from Decision on Japanese Foreign Policy taken at the Four Ministers Conference on 7 Aug 1936, as characterized by the letter of the Defendant SHIRATORI to ARITA dated 4 Nov 1935	7878	
+774-A	2419-A	Excerpt therefrom		7882
+775	1632BB(1)	Excerpt from KIDO's Diary dated 22 Aug 1939		7889
+776	4121	Minutes of Interrogation of Defendant OSHIMA dated 22 Apr 1946	7890	
+776-A	4121	Excerpt therefrom		7891
+777	823	Text of the Speech made by Foreign Minister MATSUOKA over the Radio on the day of the Conclusion of the Pact (27 Sept 1940)	7899	
+777-A	823	Excerpt therefrom		7899
+778	1372A	Record of Ribbentrop's Talk with OSHIMA on 24 June 1942	7903	
+778-A	1372A	Excerpt therefrom		7903
+779	1652	Excerpt from the Minutes of the Imperial Conference on 2 July 1941		7904

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Fros. No.</u>	<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+780	4043E	Telegram sent from Tokyo to Berlin by Ott, German Ambassador to Japan on 23 Mar 1931		7909
+781	1632V(54)	Excerpt from KIDO's Diary, an entry dated 21 June 1941		7910
+782	4050B	Letter from the Japanese Embassy to the German Minister for Foreign Affairs dated 26 Aug 1939 re: the Conclusion by Germany of the Non-Aggression Pact with the Soviet Union		7911
+783	4005B	Excerpt from the Record of Ribbentrop's Talk with MATSUOKA on 27 Mar 1941		7915
+784	1418A	Excerpt from Ciano's Diary entry dated 19 Sept 1941		7922
+785	4011	Record of Ribbentrop's Talk with Mussolini in the presence of Ciano on 22 Sept 1940	7924	
0786	1298	Symposium of Documents of the Japanese Ministry for Foreign Affairs in which there is a Telegram of KURUSU, Japanese Ambassador in Berlin to MATSUOKA on 28 Sept 1941 (no. 1251)	7929	
+786-A	1298	Excerpt therefrom		7929
0787	1285	Proceedings of the Privy Council held on 18 Dec 1940 (Text of MATSUOKA's Speech at this meeting)	7930	

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+787-A	1285	Excerpt therefrom		7931
+788	4065A	Telegram of Ott in Tokyo sent to Berlin on 4 Oct 1941 (no. 1974)	7933	
+788-A	4065A	Excerpt therefrom		7933

I N D E X
Of
EXHIBITS

<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 789	527	Excerpts from the Record of Ribbentrop's Talk with MATSUOKA on 29 March 1941		7939
+ 790	1340	Excerpt from the Record of Hitler's Talk with MATSUOKA in the presence of Ribbentrop, Ott and OSHIMA		7943
+ 791	532-B	Excerpts from the Record of Hitler's Talk with MATSUOKA on 4 April 1941		7945
+ 792	4062G	Ribbentrop's Telegram to the German Ambassador in Tokyo dated 5 July 1941 (No. 598)		7955

I N D E X

Cf

Exhibits

<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+793	1886	Entry from the Diary of Smetanin, Ambassador of the USSR to Japan dated 25 June 1941		7956
+794	4052-H	Telegram of Ott, German Ambassador to Japan sent from Tokyo to Berlin 15 July 1941 (No.1248)		7957
+795	4033D	Excerpts from the Telegram of the German Ambassador to Japan sent from Tokyo to Berlin on 22 June 1941 (No.1012)	7958	
+795-A	4033D	Excerpt therefrom		7958
+796	4062E	Telegram from Ott to Berlin dated 3 July 1941 (No.1109)		7961
+797	4062F	Telegram of Mackensen, German Ambassador in Rome, sent to Berlin 1 July 1941 (No.1473)		7962
+798	4062H	Memorandum of Kramarets, Foreign Ministry official, composed in Berlin in 6 July 1941		7965
+799	4062C	Telegram from Ott, German Ambassador to Japan, sent to Berlin on 12 July 1941 (No.1200)		7966
+800	4025D	Telegram sent from Tokyo by Ott, German Ambassador to Japan, on 1 Aug 1941 (No. 1415)		7967

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+801	4080A	Telegram from Ott, German Ambassador to Japan, sent from Tokyo 4 Sept 1941 (No. 1713)	7970	
+801-A	4080A	Excerpt therefrom		7971
+802	2593D-21	Telegram from Tokyo to Berlin dated 30 Nov 1941 (No. 985)		7974
+803	15F (3)	Japanese Government Telegram No. 739 sent from Tokyo to Berlin on 15 Aug 1941 re the Decision Adopted at the Conference on 2 July 1941	7977	
+803-A	15F (3)	Excerpt therefrom		7977
+804	15F (4)	Japanese Government Telegram No. 740 from Tokyo to Berlin dated 15 Aug 1941		7980
+805	2593D(37)	Telegram from Tokyo to Berlin dated 6 Dec 1941 (No. 1003)		7981
+806	11A(7)	Excerpt from Telegram of Ott, German Ambassador in Tokyo, sent to Berlin on 20 Jan 1942 (No. 245) (Marked for Identification Only, Exhibit No. 639, page 7031)		7983
+807	1230	Telegram sent by Ribbentrop from Berlin to the German Ambassador in Tokyo on 15 May 1942 (No. 1197)		7984

I N D E X

Cf

EXHIBITS

<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+808	2593D-2	Telegram from Tokyo to Washington dated 31 July 1941 (No.433) (Marked for Identification Only, Exhibit No.603, page 6643)		7987
+809	1628	Research Report No. 131 dated 1 Dec 1945 called "Japan's Decision to Fight" published by the General Headquarters of the Supreme Commander for Allied Powers		7988
+810	1621B	Excerpt from the symposium of the Institute of Total War entitled "The Program of Total War in the First Period", "The Construction of East Asia" drawn up in Feb 1942		7991
+811	2074	Affidavit of Witness NONARA, Komakichi, Press Agent of the Japanese Embassy in Berlin, dated 15 Feb 1946		7993
+812	2312	Record of Ribbentrop's Talk with the Defendant OSHIMA on 6 Mar 1943	8014	
+812-A	2312	Excerpt therefrom		8014

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1887	813		Report of the Chief of the USSR Naval General Staff dated 20 February 1946, (No. 34563S)		8026
+15F (6)	814		Telegram No. 487 to the Japanese Ambassador in Washington from the Ministry for Foreign Affairs in Tokyo dated 20 August 1941		8032
+2232	815		Report of 20 March 1946 of the Military Prosecutor of the Pacific Ocean Area of the USSR		8036
+2325A	816		Report of 22 March 1946 of the Military Prosecutor of the Pacific Ocean Area of the USSR		8037
+2311	817		Report of 4 April 1946 of the Military Prosecutor of the Pacific Ocean Area of the USSR		8039
+2315	818		Report of 20 March 1946 of the Military Prosecutor of the Pacific Ocean Area re the sinking of the Ship "Krechet"		8041
+2309	819		Report on the circumstances of the sinking of the ship "Svirstroy"		8043
+2310	820		Report of the sinking of the ship "Sergey Lazo"		8045
+2308	821		Report on the ship "Simpheropol"		8047
+2305	822		Affidavit of Witness Budarin, B. A., 1st Mate of the ship "Perekop", dated 14 March 1946		8049

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1889	823		Copy of the Protest by Levchenko, Captain of the Motor Vessel "Maikop", dated 1 July 1942		8051
+2072	824		Report of the Chief Military Prosecutor of the Navy and River Fleet of the USSR, dated 19 February 1946 (No.0483)		8053
+1210B and C	825		Excerpt of an Announcement of the Japanese Board of Information dated 21 January 1943, published in the symposium of official Announcements Concerning Foreign Relations (1943)		8055
+2462	826		Text of Statement by Defendant TOJO, Hideki, the then Prime Minister on the occasion of the Declaration of War by Germany and Italy on the U.S.A. and the Conclusion by Japan of the Military Agreement with Germany. Published in the Newspaper "Asahi" on 12 December 1941	8060	8060
+2462	826-A		Excerpt therefrom		
+2461	827		Excerpt of Speech of Defendant TOJO, Hideki the then Prime Minister made on 16 April 1944 at a meeting of Mixed Specialists Commission convened in accordance with the Tripartite Pact	8063	
+2461-A	827-A		File of Newspaper "ASAHI-SHIMBUN" for April		8063

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
02528	828		Telegram sent by SHIGEMITSU on 11 December 1944 to Ribbentrop and Mussolini, published in the newspaper "Nippon Times."	8065	
+2528	828-A		Excerpt therefrom		8066
0590	829		Symposium "Kanpo" dated 22 January 1945 containing speech of Defendant SHIGEMITSU at the 86th Session of the Diet made on 21 January 1945	8067	
+590	829-A		Excerpt therefrom		8068
+4052	830		Photostatic Copy of Telegram sent by Ott, German Ambassador in Japan and Kretschmar, German Military Attache in Japan 25 July 1941 (No.1355)		8071
+2595-A	831		Certificate of MIYAMA, Yozo, dated 7 August 1946		8075
+1973	832		Photostatic Copy of the Directive of the Kwantung Army Headquarters of 16 September 1941 signed by UMEZU, Yoshijiro		8081
+2153	833		Affidavit of Major MATSUURA, Kusuo, dated 18 May 1946		8092
+2673	834		Affidavit of the witness SEJIMA, Ruizo, dated 27 September 1946, (in the Japanese language)		8094

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 2467	835		✓ Statement of General KITA, Seiichi, (written by him- self in the Japanese language) 20 April through 23 April 1946		8127
+ 2672	836		✓ Affidavit of Witness MATSUMURA Tomokatsu, dated 27 September 1946 (in the Japanese Language)		8139
+ 1981	837		✓ Affidavit of OTSUBA, Kajuma, dated 29 March 1946		8160
+ 1982	838		✓ Affidavit of KUSABA, Tatsumi,		8164
O520	839		Photostatic Copy of Document entitled "The Record of the Talk of the Reich Minister with Ambassador OSHIMA dated 18 April 1943 in Fushi."	8175	
+ 520	839-A		Excerpt therefrom		8175
+ 9030	840	<i>Japan</i>	Witness Liebert's Statement	8256	
+ 9002-A	841		"Outline of the Five-Year Plan for Production of War Materials dated 23 June 1937		8261
+ 1522	842		Document entitled "Particulars in Framing a Program for Extension of Important Industries"		8264
+ 9030- 7-a	843		"Electric Power Consumption in Japan Proper, 1931-1941"		8282
+ 9030- 10-a	844	<i>Eng. out</i>	Table of Crude Oil Consumption and Stocks in Japan Proper		8286
+ 9030- 43-A	845	<i>Japan</i>	Chart of Steel Production and Imports in Japan Proper 1926-1941		8333

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+9030- 46-A	846	847	Chart of Aluminum Production in Japanese Empire 1936-1941		8338
+9030- 61-A	847	848	Chart of Machine Tools in Japan Proper 1930-1941		8356
+9030- 62-A	848	849	Chart of Production and Capitalization in Precision Bearing Industry in Japan Proper 1930-1941		8357
+9027-A	849		Speech by SATO, Kenryo, Chief of the Military Section of the War Ministry which appear- ed in the "Tokyo Nichi-Nichi" newspaper on 11 March 1942 No. 23,588)		8411
+875-A	850		Record of the Meeting of Privy Council held on 3 July 1935		8417
+2196-A	851		Agreement Regarding the Estab- lishment of the Joint Econom- ical Committee of Japan and Manchoukuo (Treaty 7 - 7 July 1936		8432
+9022-A	852		Series of Secret Communications by the Government Departments during the year 1941		8447
+9016	853		Procedure for Handling the Special Military Currency		8463
O 9016-A	854		Bank Book of the Bank of Japan	8464	
+9016-B	854-A		Extracts from the Ledger of the Bank of Japan		8465
+9028-A) +9028-B) +9028-C)	855		Consisting of 17 Engraved Military Notes and 29 Engraver's Plates and Stones, and the certificates relative thereto		8470

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+9018- A	856		Re Positive Enforcement of the Urgent Measures Vital to the General Mobilization		8492
+9017- A	857		A Second Communication Between KAZAMI, Akira and ITAGAKI, Seishiro on 23 June 1938		8497
+9030- 106-A	858	<i>Japan only</i>	Chart of Gold Production in Japanese Empire 1925-1941		8518
+9023- A	859		Yearly Budget of the Japanese Government for the War and Navy Ministries		8539
+9030- 124-A	860	<i>Japan only</i>	Chart of Expansion of Industry in Japan Proper 1931-1941		8556
+1611-A	861		"Outline for the Economic Con- struction of Japan, Manchou- kuo and China" as decided at Cabinet Meeting on 3 October 1940		8560
2604	862		May 19th 1938 issue of the Newspaper "The Japan Adver- tiser" re an article published therein entitled "Army Explains War Bill" (in the English language)	8789	
+2604-A	862-A		Excerpt therefrom		8790
2605	863		May 20th 1938 issue of the Newspaper "The Japan Adver- tiser" re an article published therein entitled "Army Explains War Bill" (in the English language)	8789	
+2605-A	863-A		Excerpt therefrom		8790

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1756- G	864		Excerpts from "The Japan Year Book 1941-1942" (p.233) "Revision of the Military Service Law" "Revision in 1939"		8802
+1570	865		"Outline for the Establish- ment of a Population Policy" <i>Fundamental National Policies</i>		8807
+488-C	866		Additional excerpt from Document No. 488: a book entitled: "The Inevitability of the Renovation by HASHIMOTO" (p.139, paragraph 4) "A Leap Towards Armament"		8811
+522	867		A photostatic copy of a tele- gram from the German Ambassa- dor Ott in Tokyo to Ribbentrop dated 13 July 1941		8813
01795	868		Document entitled "Kampo No. 2142" (a bound volume of official gazettes for October 1940)	8816	
+1795- B	868-A		Excerpt therefrom		8816
+2548	869		Affidavit of HORIBA, Kazuwo		8821
01356	870		"First Table-Top Total War Maneuvers - No. 1"	8928	
+1356-A	870-A		Excerpts therefrom		8929
+2228	871		"Records of the Progress of Theoretical Maneuvers for Total War - No. 1"	8938	8939
+627	872		Group of Charts and telegrams		8941

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pres.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+630-A	873		Secret Telegram from Nanking dated 14 November 1941 from the Chief of the 3rd Air Group at Nanking to the Vice Minister of War and the Vice Chief of General Staff re Troop Movements		8978
0628	874		Monthly Wartime Report (KO) No. 4 of the HA Corps dated November 1941	8979	
+628-A	874-A		Excerpt therefrom		8979
+654	875		Top Secret Telegram from O. TSUKADA, Chief of Staff of Southern Army to H. KIMURA, Assistant Minister of War		8984
01412	876		Military Administrative Measures to be taken in the Event of Japan's Participation in War dated 12 November 1941	8985	
+1412-A	876-A		Excerpt therefrom		8986
+1448	877		Details of the Execution of Administration in the Southern Occupied Territories		8987
+1441	878		Measures to be taken Towards Foreign Countries re the Outline for the Execution of National Policies which was Decided at the Council in the presence of the Emperor held on 5 November; "Liaison Conference Decision 13 November 1941"		8994

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
01555- I	879		"Tokyo Gazette" Vol. V No. 8 dated February 1942 re The 78th Session of the Imperial Diet (Ministerial Addresses of 16 December 1941) Address by the Prime Minister, General Hideki TOJO	9073	
+1555- I-A	879-A		Excerpts therefrom		9073
+2521	880		"The Total Strength of the Japanese Army"		9074
+1756- H	881		Excerpt from "Japan Year Book 1941-1942" Chapter XLIII "South Sea Islands Under Japan's Mandate - Geograph- ical Features"		9077
0	882		Copies of a map prepared and issued by the American Army Map Service showing Mandated Islands of Japan and their situation with respect to other countries		9079
+6022	883		Deposition of Manuel Blanco		9089
+6024	884		ditto MAKOTO Wakematsu		9091
+6019	885		ditto Ignacio Benavente		9092
+6020	886		ditto Elias P. Sablan		9093
+6023	887		ditto Mariano Pangelinan		9094
+6025	888		ditto Antonio Angailen		9095
+6026	889		ditto Juan M. Ade		9096

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pres. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+6021	890		Deposition of Concepcion Blanco		9097
+6017	891		ditto Vincent de Leon Guerrero		9098
+6027	892		ditto Francisco de Borje		9101
+6018	893		ditto Jose S. Pangelinan		9102
+6013	894		ditto Alfred Milo		9109
+6001	895		ditto Joseph Uerblau		9112
+6002	896		ditto Aukst Riumd		9115
+6012	897		ditto Ichiro Moses		9121
+6014	898		ditto Sona Monukit		9126
+6015	899		ditto Alter Era		9128
+6016	900		ditto Michuo Nachuo		9129
+6030	901		ditto Ferdinand Z. Emiz		9132

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+6032	902		Deposition of Abisa		9134
+6031	903		ditto Lanon		9135
+6029	904		ditto Ajidrik		9136
+6010	905		ditto Johaniz		9137
+6011	906		ditto Abream		9138
+6028	907		ditto Lajino		9139
+2378- A	908		File of correspondence obtained from the Office at Honolulu Between the Head Office of NYK and its various branches		9140
O 794	909		Notes of the Privy Council Re- garding the Introduction of the Revised Bill of the Parlia- mentary Law to the Diet re the Special Appointment of Admin- istrative Officials of the South Seas Government	9158-A	
+794- A	909-A		Excerpt therefrom		9158-B
O 1124	910		A Book entitled "Minutes of the Committee Meetings for the year 1930, Secretariat of the Privy Council"	9160	
+1124- A	910-A		Excerpt therefrom		9160
O 891	911		A Book entitled "A Record of the Privy Council Concerning the Ratification of the London Naval Treaty of 1930" dated 1 October 1930	9168	

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Proc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+891-	911-a		Excerpt therefrom		9168
Q1618	912		" Book entitled "Guid nce of Public Opinion re 1935 London Naval Limitations Conference" dated September and October 1934	9219	
+1618-	912-a		Excerpt therefrom		9224
+6262	913		"Ships in the Japanese Navy, Battleships"		9240
O 903	914		" book entitled "Collection of Lectures of Japan Diplomatic Association"	9241	
+903-	914-a		Excerpt therefrom		9242
+6261	915		Chart entitled "List of Total Increase in Imperial Japanese Navy Personnel from 31 December 1934 until 15 August 1945"		9249
+6260	916		Chart entitled "Major Combat Vessels of Japan 1931-1945, on Hand and Under Con- struction"		9250
+6264	917		"Ships in Japanese Navy, Light Cruisers and Heavy Cruisers"		9253

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
<u>+6263</u>	<u>918</u>		"Ships in Japanese Navy, Carriers"		9254
+1444	919		"Basic Principles for Rapid Conclusion of War Against the U. S., England, The Netherlands and the Chungking Regime"		9261

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+219P(1)	920		Memorandum by Secretary of State Stimson dated 22 September 1931, (conversation between himself and the Japanese Ambassador DEBUCHI)		9340
+219P(2)	921		Memorandum by Secretary of State Stimson dated 22 September 1931		9344
+219P(3)	922		Telegram from Secretary of State to Neville, in Charge in Japan, dated 24 September 1931		9348
+219P(5)	923		Excerpt of Statement issued after Extraordinary Cabinet Meeting September 24, 1931 (The Japanese Embassy to the Department of State)		9350
+219P(6)	924		Excerpt from a note of Japanese Foreign Minister to United States Embassy in Japan dated 28 September 1931		9351
+219P(7)	925		Excerpts from the Resolution of the Council of the League of Nations dated 30 September 1931		9352
+219(8)	926		Excerpt from a telegram from Secretary of State to Gilbert, the Consul at Geneva dated 9 October 1931		9356

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+219P(9).	927		A Resolution of the Council of the League of Nations dated 24 October 1931		9357
+219P(10)	928		A Resolution adopted by the Council of the League of Nations on 10 December 1931		9361
+219P(11)	929		Statement from Secretary of State Stimson to Johnson United States Minister in China dated 11 December 1931		9363
+219P(4)	930		A Telegram from Secretary of State Stimson to the Ambassador in Japan, Forbes, dated 7 January 1932		9366
+219P(13)	931		Excerpt from a telegram Ambassador Forbes in Japan to the Secretary of State in Washington dated 16 January 1932		9368
+219P(14)	932		A telegram from Secretary of State Stimson to Consul General Cunningham in Shanghai dated 24 February 1932		9370
+219P(12)	933		Excerpt from a telegram from Secretary of State Stimson to the Minister in Switzerland, Wilson, dated 25 February 1933		9383

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 219P(15)	934		Excerpt from a communication from Ambassador Grew to the Secretary of State, dated 14 November 1934		9386
+ 219P(22)	935		Unofficial Statement by the Japanese Foreign Office dated 17 April 1937		9389
+ 219P(23)	936		Excerpt from the Telegram of Ambassador Grew to the Secretary of State dated 24 April 1934		9393
+ 219P(24)	937		Memorandum by the Secretary of State Hull dated at Washington, 19 May 1934		9395
+ 219P(25)	938		Statement of the Secretary of State dated 25 September 1935		9403
+ 219P(18)	939		Excerpt "Aide-Memoire" from the American Embassy in Japan to the Japanese Ministry for Foreign Affairs dated 30 November 1934		9406
+ 219P(16)	940		Excerpt of Communication from Langdon, the Consul at Mukden to the Ambassador in China dated 30 October 1937		9409
+ 219P(19)	941		Oral Statements by the American Ambassador in Japan (Grew) to the Japanese Foreign Minister for Foreign Affairs (HIROTA) dated 16 April 1935		9413

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+219P(26)	942		Letter from Japanese Ambassador SAITO to the Secretary of State in Washington dated 29 Decem- ber 1934		9416
+219P(27)	943		Telegram by Davis, Chairman of the American Delegation to the Naval Disarmament Conference in London to the Secretary of State dated 15 January 1936		9417
+219P(20)	944		Message from Ambassador Grew to Japanese Foreign Minister HIROTA dated 1 December 1937		9418
+219P(28)	945		Message from NAGANO, Chairman of the Japanese Delegation to the Chairman of the Con- ference (Monsell) in London dated 15 January 1936		9420
+219P(29)	946		Excerpt of a Telegram from Ambassador Grew in Tokyo to the Secretary of State dated 18 June 1937		9422
+219P(31)	947		Statement by Secretary of State dated 16 July 1937		9424
+219P(30)	948		Excerpt from Memorandum by the Secretary of State in Washington dated 12 June 1936		9426

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 219P(32)	949		Memorandum by the Secretary of State Hull in Washington dated 21 July 1937		9429
+ 219P(33)	950		Excerpt from Memorandum of Ambassador Grew in Tokyo dated 10 August 1937		9435
+ 219F(34)	951		Communication from the Japanese Embassy in Washington to the Department of State dated 13 August 1937		9436
+ 219P(35)	952		Excerpt from Press Release issued by the Department of State, Washington, dated 23 August 1937		9437
+ 219P(36)	953		Excerpt from the Communication of Secretary of State to the Minister in Switzerland dated 28 September 1937		9440
0853	954		A series of bound volumes, (Vol. II) of the Japanese Government in relation to the China Incident	9443	
+ 853-A	954-A		Excerpt therefrom - An invitation of the Government of Belgium to Japan dated 20 October 1937 to attend Brussels Conference		9444
+ 853-B	954-B		Excerpt from exhibit No. 954 - A Reply from the Japanese Government Declining the Invitation to the Brussels Conference		9446

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+853-C	954-C		Excerpt from exhibit No. 954 - British Note De- livered by Craigie to the Foreign Minister in Japan on 16 December 1937		9451
+219P(46)	955		Message from Ambassador Grew to the Japanese Minister HIROTA, Tokyo, dated 17 September 1937		9456
+219P(47)	956		Excerpt from a Message from Ambassador Grew in Japan to Foreign Minister HIROTA dated 22 September 1937		9458
+219P(48)	957		Excerpt from a Member, Maxwell M. Hamilton, Chief of the Division of Foreign Affairs of Foreign Affairs re a Conversation with SUMA, Con- sultor of the Japanese Embassy in Washington, dated 25 September 1937		9460
+219P(49)	958		A Resolution of the League of Nations Advisory Committee dated 27 September 1937		9461
+219P(50)	959		A Press Release by the Depart- ment of State dated 28 September 1937		9462
+219P(51)	960		Press Release issued by the Department of State on 31 January 1938		9463
+219P(37)	961		Excerpt from an Address De- livered by President Roose- velt in Chicago on 5 Octo- ber 1937		9465

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+219P(38)	962		Excerpt from the First Report Adopted by the League of Nations Assembly on 6 October 1937		9474
+219P(39)	963		Excerpt from a Press Release issued by the Department of State dated 6 October 1937		9476
+219P(40)	964		Telegram from the Honorable Commander-in-Chief of the U.S. Asiatic Fleet (Yarnell) to the Secretary of the Navy dated 23 December 1937		9478
+219P(17)	965		Excerpt from the informal Memorandum of the American Embassy in Japan to the Japanese Foreign Minister dated 31 August 1934		9481
+219P(21)	966		Excerpt from the Memorandum of the Secretary of State Stimson in Washington dated 5 January 1933		9483
+219P(41)	967		Address Delivered by the Secretary of State on "Our Foreign Policy" at Washington on 17 March 1938		9490
+219P(80)	968		Excerpt from a Communication of Ambassador Grew to HIROTA, Foreign Minister in Tokyo, dated 31 January 1938		9493

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 219P(52)	969		Excerpt from a Message from Ambassador Grew to Foreign Minister HIROTA in Tokyo, dated 4 February 1938		9496
+ 219P(81)	970		Excerpt from the Aide-Memoire of the American Minister in Japan to the Japanese Foreign Minister, dated 4 April 1938		9501
+ 219P(53)	971		Record of Policy-making Conference of the Highest Japanese Government Officials occurring in January 1938		9503
+ 854-A	972-A		Announcements of the Japanese Government re the China Incident (Vol 3) Statement of Imperial Government, dated 16 January 1938	9504	9505
+ 854-B	972-B		Statement from the Foreign Office Spokesman re the Allison case, dated 31 January 1938		9508
+ 854-C	972-C		A Communication by the Foreign Minister UGAKI to Avanol, Secretary General of the League of Nations, dated 22 September 1938		9510
+ 854-D	972-D		Statement of the Japanese Foreign Office Spokesman, dated 12 October 1938		9512

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+854-E	972-E		Text of the Japanese Government's reply to the Note of 6 October 1938 of the United States Government re American Rights and Interests in China		9513
+854-G	972-F		Address of Prime Minister KONOYE before the 73rd Session of the Diet on 22 January 1938		9515
+854-H	972-G		Address of Foreign Minister HIROTA at the 73rd Session of the Diet delivered on 22 January 1938		9521
+854-J	972-H		Statement of Premier KONOYE, dated 22 December 1938		9527
+219P(82)	973		Excerpt from an Oral Statement of Ambassador Grew to Prime Minister KONOYE, dated 3 October 1938		9534
+219P(55)	974		Excerpt from American Embassy in Japan to Foreign Minister, dated 30 May 1938		9536
+219P(56)	975		Excerpt from a Statement of the American Embassy in Japan to the Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs, dated 31 May 1938		9538
+219P(57)	976		Excerpt from Statement of American Embassy in Japan to Foreign Minister, dated 10 June 1938		9540

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1634-I	977		"The Basis of National Policy" dated 30 June 1936 by the War and Navy Ministries		9542
+1634-J	978		Record of Conference with the Foreign, War, Navy and Finance Ministers 30 June 1936 entitled "Matters Pertaining to the Outline of State Policy"		9548
+1634-K	979		Record of a Conference of Prime Minister, War, Navy, Finance and Foreign Ministers, 11 August 1936 entitled "Fundamentals of our National Policy"		9549
+219P(58)	980		Excerpt from a Communication of Ambassador Grew to Ambassador UGAKI, Tokyo, dated 28 June 1938		9554
+219P(59)	981		Excerpt of Communication from the American Ambassador in Japan (Grew) to the Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs (UGAKI) Tokyo, dated 16 August 1938		9555
+219P(60)	982		Excerpt from Press Release issued by the State Department, Washington, dated 26 August 1938		9556
+219P(61)	983		A Communication from Ambassador Grew to Minister ARITA, dated 31 October 1938		9557

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+219P(83)	984		Excerpt from a Statement of Ambassador Grew to Minister ARITA, Tokyo, dated 7 November 1938		9558
+219P(62)	985		Excerpt from a Statement of Ambassador Grew to Minister ARITA, Tokyo, dated 30 March 1939		9559
+219P(84)	986		Oral Statement of Ambassador Grew to Foreign Minister ARITA dated 21 November 1938		9563
+219P(44)	987		Excerpts from Memorandum by the Counsellor of Embassy in Japan (Dooman) Tokyo, dated 19 November 1938		9565
+219P(45)	988		Aide-Memoire of the American Embassy in Japan to the Foreign Ministry dated 1 September 1937		9568
+1573	989		Record of Conversations between Minister ARITA and Ambassador Grew in November and December 1938		9572
+219P(85)	990		Excerpt of Statement by Ambassador Grew to Foreign Minister ARITA, Tokyo, dated 24 November 1938		9590
+219P(86)	991		Excerpt from the Statement of Ambassador Grew to Foreign Minister ARITA, Tokyo, dated 30 December 1938		9591

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 219P(87)	992		Excerpt from a Statement by Ambassador Grew to Foreign Minister ARITA, Tokyo, dated 11 March 1939		9598
+ 219P(88)	993		Statement by the American Charge in Japan, Dooman to the Minister of Foreign Affairs dated 1 September 1939		9600
+ 713	994		Notification by the Secretary of State of the U. S., handed to HORINOUCI in Washington, dated 26 July 1939 re the American Govern- ment and its intention to withdraw from the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation		9601
+ 219P(63)	995		Oral Statement of Ambassador Grew dated 11 May 1939 to Foreign Minister ARITA		9603
+ 219P(64)	996		Excerpt from Statement of Charge Dooman in Japan to Secretary of State, dated 22 May 1939		9606
+ 220 C (1)	997		Excerpt from the telegram of Ambassador Grew to Secre- tary of State, dated 18 May 1939		9607
+ 219P(65)	998		Excerpt from a Telegram of Secretary of State Hull to Ambassador Grew, dated 6 July 1939		9609

I N D E X Of EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 219P(66)	999		Excerpt from a Memorandum of Secretary of State Hull, dated 10 July 1939		9610
+ 219P(67)	1000		Excerpt of a Message of Ambassador Grew in Japan to Foreign Minister NOMURA, dated Tokyo 5 December 1939		9611
+ 219P(89)	1001		Excerpt from the statement of Ambassador Grew to Foreign Minister ARITA, dated 6 February 1940		9615
+ 219P(68)	1002		"The American Embassy in Japan to the Japanese Ministry for Foreign Affairs - Pro Memoria"		9615
+ 2383-A	1003		Two Letters dated 15 and 25 June 1939 from Ambassador Craigie to Minister ARITA		9616
+ 219P(90)	1004		The American Ambassador in Japan (Grew) to the Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs (ARITA), dated 20 March 1940		9626
+ 219P(91)	1005		The American Embassy in Japan to the Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs - Aide-Memoire		9628
			"Certificates of Authenticity"		9633
+ 1383-B	1006		"Top Secret; Economic Policy which should be taken in connection with Diplomacy towards the U.S.A.," dated 3 March 1940		9634
+ 1383-B (1)	1007				

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1383-B (2)	1008		1 copy of Instructions sent to Ambassador NOMURA, dated 22 Jan. 1941		9643
+1383-B (3)	1009		1 telegram to Ambassador NOMURA from Foreign Minister MATSUOKA, dated 7 February 1941		9648
+219P(69)	1010		Excerpt from the Press Re- leases issued by the Department of State on 13 June 1940		9658
+219P(70)	1011		Excerpt from the Statement of Ambassador Grew to Foreign Minister MATSUOKA, Tokyo, dated 13 September 1940		9659
+220 C(2)	1012		Press Release by the Japanese Embassy, dated 15 April 1940		9661
+220 C(3)	1013		Excerpt of Press Release by the Department of State, Washington, dated 17 April 1940		9667
+220 C(4)	1014		Excerpt from Memorandum by Ambassador Grew in Japan, dated 10 June 1940		9669
+1589-A	1015		Telegram No. 3930 from Amba- sador SHIGEMITSU in London to Foreign Minister ARITA, dated 13 February 1940		9671

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1589-B	1016		Telegram from Ambassador SHIGEMITSU in London to Foreign Minister ARITA dated 23 March 1940		9674
+1589-C	1017		Telegram from SHIGEMITSU to ARITA dated 13 May 1940		9683
+1589-D	1018		Telegram from SHIGEMITSU to ARITA dated 25 May 1940		9687
+1589-E	1019		Telegram from Ambassador SHIGEMITSU to Foreign Minister ARITA dated 19 June 1940		9691
+1589-F	1020		Telegram from KURUSU in Berlin to Foreign Minister ARITA dated 10 July 1940		9694
+1589-G	1021		Telegram from Ambassador KURUSU to Foreign Minister ARITA, dated 10 July 1940		9703
+219P(92)	1022		Excerpts from Communication from the Acting Secretary of State to Ambassador Grew in Japan, dated 9 August 1940		9707
+1250-A	1023		Telegram from Foreign Minister MATSUOKA to Ambassador SHIGEMITSU, dated 5 August 1940		9712
+219P(93)	1024		Excerpts from Communication from Ambassador Grew in Japan to the Japanese Foreign Minister, dated 18 September 1940		9716

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidenc</u>
+220 C(5)	1025		Excerpt from a Telegram from the U. S. Secretary of State to Ambassador Grew, dated 3 September 1940		9718
+220 C(7)	1026		Statement from Ambassador Grew to Foreign Minister MATSUOKA dated 19 September 1940		9721
+220 C(17)	1027		Excerpt from a Message from the Japanese Embassy to the Department of State dated 7 October 1940		9723
+699-A	1028		"A Memorandum Concerning Outstanding Anglo-Japanese Cases in China" dated 24 December 1938		9724
+2400-A	1029		"Measures to be taken Towards Natives in East Asia or Burma - the President of the Facial Committee of the National Policy Research Institute, Kokusaku Kenkyu Kai, 20 September 1940	9755	
+1603-A	1030		Summary of Proceedings re the Tri-Partite Pact between Germany, Japan and Italy at a Privy Council Meeting 26 September 1940		9756
+219P(94)	1031		Excerpt from Ambassador Grew to MATSUOKA dated 11 October 1940		9767

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidenc.</u>
+219P(95)	1032		Excerpt from the Statement by Ambassador Grew to MATSUOKA dated 24 October 1940		9769
+220 C(8)	1033		Excerpt from Communication by Mr. Grew to MATSUOKA dated 15 November 1940		9771
+219P(71)	1034		Excerpt from a Statement by Ambassador Grew to MATSUOKA dated 26 November 1940		9772
+1339A(4)	1035		Memorandum of KASE, Secretary to the Foreign Minister, dated 9 December 1940, OTA, Chief of the European Department	9777	
+220 C(9)	1036		Excerpt from a Communication from the American Ambassador in Japan (Grew) to the Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs (MATSUOKA) dated 17 December 1940		9778
+220 C(10)	1037		Oral Statement of Mr. Grew to Mr. MATSUOKA re the Foreign Minister dated 17 December 1940		9779
+2531A	1038		Newspaper excerpt re Announcement of the New Mobilization Law		9781
+1339A(2)	1039		Proposal from Mr. Eden to Mr. SHIGEMITSU, dated 7 February 1941		9782

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1131	1040		SHIGEMITSU's reply to Mr. Eden		9789
+1132	1041		Telegram from MATSUOKA to SHIGEMITSU (Numbered Secret Code cable 46) dated 13 February 1941		9794
+220 C(11)	1042		Statement from Ambassador Grew to Foreign Minister MATSUOKA dated 13 Febru- ary 1941		9796
+220 C(20)	1043		Excerpt from a Memorandum of Secretary of State Hull, dated 14 February 1941		9798
+1339A(1)	1044		Telegram from MATSUOKA to SHIGEMITSU, dated 17 th February 1941		9801
+1150	1045		Document entitled "Turning Point of the Pacific Tide" Tel. fr. Matsuoaka to Nomiya 14 Feb 1941		9804
+1339A(3)	1046		Telegram from MATSUOKA to SHIGEMITSU dated 18 February 1941		9811
+1339A(8)	1047		Letter dated 21 February 1941 Craigie to MATSUOKA		9816
+1592A	1048		Telegram from SHIGEMITSU to Foreign Minister MATSUOKA dated 24 February 1941		9818
+702A	1049		Interchange of Communications between the Japanese Foreign Office and the British re mutual relations, dated 24 February 1941		9821

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1592B	1050		Telegram No. 4840 dated 25 February 1941 from OSHIMA to MATSUOKA		9826
^{1592C} +1592C	1051		Telegram No. 5956 dated 25 February 1941 from SHIGE- MITSU in London to MATSUOKA		9828
+220 C(12)	1052		Excerpt from a telegram from Mr. Grew to Secretary of State dated 27 February 1941		9833
+1339A(7)	1053		Japan's Proposal by SHIGE- MITSU to Churchill dated 27 February 1941		9835
+1593-A	1054		Telegram No. 6915 dated 4 March 1941 from MATSUOKA to NOMURA the Ambassador in Washington		9838
+2530A	1055		Newspaper announcement re the New Mobilization Law dated 8 March 1941		9841
+220 C(21)	1056		Excerpt from a memorandum of Secretary of State Hull dated 8 March 1941		9843
+220 C(22)	1057		Excerpts from a Memorandum of the Secretary of State dated 14 March 1941		9847
+1632W(48)	1058		Excerpt from Marquis KIDO's Diary dated 3 April 1941		9850

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+220 C(23)	1059		Proposal presented by the Department of State in Japan at a meeting of Private Japanese and American individuals on 9 April 1941		9851
+220 C(24)	1060		Excerpt from memorandum from Secretary of State Hull dated 14 April 1941		9863
+220 C(25)	1061		Excerpt of Secretary of State Hull dated 16 April 1941		9866
+1339A(9)	1062		Letter from Churchill to MATSUOKA dated 12 April 1941 handed to MATSUOKA at Moscow		9868
+1339A(10)	1063		Telegram from MATSUOKA to Churchill dated 22 April 1941		9871
+209P(73)	1064		Excerpt from Statement by Ambassador Grew to Acting Foreign Minister KONOYE, Tokyo, dated 14 April 1941		9873
+1632W(49)	1065		Entry in KIDO's Diary dated 19 April 1941		9875
+1632W(50)	1066		Entry in KIDO's Diary dated 28 April 1941		9876
+2529A	1067		Offer of the Japanese Policy to Increase the Population to 100,000,000 by 1945		9878
+4059A	1068		Telegram from Ott to Ribbentrop dated 6 May 1941		9883

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+219P(74)	1069		Excerpt from Communication of Ambassador Grew to MATSUOKA dated 6 May 1941		9890
+220 C(26)	1070		Draft Proposal handed by the Japanese Ambassador NOMURA to the Secretary of State dated 12 May 1941		9891
+220 C(27)	1071		Draft Suggestion from the Secretary of State to the Japanese Ambassador on 16 May 1941		9904
+219P(75)	1072		Excerpt from Statement of Mr. Grew to MATSUOKA dated 17 May 1941		9908
+4060A	1073		Telegram from Ott to Ribbentrop dated 18 May 1941		9909
+220 C(18)	1074		Excerpt from a Summary of Conversations between U. S. and Japan in 1941		9914
+1383B(18)	1075		Telegram from OSHIMA to MATSUOKA dated 20 May 1941		9918
+1383B(20)	1076		Telegram from OSHIMA to Foreign Minister MATSUOKA dated 21 May 1941		9933
+220 C(28)	1077		Excerpt from Memorandum of Conversation between Ambassador Morris and the Secretary of State dated 28 May 1941		9934
+220 C(29)	1078		American Draft of Proposal dated 31 May 1941 handed to Ambassador OSHIMA		9937

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+220 C(30)	1079		American Statement handed to Ambassador NOMURA dated 31 May 1941		9947
+220 C(31)	1080		Informal Oral Statement to NOMURA by Secretary of State dated 31 May 1941		9960
+220 C(32)	1081		Excerpt from Memorandum of Secretary of State Hull dated 2 June 1941		9961
+219P(76)	1082		Excerpt from Statement from Mr. Grew to MATSUOKA dated 4 June 1941		9963
+220 C(33)	1083		Excerpt from Memorandum of Conversation between Secretary of State and Japanese Ambassador dated 4 June 1941		9964
+1632W(51)	1084		Entry in KIDO's Diary of 6 June 1941		9979
+220 C(34)	1085		Informal Statement handed by Secretary of State Hull to NOMURA 6 June 1941		9982
+4061B	1086		Telegram from Ott in Tokyo to Ribbentrop dated 11 June 1941		9986
+220 C(35)	1087		Draft of the Proposal received from NOMURA dated 15 June 1941		9988
+219P(77)	1088		Excerpt from Telegram of Ambassador Grew to Secretary of State Hull dated 16 June 1941		9988

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1632W(52)	1089		Entry in KIDO's Diary dated 18 June 1941		9998
+1632W(53)	1090		Entry in KIDO's Diary dated 20 June 1941		9999
+220C(36)	1091		Oral Statement by Secretary of State handed to Ambassa- dor NOMURA dated 21 June 1941		10000
+220 C(37)	1092		Draft Proposal of a Settle- ment between Japan and the U.S. by the Secretary of State to the Japanese Ambassador dated 21 June 1941		10004
+1632W(55)	1093		Entry from KIDO's Diary dated 22 June 1941		10019
+1632W(56)	1094		Entry in KIDO's Diary dated 23 June 1941		10023
+1632W(57)	1095		Entry in KIDO's Diary dated 23 June 1941		10026
+4081C	1096		Telegram from Ribbentrop at the Germany Embassy at Tokyo		10029
+4081D	1097		Telegram from the German Files at Nuernberg from Ott to Ribbentrop dated 28 June 1941		10034
+1632W(58)	1098		Entry in KIDO's Diary dated 28 June 1941		10036

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+219F(78)	1099		Message from the American Ambassador in Japan to the Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs MATSUOKA dated 8 July 1941		10039
+220C (14)	1100		Excerpt from an Oral Statement of Ambassador Grew to Minister MATSUOKA dated 8 July 1941		10041
+1339A(5)	1101		Foreign Minister MATSUOKA's Reply of February 17 to Foreign Secretary Eden		10043
+220C (14)	1102		Excerpt from Press Release by the Department of State in Washington dated 24 July 1941		10047
+1699	1103		Relating to Central Liaison Conferences held during 1941		10051
+2216	1104		Affidavit of the Honorable Henry L. Stimson, dated 7 June 1946		10067
+239	1105		Affidavit of Ambassador Joseph Clark Grew		10089
+2007B	1106		Excerpt from the Testimony of former Secretary of State Cordell Hull before the United States Congressional Committee for the investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack (pp. 1076 to 1083)		10109

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
#1855	1107		List of names of persons attending Imperial Conference of 1941		10140
#1632EE	1108		Entry from Marquis KIDO's Diary dated 2 July 1941		10144
#2731	1109		Certificate of Interpreter Commander Maxon dated 25 October 1946 of interrogations of the Defendant TOJO, Hideki of various dates during January, February and March of this year (not read)		10149
02502	1110		Parent document of Imperial Conference called by TOJO July 1941	10150	
#2502B	1110-A		Interrogation of TOJO, Hideki dated 13 February 1946 - an extract		10151
#4062J	1111		Report dated 3 July 1941 from Weizsaecker to German Foreign Minister Ribbentrop		10153
#1632W(59)	1112		Entry from Marquis KIDO's Diary dated 5 July 1941		10155
#4062K	1113		Telegram from Ott at Tokyo to Ribbentrop dated 7 July 1941		10157
#4052C	1114		Telegram dated 15 July from Ott to Berlin		10158
#1632W(60)	1115		Extract from Marquis KIDO's Diary dated 15 July 1941		10161

I N D E X

of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
4 1632W(61)	1116		ditto 16 July 1941		10165
4 1632W(62)	1117		ditto 17 July 1941		10166
4 4052F	1118		Telegram from Ott to Berlin dated 20 July 1941		10169
02512	1119		Parent document of Interro- gation of TOJO, Hideki dated 15 March 1946	10173	
4 2512B	1119-A		Extract therefrom		10173
4 1383E	1120		Telegram from NOMURA to TOYODA dated 23 July 1941		10175
4 4052G	1121		Telegram dated 24 July 1941 from Ott to Berlin		10178
4 847C	1122		Official Statement of the Japanese Bureau of In- formation dated 29 July 1941 announcing Japan's Occupation of French Indo-China		10179
4 2502A	1123		Extracts from the TOJO's interrogation dated 13 February 1946		10181
04167	1124		Parent document of TOJO's interrogation dated 15 February 1946	10183	
4 4167B	1124-A		Extract from interrogation of TOJO dated 15 July 1946		10183
4 1632W(63)	1125		Certain views of the De- fendants NAGANO and KIDO re war with the U.S.		10184

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
02495	1126		Parent document of inter- rogation of Osami MAGANO dated 21 March 1946	10187	
02495 -A	1126-A		Extracts therefrom		10187
02497	1127		Parent document of inter- rogation of Osami MAGANO dated 27 March 1946	10191	
02497 A	1127-A		Extracts therefrom		10191
02498	1128		Parent document inter- rogation of Shigetaro SHINADA on 23 January 1946	10193	
02498 B	1128-A		Extract therefrom		10193
01632 W(64)	1129		Extract from Marquis KIDO's Diary dated 2 August 1941		10196
01632 W(66)	1130		Entry from KIDO's Diary dated 7 August 1941		10198
01457	1131		Telegram from NOMURA to Foreign Minister TOYODA dated 16 August 1941		10202
02534	1132		Certified Press item showing that the Cabinet on 22 August 1941 approved Na- tional Commodity Mobiliza- tion Plan		10204
02535 A	1133		Excerpt from the "Osaka Mainichi" and the Tokyo "Nichi- Nichi" of 8 September 1941		10213

I N D E X

of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1632W(67)	1134		Extract from KIDO's Diary dated 5 September 1941		10214
+1632W(68)	1135		Extract from KIDO's Diary dated 6 September 1941		10215
02507	1136		Parent document of TOJO's interrogation dated 23 February 1946	10219	
+2507A	1136-A		Extracts from TOJO inter- rogation of 23 February 1946		10219
02509	1137		Parent document of TOJO's interrogation dated 11 March 1946	10219	
+2509A	1137-A		Extract therefrom		10220
+1632W(69)	1138		Entry from KIDO's Diary dated 11 September 1941		10222
+1457B	1139		Telegram from NOMURA to TOYODA dated 12 September 1941		10223
+2536A	1140		Report of extract from the Tokyo Nichi-Nichi dated 13 September 1941 re Labor Mobilization Plan		10228
+1632W(71)	1141		Extract from KIDO's Diary dated 26 September 1941		10230
+1632W(72)	1142		ditto 29 September 1941		10231
+1632W(75)	1143		ditto 7 October 1941		10232

I N D E X

Cf

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+2593D-4	1144		Telegram from NOMURA to Tokyo dated 8 October 1941 (Part 1 of 4)		10233
+15-1	1145		Telegram from NOMURA to Tokyo dated 8 October 1941 (Part 2 of 4)		10234
+1632W(76)	1146		Extract from KIDO's Diary dated 9 October 1941		10241
+1632W(77)	1147		Extract from KIDO's Diary dated 12 October 1941		10246
+497A	1148		Facts Pertaining to the Resignation of the 3rd KONOYE Cabinet		10250
+1632W(78)	1149		Extract from KIDO's Diary dated 13 October 1941		10274
+1632W(79)	1150		Entry from Marquis KIDO's Diary dated 15 October 1941		10275

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1632W(80)	1151		Extract from KIDO's Diary dated 16 October 1941		10281
+1468A	1152		KONOYE's Letter of Resigna- tion		10284
D2501	1153		Parent document of TOJO interrogation of 11 Feb- ruary 1946	10289	
+2501A	1153-A		Extract therefrom		10289
+1632W(81)	1154		Entry from KIDO's Diary dated 17 October 1941		10291
+1632W(110)	1155		Entry from KIDO's Diary dated 18 October 1941		10293
+1632W(82)	1156		Re the Appointment of TOJO as Premier	To: Ho dated 20 Oct/41	10294
O4160	1157		Parent document of TOJO's interrogation of 28 Janu- ary 1946	10301	
+4160A	1157-A		Extract therefrom		10301
+4160B	1157-B		Extracts from the TOJO interrogation (p. 3) dated 28 January 1946		10304
+4160C	1157-C		Extracts from the TOJO interrogation (pp. 4 and 5) dated 28 January 1946		10305
O 2510	1158		Parent document of TOJO's interrogation dated 12 March 1946	10308	

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+2510-A	1158-A		Extracts from TOJO's inter- rogation (pp. 1,4,6,8, 9 and 10) dated 12 March 1946		10308
+15-E	1159		Telegram dated 16 October 1941 from Foreign Minis- ter TOYODA to NOMURA in Washington		10309
+2745	1160		Certificates of the Japanese Foreign Office re items found therein re Japanese- American Negotiations of 1941 (not read)		10311
+1532D(1)	1161		Telegram dated 22 October 1941 from NOMURA to the New Foreign Minister TOGO		10312
+1632W(112)	1162		Entry from KIDO's Diary dated 29 October 1941		10314
+1532D(2)	1163		Telegram from TOGO to NOMURA dated 2 November 1941		10315
+2593D(7)	1164		Telegram of 4 November 1941 from Tokyo to Washington (3 parts)		10318
+2593D(8)	1165		Telegram dated 4 November 1941 from Tokyo to NOMURA		10323
+1532D(3)	1166		Telegram dated 4 November 1941 from Foreign Min- ister TOGO to NOMURA re KURUSU being sent to the United States		10328

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1449D	1167		Policy for Guiding Public Opinion on British and American Problems Agreed by the Cabinet Meeting on 4 November 1940 - Board of Information		10330
+1632W(83)	1168		Extract from entry of Marquis KIDO's Diary 5 November 1941		10331
+790A	1169		Measures Towards Foreign Countries in Relation to the "Principle of Execution of National Policy of the Empire" which was decided at the Meeting in Presence of the Emperor on 5 November		10333
+2593D(9)	1170		Telegram from Tokyo to NOMURA dated 5 November 1941		10343
+2593D(10)	1171		Telegram from Tokyo to NOMURA dated 5 November 1941		10345
+4058A	1172		Telegram from the German Foreign Office to Washington and Rome dated 8 November 1941		10351
+2537A	1173		Extract from "The Tokyo Nichi-Nichi" dated 12 November 1941 commenting on Winston Churchill's Speech		10352
+2593D(11)	1174		Telegram from Tokyo to Washington dated 11 November 1941		10354

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+990	1175		Principal Reasons Alleged for the Commencement of Hostilities Against the U. S. A. and Britain		10362
+1443	1176		General Outline for Hastening the Conclusion of War Against the U. S. A., Great Britain, Netherlands and the Chungking Regime, dated 12 November 1941		10373
+2593D(13)	1177		Telegram from NOMURA to Tokyo dated 14 November 1941		10376
+2593D(14)	1178		Telegram of 16 November 1941 from TOGO to Washington		10380
+1532D(5)	1179		Telegram from KURUSU to Foreign Minister TOGO dated 18 November 1941		10383
+1532D(6)	1180		Telegram from TOGO to NOMURA dated 20 November 1941		10387
+1632W(84)	1181		Extract from Entry of Marquis KIDO's Diary dated 19 November 1941		10389
+1072B	1182		Excerpts from the records of the Investigation Committee of the Privy Council re Prolongation of Anti-Comintern Pact (pp.1-7 inclusive; pp.11, 14, 15)		10391
+2593D(16)	1183		Telegram from TOGO informing NOMURA and KURUSU of an extension of the negotiations deadline from 25 November to 29 November, 1941		10399

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1532D(7)	1184		Telegram from NOMURA to TOGO re interview which he and KURUSU had with Mr. Ballantine and the Secretary of State on 23 November 1941		10401
+1532D(8)	1185		Telegram to NOMURA from Foreign Minister TOGO dated 24 November 1941		10407
+1532D(9)	1186		Telegram from TOGO NOMURA dated 24 November 1941		10410
+15-J	1187		Telegram from the Japanese Ambassador at Hanoi dated 25 November 1941 to Tokyo		10411
+2593D(41)	1188		Report from the Japanese Ambassador at Bangkok to Tokyo dated 25 November 1941		10414
+2593D(19)	1189		Telegram from NOMURA and KURUSU to Tokyo dated 26 November 1941		10418
+1632W(85)	1190		Extract from an Entry in Marquis KIDO's Diary dated 26 November 1941		10429
+15-G	1191		Extract of telephone conversation of 27 November 1941 between KURUSU and YAMAMOTO of the Foreign Office		10430
+2539A	1192		Extract from "The Tokyo Nichi-Nichi" of 29 November 1941 re Cabinet Recognizes Press New System - "Journalistic Plan Proposed by Newspaper Leaders Given Approval"		10438

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1532D(15)	1193		Telegram from Foreign Minister TOGO to Ambassador NOMURA dated 28 November 1941		10442
+15-H	1194		Telegram dated 29 November 1941 from Tokyo to Washington		10444
+1532 ^D (10)	1195		Telegram from ^{to} NOMURA to ^{from} Foreign Minister TOGO dated 30 November 1941		10449
+1632W(86)	1196		Extract from Entry of Marquis KIDO's Diary dated 29 November 1941		10452
02496	1197		Parent document of Interrogation of Defendant NAGAKO on 26 March 1946	10461	
+2496-A	1197-A		Extract therefrom		10461
+1632W(87)	1198		Entry from KIDO's Diary dated 30 November 1941		10468
+2593D(22)	1199		Telegram of 30 November 1941 from Tokyo to OSHIMA		10469
+2593D(23)	1200		Telephone conversation between KURUSU and YAMAMOTO on 30 November 1941		10473
02505	1201		Parent document from the TOJO interrogation of 20 February 1946	10479	

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+2505A	1201-A		Extract therefrom		10480
02513	1202		Parent document from the TOJO interrogation of 18 March 1946	10481	
+2513A	1202-A		Extract therefrom (pp.1-4)		10482
02506	1203		Parent document TOJO's inter- rogation of 21 February 1946	10487	
+2506A	1203-A		Extract therefrom		10487
02504	1204		Parent document - TOJO's interrogation dated 19 February 1946	10491	
+2504A	1204-A		Extract therefrom		10492
02503	1205		Parent document - TOJO's interrogation dated 18 February 1946	10501	
+2503A	1205-A		Extract therefrom		10501
04119	1206		Parent document - TOJO's interrogation dated 26 March 1946	10505	
+4119A	1206-A		Extract therefrom		10505

I N D E X

of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
04115	1207		Parent document of TOGO's interrogation dated 11 March 1946	10508	
+4115A	1207-A		Extract therefrom		10509
+2593D(26)	1208		Telegram dated 1 December 1941 from Tokyo to Washington		10516
02500	1209		Parent document of TOJO's interrogation dated 8 February 1946	10519	
+2500A	1209-A		Extract therefrom		10520
+1032W(88)	1210		Extract from Entry from Marquis KIDO's Diary dated 1 December 1941		10523
+2593D(30)	1211		Telegram from TOGO to NOMURA (Havana) dated 2 December 1941		10524
+1532D(11)	1212		Telegram dated 3 December 1941 to NOMURA to TOGO		10526
+2593D(34)	1213		Telegram from NOMURA in reply to TOGO's telegram dated 3 December 1941		10528
+2593D(35)	1214		Telegram from Tokyo to Hsinking dated 4 December 1941		10530
+220-J	1215		Extract from Foreign Relations of the U.S.-Japan 1931-1941 Vol.II (p. 784) "Statement handed by the Japanese Am- bassador NOMURA to the Secretary of State on 5 December 1941"		10532

I N D E X

Cf

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+1532D(12)	1216		Telegram from TOGO to NOMURA dated 6 December 1941		10534
+1532D(13)	1217		Telegram from TOGO to NOMURA dated 6 December 1941		10536
+2593D(39)	1218		Telegram of 7 December 1941 to NOMURA from TOGO		10537
+2593D(38)	1219		Telegram from the Tokyo Foreign Office dated 7 December 1941		10538
+1632W(89)	1220		Extract from Entry from Marquis KIDO's Diary dated 7 December 1941		10541
+220-I	1221		Cable sent by President Roosevelt to the Secretary of State Hull dated 6 December 1941		10542
+2665	1222		Synchron ized Time Chart for 6,7, and 8 December 1941		10544
+2581	1223		Comparative Time Table Based on Tokyo Proceeding Eastward on 7 and 8 December 1941		10549
+2405	1224		Affidavit of Ambassador Joseph Clark Grew dated 23 June 1946		10551
+2597	1225		Affidavit of SHIRAO, Tateki		10562
+2669A		1226	Extracts from Diary by SHIRAO, Tateki dated 29 November 1946		10604
+1420	1227		Affidavit of FREDERICK CHARLES PARK, Dated 27 March 1946		10608

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1421	1228		Affidavit of EDWARD AUSTIN TREIN CROWDER dated 6 April 1946		10613
+1577	1229		Affidavit of Major-General ARTHUR ERNEST PERCIVAL dated 20 July 1946		10615
+1508	1230		Affidavit of Wing Commander WILLIAM HARRY FRANKLIN, dated 6 March 1946		10618
+1500	1231		Affidavit of SIR ORME GANTON SARGENT, Under- Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, dated 25 March 1946		10621
+220-H	1232		Extract from papers re- lating to Foreign Re- lations of United States. Japan; 1931 - 1941 "Memor- andum of a conversation" dated 7 December 1941		10626
+1424	1233		Affidavit of HONORABLE JAMES F. BYRNES, Secretary of State, dated 6 April 1946		10630
+2543	1234		Affidavit of TATENO, Morio dated 24 July 1946		10636
01633	1235		Phonograph record of broad- cast made by TATENO, Morio made on 8 December 1941		10639
+1633-A	1235-A		Transcription of the word- ing of the last exhibit 1235		10639

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Proc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1657	1235-B		Official log of Broadcasting section division, news section of Radio Tokyo		10640
+1657-A	1235-C		Log of Radio News Broadcast given on 8 December 1941 (Japanese time) Japanese Broadcasting System		10640
+2175	1236		Affidavit of Sir Robert Craigie		10673
+2580	1237		Affidavit of Petty Officer Sanders		10673
+1530	1238		Affidavit of Major General Christopher Maltby		10680
+1632W(90)	1239		Extract from Entry from Marquis KIDO's Diary dated 8 December 1941		10683
+2362-A	1240		Text of Imperial Rescript dated 8 December 1941		10685
+1078	1241		Records of the Meeting of the Inquiry Committee of the Privy Council on 8 December 1941		10690
+2593D(40)	1242		Telegram from Berlin to Tokyo		10701
0 2499	1243		Parent document of TOJO's interrogation dated 7 February 1946	10705	
+2499-A	1243-A		Extract therefrom		10705

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
02508	1244		Parent document of TOJO's interrogation dated 1 March 1946	10706	
+2508-A	1244-A		Extract therefrom		10707
+2215	1245		Affidavit of Joseph W. Ballantine	10711	
+2215	1245-A		Exhibit "A" from above Affidavit Exhibit "D" from above Affidavit	(see 10711)	10755
+2215	1245-B		Exhibit "E" from above Affidavit		10764
+2215	1245-C		Exhibit "F" from above Affidavit		10772
+2215	1245-D		Exhibit "G" from above Affidavit		10778
+2215	1245-E		Exhibit "H" from above Affidavit		10782
+2215	1245-F		Exhibit "I" from above Affidavit		10792
+2215	1245-G		Exhibit "J" from above Affidavit		10795
+2215	1245-H		Exhibit "K" of Affidavit of Joseph W. Ballantine		10811
+2215	1245-I		Exhibit "L" from above affidavit		10815
+2215	1245-J		Exhibit "M" from above affidavit		10825
+2215	1245-K		Exhibit "N" from above affidavit		10830

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+92	Eng only	1246	Excerpt from the Department of State's publication "Foreign Relations" Vol. I, (pp. 709-710): "Disposition of Japanese Forces" and the document headed "From Japanese Ambassador NOMURA to the Secretary of State dated 7 November 1941"	10914	10918
+93		1247	Answer handed to Mr. Grew in Tokyo and by him forwarded to the Department of State (From Report of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack - Congress of the United States) (pp. 441-442)	10987	10987
0 94		1248	Mr. AMAU's Book	11060	

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

Exhibit
no.

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 6257	1249		Affidavit of James O. Richardson, Admiral, U.S.N., (Ret)	11173	11238
+ 6250	1250		Memorandum of Conversations between the American and Japanese Delegations, 29 October, 1934, at Claridges		11178
0 6251	1251		Book entitled "The Department of State Conference Series No. 24, the London Naval Conference 1935"	11180	
+ 6251-A	1251-A		Excerpt from above book entitled "The Department of State Conference Series No. 24, the London Naval Conference 1935"		11180
+ 17	1252		Combined Fleet Top Secret Operation Orders No. 1, 2, and 7		11193
+ 6254-A	1253-A		Aerial Reconnaissance Photographs of Wotje Island taken by U. S. Navy Photographic Intelligence Unit		11200
+ 6254-B	1253-B		Ditto		11200
+ 6254-C	1253-C		Japanese Blueprint Map of Wotje Island dated 10 November 1940, captured by American Forces landing at Kwajalein in February 1944		11200

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
06255	1254		Book entitled "Japanese Messages Concerning Military Installations, Ship Movements, etc."	11204	
+6255-A	1254-A		Excerpt therefrom		11205
+6258	1255		Sketch Map of Pearl Harbour after the Attack of 7 December 1941 (JICPOA D-1071)		11206
+6255-C	1256		Message from Tokyo (TOGO) to Honolulu (RIYOJI) dated 15 November 1941		11209
+6255-D	1257		Message from Honolulu (KITA) to Tokyo, dated 18 November 1941		11210
+6255-E	1258		Message from Tokyo (TOGO) to Honolulu, dated 2 December 1941		11211
+6256-A	1259		Affidavit of Otto Kuehn dated 1 January 1942		11213
+6256-B	1260		Affidavit of Otto Kuehn dated 3 January 1942 (1941)		11213
+6255-F	1261		Message from Honolulu (KITA) to Tokyo, dated 3 December 1941		11216
+6255-G	1262		Message from Honolulu to Tokyo, dated 5 December 1941		11220

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+6255-H	1263		Message dated 6 December 1941 from Honolulu to Tokyo (#253)		11221
+6255-I	1264		Message from Honolulu to Tokyo, dated 6 December 1941 (#254)		11224
+1627	1265		"Allied Translator and Interpreter Section, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Research Report No. 132, dated 1 December 1945, the Pearl Harbour Operation"		11227
+1021	1266		Meeting of Investigation Committee of the Privy Council, 10 December 1941		11303
+1022	1267		Privy Council Meeting Minutes, dated 10 December 1941		11305
+1632W-(91)	1268		Extract from Entry from Marquis KIDO's Diary, dated 16 December 1941		11308
+1632W-(92)	1269		Extract from Entry from Marquis KIDO's Diary, dated 18 December 1941		11309
0 1811	1270		A Report of Study Concerning Hostilities on the Outbreak of War	11311	
+1811-A	1270-A		Excerpts therefrom		11313

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+4076-A	1271		Report (telegram) by Dr. Ott to Berlin dated 29 January 1942, containing an analysis of Speeches in the Diet at the end of January 1942, by the Accused TOJO, TOGO and SUZUKI		11339
+4076-B	1272		Statement for the purpose of obtaining decorations on the part of the Germans to be given various high Japanese Governmental Officials		11349
+1632W (116)	1273		Extract from Entry from Marquis KIDO's Diary, dated 1 September 1942		11359
+1632W (101)	1274		Extract from Entry from Marquis KIDO's Diary, dated 13 May 1943		11363
+1170	1275		Meeting of the Investigation Committee on the Conclusion of a Treaty Between Japan and Thailand Concerning Thai Territory in Malaya and Shan Areas, held 18 August 1943		11364
+1632W (105)	1276		Extract from Entry from Marquis KIDO's Diary, dated 6 January 1944		11367
+1632W (106)	1277		Extract from Entry from Marquis KIDO's Diary, dated 17 July 1944		11372

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1632W (113)	1278		Extract from Entry from Marquis KIDO's Diary, dated 18 July 1944		11377
+1632W (114)	1279		Extract from Entry from Marquis KIDO's Diary, dated 19 July 1944		11381
+1632W (119)	1280		Extract from Entry from Marquis KIDO's Diary, dated 20 July 1944		11383
+1632W (117)	1281		Extract from Entry from Marquis KIDO's Diary, dated 4 April 1945		11384
+1632W (118)	1282		Extract from Entry from Marquis KIDO's Diary, dated 5 April 1945		11388
+1632W (107)	1283		Extract from Entry from Marquis KIDO's Diary, dated 9 August 1945		11393
+823B(1)	1284		Foreign Office Announcements 1940 (Excerpt from Exhibit No. 777 for Identification) April 15, 1940: Foreign Minister ARITA Replies to Newspaperman on the Question of the Netherlands East Indies		11671
+823B(2)	1285		Foreign Office Announcements 1940 (Further excerpt from Exhibit No. 777 for identi- fication) May 11, 1940: Statement of the Foreign Office Spokesman concerning the Maintenance of <u>Status Quo</u> of the Netherlands East Indies		11674

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 823B(3)	1286		Foreign Office Announcements 1940 (Excerpt from Exhibit No. 777 for identification) May 13, 1940: Statement of the Foreign Office Spokes- man concerning the Nether- lands East Indies		11676
+ 220-N	1287		Press Release issued by the Department of State on 11 May 1940		11679
+ 220-P	1288		Excerpts from Memorandum by the Secretary of State in Washington, dated 16 May 1940		11680
+ 220-M	1289		Excerpt from Telegram from the United States Ambassa- dor in the Soviet Union to the United States Secretary of State, dated 24 March 1941		11686
0 487	1290		Book entitled: "Addresses to Young Men" by the accused HASHIMOTO	11689	
+ 487-B	1290-A		Excerpt therefrom		11689
+ 1644	1291		Statement of the Imperial Japanese Government con- cerning the Future of East Asia, dated 3 Novem- ber 1938		11695
+ 220-R	1292		Telegram from the United States Secretary of State to the United States Ambassa- dor in Japan, dated 22 June 1940		11702

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+220-S	1293		Memorandum by the United States Ambassador in Japan, dated 24 June 1940		11705
+1632FF	1294		Entry from Marquis KIDO's Diary, dated 27 June 1940 (Exhibit No. 178 previously marked for identification)		11708
+1632GG	1295		Entry from Marquis KIDO's Diary, dated 1 July 1940 (Exhibit No. 178 previously marked for identification)		11710
+220-T	1296		Oral Statement by the Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs to the United States Ambassador to Japan on 28 June 1940		11711
+823B(4)	1297		Foreign Office Announcements 1940 (Excerpt from exhibit No. 777 for identification) August 1, 1940: Announcement by the Japanese Government		11714
+1632HH	1298		Entry from Marquis KIDO's Diary, dated 10 August 1940 (Exhibit No. 178 for identification)		11717
0 587	1299		Article by OSHIMA, Hiroshi, Lieutenant General, former Ambassador to Germany, appearing in 27 October 1940 edition of YOMIURI Newspaper	11728	
+587-A	1299-A		Excerpt therefrom		11734

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1204-E	1300		Address of Mr. Yosuke MATSUOKA, Minister for Foreign Affairs at the 76th Session of the Imperial Diet, dated 21 January 1941		11740
+2748-A	1301		Certificate from the Japanese Foreign Office certifying prosecution documents 2748A(1) to 2748A(20)		11742
+2748A(11)	1302		Telegram from Foreign Minister MATSUOKA to the Japanese Delegate YOSHIZAWA in Batavia, dated 28 January 1941		11742
+1632W(47)	1303		Entry from Marquis KIDO's Diary, dated 1 February 1941 (Exhibit No. 178 previously marked for identification)		11743
+4038-D	1304		Memorandum for the German Foreign Minister concerning German-Japanese Economic Questions, dated Berlin, 21 March 1941		11748
+2137-F	1305		Decision by Imperial Headquarters in April 1941 (Exhibit No. 540 previously marked for identification)		11751
+2137-H	1306		Re Acceleration of Measures in the South. "Decision of Liaison Conference" dated 25 June 1941 /Showa 16/		11753

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
0 821	1307		Parent document: Collections of the Official Announcements of the Foreign Ministry No. 14, for 1935	11768	
+ 821-B	1307-A		Excerpt therefrom: Announced on October 31. Item 17, Establishment of the Permanent Conciliation Commission between Japan and the Netherlands		11768
+ 2623	1308		Statement by Dr. Hubertus J. Van Mook, Lieutenant Governor-General of the Netherlands Indies, Batavia		11771
0 2611	1309		Book entitled: "The Netherlands Indies and Japan, Battle on Paper, 1940-1941" by Dr. H. J. Van Mook	11776	
+ 2611	1309-A		Excerpt therefrom		11717
+ 2137-E	1310		Decision of Liaison Conference 27 July 1940 /SHOWA 15/ Gist of Main Points in Regard to Dealing with the Situation to Meet the Change in World Conditions		11794
+ 2748A(2)	1311		Demands against the Dutch Indies		11798
+ 2748A(6)	1312		Telegram from the Japanese Envoy (KOBAYASHI) in Batavia to Foreign Minister MATSUOKA, dated 13 September 1940		11813

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+2748A(8)	1313		Telegram to Foreign Minister MATSUOKA from Delegate KOBAYASHI dated 18 October 1940		11817
+2748A(18)	1314		Telegram from MATSUOKA to SAITO, dated 3 September 1940		11821
+2748A(19)	1315		Telegram from Japanese Commerce Minister KOBAYASHI in Batavia to Foreign Minister MATSUOKA in Tokyo, dated 18 September 1940		11822
+2748A(20)	1316		Telegram from Delegate SAITO to Foreign Minister MATSUOKA, dated 25 October 1940		11835
+2137-G	1317		Cabinet Decision 25 October 1940 /SHOWA 15/ Re Measures for Economic Development of Netherlands East Indies (A further document from exhibit No. 540 previously marked for identification)		11837
+2748A(10)	1318		Telegram from Delegate YOSHIZAWA in Batavia to Foreign Minister MATSUOKA, dated 27 January 1941		11856
+2631	1319		Telegram from Delegate YOSHIZAWA in Batavia to Foreign Minister MATSUOKA, dated 6 February 1941		11858
+2748A(12)	1320		Telegram from Prime Minister KONOYE to the Japanese Delegate in Batavia, YOSHIZAWA, dated 28 March 1941		11864

I N D E X

O F

E X H I B I T S

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+2748A(13)	1321		Telegram from Foreign Minister MATSUOKA to the Japanese Delegate in Batavia, YOSHI-ZAWA, dated 23 May 1941		11868
+2748A(14)	1322		Telegram from the Japanese Delegate in Batavia, YOSHI-ZAWA, to Foreign Minister MATSUOKA, dated 7 June 1941		11874
+2748A(15)	1323		Telegram to the Japanese Delegate in Batavia, YOSHI-ZAWA, from Foreign Minister MATSUOKA, dated 14 June 1941		11879
02339	1324		Japan Year Book for the Year 1943-1944	11883	
+2339-D	1324-A		Excerpt therefrom (p. 205) (July 28, 1941)		11883
+2613	1325		Official Report by the Bureau of East Asiatic Affairs of the Netherlands Indies Government on the Organization of the Japanese Intelligence Service in the Netherlands Indies, dated 27 October 1941		11885
02612	1326		Official Report of the Netherlands East Indies Government on Japanese Subversive Activities in the Netherlands Indies	11893	
+2612-A	1326-A		Excerpt therefrom		11893
+2612-B	1326-B		Letter from Mr. KUBO, Tatsuji, dated 24 December 1938		11900

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 2612-D	1326-C		Letter dated 15 March 1935 (Further excerpt from exhibit No. 1326 for identification)		11905
+ 2612-C	1326-D		Further excerpt from exhibit No. 1326 and reproduced as an Appendix to that Exhibit		11907
+ 2612-E	1326-E		Letter dated 30 May 1940 (Further excerpt from exhibit No. 1326 for identification)		11910
+ 15-B	1327		Excerpt from Exhibit No. 803 (For identification) being an Intercepted Telegram sent from Batavia to Tokyo on 2 September 1941. (Sender, YOSHIZAWA, Japanese Consul-General in Batavia)		11915
+ 1585-A	1328		List of Questions Drawn up for the Liaison Conference between the Government and Imperial Headquarters at the end of October, 1941		11923
+ 1559-A	1329		Answers to above Questions		11928
+ 2612-F	1330		Intercepted Telegram sent by the Japanese Consul-General in Batavia to the Japanese Consuls in various places in the Netherlands Indies on 29 November 1941 (Excerpt from Exhibit No. 2612)		11938

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+2685	1331		Regulations of the Sixth Committee Approved by the Prime Minister, 2 December 1941- Amended 23 January 1942		11944
+1492	1332		Outline of the Economic Counter-Plans for the Southern Area, dated 12 December 1941		11948
01112	1333		A Draft marked "Foreign Ministry Top Secret" and entitled: "Policy Towards Neutral Powers and other Problems"	11959	
+1112-A	1333-A		Excerpt therefrom entitled: "Summarized Plan for Management of the South Sea Area" dated 14 December 1941		11960
+1987-B	1334		The Fundamental Principles of the Remedial Measures for Southern Regions to be occupied as a result of the Great East Asia War (Excerpt from Prosecution's document marked exhibit No. 679 for identification)		11968
+1621-C	1335		Establishment of East Asia Maneuvers for the First Period of Total War (Excerpts from exhibit No. 689 marked for identification)		11974
+2402-B	1336		Draft of Basic Plan for Establishment of Greater East Asia Co-Prosperity Sphere, dated 27 January /SHOWA 17/ 1942		12010

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1555-M	1337		Concerning the Opening of Hostilities Against Netherlands Forces - Statement of the Government Issued by the Board of Information on 12 January 1942 (An excerpt from exhibit No. 879 for identification)		12025
01038	1338		Minister of State Shigenori TOGO's Speech, 22 January 1942	12027	
+1038-A	1338-A		Excerpt therefrom		12027
+1038-B	1338-B		Minister of State Hideki TOJO's Speech, dated 22 January 1942		12034
+2624-A	1339		A Sworn statement of Major G. L. Reinderhoff, Royal Netherlands Indies Army		12043
+2618	1340		A Sworn Statement dated 20 May 1946 by Colonel C. van den Hoogenbend, Royal Netherlands Indies Army		12047
+2620-A	1341		A Sworn Statement dated 10 April 1946 by J. T. van Amstel (Militia Sailor)		12049
+2622-A	1342		A Sworn Statement dated 22 June 1946 by Lieutenant A. F. P. Hulsewe, Royal Netherlands Navy Reserve		12054
02674	1343		ATIS Report dated 11 August 1943 Containing an Account of the Netherlands Indies Operations (captured enemy document)		12060

I N D E X

O F

E X H I B I T S

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+2674-A	1343-A		Excerpt therefrom		12061
+2754	1344		Course of Events leading up to Decisions on Political Control and Reversion of the East Indies in the Second World War		12068
+2339-B	1345		The Japan Year Book 1943-1944 (pp. 200 and 202)		12096
+2339-C	1346		Excerpt from the above (pp. 1049 to 1051) The Assembly of Greater East Asiatic Nations - Joint Declaration Adopted on 6 November 1943		12098
0 468	1347		Address of His Excellency General Hideki TOJO, Representative of Japan, dated 5 November 1943	12103	
+468-A	1347-A		Excerpt therefrom		12103
+2755	1348		Policy in Regard to the Independence of the East Indies		12110
+2758	1349		Measures for the Netherlands East Indies Independence, Data for Foreign Minister's Explanation, 17 July 1945		12116
+2759	1350		Decision of the Supreme War Plans Council No. 27, 17 July 1945, re Measures for the East Indies Independence		12120

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+2750.	1351		A Sworn Statement by Klaas A. de Weerd, Major, Artillery, Royal Netherlands Indies Army		12129
+2756	1352		Notification Regarding Measures Ensuing from the Proclamation of Admission of the Independence of the East Indies, dated September, 1944		12215
+2757	1353		Basic Outline of Propaganda and Enlightenment Attendant on the Proclamation re Recognition of the Independence of the East Indies, dated 7 September 1944, /SHOWA 19/		12221
+2854	1354		Schedule and attached Certificate of Titles of all Publications of the Total War Research Institute (98 publications)		12345
+2747	1355		List of 317 separate Reports prepared from the Judge Advocate Service of the U.S. Army on Atrocities reported in the Philippines (accompanied by a certificate executed by Colonel Alva C. Carpenter, Chief of Legal Section, SCAP)		12381
+2871	1356		Map of the Philippines showing by dots the places where Japanese Atrocities occurred according to information contained in the above mentioned list of reports		12381

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 2730	1357		Radiographic Report sent 9 July 1946 by Legal Section, SCAP, to the War Department in Washington re Total number of deaths in the Philippines by Murder, Cruelty, Torture, Starvation and Neglect among American and Filipino civilians and members of the Armed Forces		12382
+ 2885	1358		Chart prepared by the War Department at Washington based in part on the Report submitted by the Legal Section, SCAP		12383
+ 2801	1359		Summary of Evidence of Report No. 11 of the List of Reports on Atrocities committed at the Headquarters of the Philippine Red Cross in Manila in February of 1945		12385
+ 2813	1360		Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 88 on the massacre of the house of Dr. Morota at 417 Isaac Peral Street, Manila in February 1945		12405
+ 2812	1361		Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 70 on the massacre in the house of Dr. Price at Colorado Street in Manila in February 1945		12407
+ 2845	1362		Affidavit of Basilio Umagap on Atrocities at the Fons residence in Manila in February 1945		12410

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Frcs. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 2802	1363		Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 27 on the massacre at De La Salle College in Manila in February 1945		12411
+ 2849	1364		Transcript of the testimony of Nena Alban at the trial of former Japanese General Masaharu HOMMA in Manila during the early days of the Japanese Occupation in 1942		12414
+ 2838	1365		Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 66 on the massacre at the German Club in February 1945 in Manila		12421
+ 2874	1366		Transcript of the testimony of Mariano del Rosario in the trial of YAMASHITA		12422
+ 2873	1367		Transcript of the testimony of Rosalinda Andoy in the YAMASHITA trial in Manila		12426
+ 2798	1368		Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 53 on the massacre of over 200 civilians at St. Paul's College in Manila in February 1945		12434
+ 2864	1369		Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 63 on Looting, Burning and Murder of civi- lians in the Campos residence in Manila during February 1945		12436

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+2814	1370	<i>Eng. Only</i>	Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 84 on the Massacre of more than 1000 civilians at Lipa, Batangas Province, Luzon, in February 1945		12437
+2794	1371	<i>Eng. Only</i>	Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 117 on Additional Massacres in Lipa, Batangas Province, Luzon, in March 1945		12440
+ 2720	1372	<i>Eng. Only</i>	Affidavit of Apolinaria Navarro on Atrocities in Suloc, Santo Tomas in March 1945		12441
+2839	1373	<i>Eng. Only</i>	Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 106 on the massacre of 194 Filipino civilians at Santo Tomas and the burning of the town in February 1945		12443
+2790	1374	<i>Eng. Only</i>	Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 69 on the Massa- cre of civilians at Bauan, in February 1945		12446
+ 2796	1375	<i>Eng. Only</i>	Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 90 on the Massa- cre of 320 Filipino civilians in Taal in February 1945		12447
+ 2797	1376	<i>Eng. Only</i>	Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 96 on the massa- cre of 300 civilians at Cuenca in February 1945 and March 1945		12449

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 2834 <i>Eng. Only</i>	1377		Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 101 on the Massacre of at least 107 Filipino civilians at San Jose in February and March 1945		12450
+ 2810 <i>Eng. Only</i>	1378		Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 74 on the Murder of 39 civilians at Lucaro in March 1945		12451
+ 2793 <i>Eng. Only</i>	1379		Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 126 on the Massacre of more than 100 Filipino civilians at Tapel in July 1945		12452
+ 2800 <i>Eng. Only</i>	1380		Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 197 on the Murders, Looting and Burning of the town of Calauang, in February 1945		12453
+ 2884 <i>Eng. Only</i>	1381		Transcript of the testimony of Jose Habana in the trial of YAMASHITA re Massacre at Calamba, during February 1945		12454
+ 2806 <i>Eng. Only</i>	1382		Summary of evidence of JAG Report on the burning of the Barrio of Nanipil and the Murders of civilians on Titig Mountain in April 1945		12456
+ 2823 <i>Eng. Only</i>	1383		Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 267 on the Execution of 21 Filipino prisoners at Barrio Angad, Banguad, Abra, in November 1944		12460

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+2883 <i>Eng only</i>	1384		Transcript of the testimony of Mariano Bayaras, Mayor of Basco, Batanes Island in the YAMASHITA trial re Atrocities in Basco in May-September 1945		12461
+2827 <i>Eng only</i>	1385		Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 304 on the Execution of Charles Putnam, Thomas Daggott, Captain Vicente Pinon and six other unarmed Filipinos in March 1944, Alaminos, Pangasinan		12463
+2807 <i>Eng only</i>	1386		Summary of evidence of JAG Report on the Massacre of approximately 500 Filipino civilians at Dapdap, Penson Island, Camotes Islands, Cebu Province in December 1944		12464
+2835 <i>Eng only</i>	1387		Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 137 on the Murder of 5 civilians in Corvantes Ilocos Sur, in August 1945		12468
+2725 <i>Eng only</i>	1388		Affidavit of Isidro Cabusas re Torture and Murder at Cordova, Cebu, in August 1944		12469
+2833 <i>Eng only</i>	1389		Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 253 on the Murder, Torture and Rape of civilians at Bogo, Cebu, during August, September, October and November 1944		12471

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+2818 <i>Eng. Only</i>	1390		Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 180 on Torture and Murder of civilians at Dumanjug, Cebu, in August 1944		12472
+2791 <i>Eng. Only</i>	1391		Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 174 on Execu- tions of Filipino civilians at Calbayog, Samar, in July 1943		12472
+2859 <i>Eng. Only</i>	1392		Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 298 on the Massa- cre of 37 civilians in Pilar, Camotes Island, Cebu, in December 1944		12473
+2816 <i>Eng. Only</i>	1393		Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 142 on the Murder of 11 American Baptist teachers of the faculty of the Central Philippine Col- lege and the Murder of 6 other Americans at Camp Hope- vale near Tapaz, Capiz, in December 1943		12474
+2836 <i>Eng. Only</i>	1394		Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 140 on Punitive expeditions on Panay Island by Japanese Forces against civilians in September and October 1943		12476
+2829 <i>Eng. Only</i>	1395		Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 303 on the Murder of 30 or more Filipinos at San Charles in August 1943 and February 1944		12481

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 2828 <i>Eng Only</i>	1396		Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 300 on Murder of 35 Filipinos at Malaiba, Vallehermose, in February 1944		12482
+ 2821 <i>Eng Only</i>	1397		Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 263 of the Murder of 90 Filipino civilians on the shores of the Tagburos River, Palawan Island, March 1945		12483
+ 2832 <i>Eng Only</i>	1398		Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 291 re Murder and Rape near Jagna, Bohol, from April to October 1945		12484
+ 2843 <i>Eng Only</i>	1399		Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 290 on the Murder, Rape and Torture of civilians in the vicinity of Tagbilaran, Bohol, June to September 1942 and July 1944		12485
+ 2719 <i>Eng Only</i>	1400		Affidavit of Jose C. Tupaz on the Murder of 24 men and three women at Tigbuan, Iloilo Province, in August 1943		12486
+ 2727 <i>Eng Only</i>	1401		Affidavit of Nonito Tubungbanwa re the Massacre of civilians at the Barrio of Lungao, Iloilo, in September 1943		12487
+ 2724 <i>Eng Only</i>	1402		Affidavit of Cayetano Narra re the Crucifixion of a Filipino in the Barrio Progreso, Ajuy, Iloilo, in September 1943		12488

I N D E X

O F

E X H I B I T S

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+2721	1403		Affidavit of Lorenzo Polito re Atrocities committed in Inopancan and Canangay, Leyte, in March 1944		12489
+2729 <i>Eng. Only</i>	1404		Affidavit of Radimode (More on Atrocities committed at Barrio Rayah, Municipal District of Wato, Lanao Province, in August 1942)		12490
+2841 <i>Eng. Only</i>	1405		Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 233 re Conditions existing in the prisoner-of- war camp at Davao Penal Colony and the Davao City Civilian Internment Camp from 1942 to 1944		12491
+2803 <i>Eng. Only</i>	1406		Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 166 on the Murder of approximately 89 Filipinos at Tugbak, Davao, in May 1945		12493
+2728 <i>Eng. Only</i>	1407		Affidavit of Miguel Estimada re the Rape of two women at Bacaca, Davao City, in May 1945		12494
+2856 <i>Eng. Only</i>	1408		Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 282 on the Atrocities at Barrio San Roque and Sitio Bitute, Zamboanga City, Mindanao, in March 1945		12496
+2822 <i>Eng. Only</i>	1409		Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 265 on Murder of 5 Filipinos in the hospital area at the Barrio of Umagos, Mandampog, Balingasag, Oriental Misamis, in October 1944		12498

I N D E X

O F

E X H I B I T S

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 2824 <i>Eng. Only</i>	1410		Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 272 on Murder of 2 Filipinos at Butuan, Agusan, Mindanao, during the early part of March 1945		12499
+ 2825 <i>Eng. Only</i>	1411		Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 281 re the Murder of 29 civilians at Ranao-Pilayan, Cotabato, Mindanao, in June 1944		12500
+ 2857 <i>Eng. Only</i>	1412		Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 302 on Murder, Torture and Lootings in and around Vigan, Ilocos Sur from December 1941 to April 1945		12500
+ 2817 <i>Eng. Only</i>	1413		Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 109 on Tortures and Murders at Fort Santiago, from January 1942 to February 1945		12502
+ 2877 <i>Eng. Only</i>	1414		Transcript of the testimony of Justina Manlisik in the YAMASHITA trial describing Atrocities in Tanauan, Batangas, in February 1945		12507
+ 2820 <i>Eng. Only</i>	1415		Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 262 on Mistreatment and Torture of civilians by Japanese Kempei-Tai at Dumaguete, during June 1944 to March 1945		12507

I N D E X
OF
EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 2804 <i>Eng Only</i>	1416		Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 161 on Torture and Murder of Japanese Kempei-Tai at Bacolod, Negros Occidental, in February and March 1945		12508
+ 2723 <i>Eng Only</i>	1417		Affidavit of Leonora Palacio Villas re the Torture received by her brothers Fidel and Florentino and herself in Palo, Leyte, in February 1942		12510
+ 2726 <i>Eng Only</i>	1418		Affidavit of Tayambong Chagse re the Torture he received at Kabayo, Atok, Mountain Province, in March 1943		12513
+ 2865 <i>Eng Only</i>	1419		Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 55 re Torture and Starvation of Dr. Gilbert Isham Cullen, an American citizen in the Provincial Prison of Iloilo City, in May 1942		12517
+ 2735 <i>Eng Only</i>	1420		Transcript of the testimony of Henry Keys, War Correspondent of the London Daily Express in the YAMASHITA trial describing the Atrocities at Intramures, in February 1945, particularly about Rufina Mercade	12520	12845
+ 2844 <i>Eng Only</i>	1421		Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 61 on Mass Rape at the Bay View Hotel, Miramar Apartments, Boulevard Apartments and Alhambra Apartments in February 1945		12520

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+2709 <i>Eng. Only</i>	1422		Affidavit of Easter Garcia Moras re Mass Rape by Japanese soldiers and officers at the Bay View Hotel in February 1945		12529
+2886 <i>Eng. Only</i>	1423		Transcript of testimony of Nena Alban in the trial of HOMMA, Masaharu		12536
+2847 <i>Eng. Only</i>	1424		Transcript of the testimony of Apolinaria Due Tuazon in the HOMMA, Masaharu trial		12539
+2872 <i>Eng. Only</i>	1425		Transcript of the testimony re Raping of Calestina de la Rosa in the HOMMA trial in January 1942 at Bansic, Hermosa, Bataan		12541
+2848 <i>Eng. Only</i>	1426		Transcript of the testimony of Amadeo Cabe in the HOMMA trial on the Rape of two American women in Manila in January 1942		12543
+2876 <i>Eng. Only</i>	1427		Transcript of the testimony of Juan Etuijera in the YAMASHITA trial re Rape at Obando, Katangalan, in February 1945		12545
+2858	1428		Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 287 on Arson, Rape and Robbery at Bali-lihan and Sikatune, Bohol, in September 1945		12546

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+2862 Eng. only	1429		Transcript of the testimony of Francisca Bernardo de Luna re How she was raped at Sampaloc, Talavera, Nueva Ecija, in January 1942		12547
+2868 Eng. only	1430		Transcript of testimony of Vicente Arias in the YAMASHITA trial re the burning of certain buildings in Manila in February 1945		12549
+2811 Eng. only	1431		Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 71 on the Bombing of Manila in December 1941 (Then declared an open city)		12551
+2866 Eng. only	1432		Transcript of testimony in the YAMASHITA trial of Dominador Santos, Deputy Chief of the Detective Bureau, Manila Police Department, re the dynamiting and burning of the Singer Building in Manila in February 1945		12553
+2867 Eng. only	1433		Transcript of the testimony of Amando Alvarez in the YAMASHITA trial re How the Japanese set fire to the Bank of the Philippine Islands Building in Manila in February 1945		12554

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 2861 <i>Eng. Only</i>	1434		Transcript of the testimony of Rosa Calalong in the YAMASHITA trial re Rape in the Manila Cathedral and the Burning of the Cathedral in February 1945		12556
+ 2881 <i>Eng. Only</i>	1435		Transcript of testimony of Juan P. Juan in the YAMASHITA trial re the Burning of the Philippine Red Cross Building by Japanese soldiers in February 1945		12559
+ 2880 <i>Eng. Only</i>	1436		Summary Report dated 27 September 1946 of the physical destruction and other losses suffered in the Philippines, caused by Japanese aggression during December 8, 1941, to July 4, 1945		12561
+ 2815 <i>Eng. Only</i>	1437		Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 151 on the Murder of civilians and the wanton destruction of property in Malvor and Batangas Provinces, in January and February 1945		12564
0 2707	1438		Allied Translators Interpreter Service Research Report No. 72	12566	
+ 2707-D	1438-A		Mimeographed and handwritten file of the Manila Navy Defense Force and Southwestern Area Fleet Operation Orders dated 23 December 1944 to 14 February 1945		12566

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
02707-K	1438-B		English translation of Extracts from a Diary dated 24 October 1944 to 31 December 1944 of Warrant Officer YAMAGUCHI, Yoshimi		12567
+415 <i>Eng. Only</i>	1439		English translation of Extracts from a captured diary of Private 1st Class MATSUOKA, Itoji, dated 19 December, presumably 1944, to 27 March 1945		12569
+426 <i>Eng. Only</i>	1440		English translation of an Extract from the captured diary kept by a Japanese soldier, dated 24 April 1944 to 23 January 1945		12570
+2776 <i>Eng. Only</i>	1441		English translation of Extracts from a captured notebook diary belonging to a member of Akatsuki 16709 Force, dated from 31 July 1944 to 21 February 1945		12571
+428 <i>Eng. Only</i>	1442		English translation of an excerpt taken from a loose handwritten sheet containing battle report, dated 13 April, presumably 1945, issued by commanding officer of Ijichi Unit		12572
+2749 <i>Eng. Only</i>	1443		English translation of an extract from a bound, printed and mimeographed file containing censored matters entitled: "Police Affairs B, No. 2 (Incoming Reports on Public Order)" dated 1 July 1943 to 12 January 1944		12573

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+2777 <i>Eng. only</i>	1444		English translation of an excerpt from the bound handwritten notebook diary, dated 14 November 1943 to 17 April 1945, belonging to a member of the FUJITA Unit 3330 Force		12574
+425 <i>Eng. only</i>	1445		English translation of extract from a captured bound diary notebook, dated July 1944 -- 22 May 1945 (owner and unit not stated)		12575
+2707-H	1446		English translation of a captured Japanese "Memorandum concerning the training of all officers and men for the prevention" dated 18 November 1944, which makes admission and confirmation of the practice of cannibalism		12576
+2850	1447		Extract from statement made by prisoner-of-war YANAGIZAWA, Eiji, captured by Australian troops at Marasupe		12577
+2713 <i>Eng. only</i>	1448		Affidavit of Major-General Edward P. King, Commanding-General of the American-Filipino Forces that surrendered on Bataan in April 1942		12592
+2879 <i>Eng. only</i>	1449		Transcript of the testimony in the HOMMA trial of Basilio Hernandez, Chief of Casualty Division of the Filipino Army on the number of Filipino troops on Bataan		12596

I N D E X

O F

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+2809 <i>Eng. Only</i>	1450		Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 75 on deaths, mistreatment of and living conditions at Camp O'Donnell between the period of April 1942 to December 1942, where more than 1500 American prisoners-of-war and approximately 26,000 Filipino prisoners died		12597
+2831 <i>Eng. Only</i>	1451		Summary of evidence of the Report on Atrocities at Bataan General Hospitals No. 1 and 2, in April 1945		12601
+2799 <i>Eng. Only</i>	1452		Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 189 on mistreatment and improper conditions of American and Filipino prisoners-of-war in Corregidor in the summer of 1942		12604
+2870 <i>Eng. Only</i>	1453		Affidavit of James E. Strawhorn re Tortures, etc., at the Prisoners-of-War Camp at Nicholes Field and Pasay		12606
+2826 <i>Eng. Only</i>	1454		Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 285 on the Death March from Camp Keithley to Iligan, Lanao, Mindanao, on 4 July 1942		12668
+2869 <i>Eng. Only</i>	1455		Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 49 on the Mistreatment and Murders at the Prisoner-of War Camp at Puerto Princesa, Palawan, during 1942 to 1945		12669

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+2742	1456	<i>Eng Only</i>	Affidavit of Major Charles Thomas Brown on Mistreatment and Improper Conditions at the Tayabas Detail in the summer of 1945		12725
+855	1457	<i>Eng Only</i>	Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 210 on the transportation of prisoners-of-war under improper conditions from Davao Penal Colony, Mindanao, to Manila from 6 June to 26 June 1944		12730
+2808	1458	<i>Eng Only</i>	Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 76 on Mistreatment and Improper Conditions existing at Bilibid Prison, Manila from May 1942 to February 1945		12732
+2795	1459	<i>Eng Only</i>	Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 99 on Mistreatment and Improper Conditions at Cabanatuan Camp during September 1942 to May 1943		12734
+2830	1460	<i>Eng Only</i>	Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 207 re the Mistreatment and Improper Conditions at the American Prisoners-of-War Camp at Gapan between May and June 1942		12776

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+2837	1461	<i>Eng Only</i>	Summary of evidence of JAG Report No. 72 on the Murder of two American captured fliers at Cebu City in March 1945		12778
0552	1462		Allied Translator and Interpreter Section Southwest Pacific Area Research Report No. 65 (Suppl No. 1) dated March 29, 1945	12779	
+552-A	1462A	<i>Eng Only</i>	English translation of Extracts from a captured booklet entitled "Japanese Instructions on How to Interrogate		12779
+2707-F	1463		English translation of an extract from a mimeographed manual entitled: "Reference on Detection and Disposal of Land Mines" issued September 1943 by the Japanese Army Engineer School		12780
+2707-R	1464	<i>Eng Only</i>	English translation of an extract from instructions issued 5 February (year not stated) by the Commanding General of the 16th Division		12781

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 2707-S	1465	Eng Only	Extract from instructions dated 3-21 April 1944, for treatment of prisoners, taken from a file of miscellaneous orders belonging to TOHIRA Military Police Section 33 Infantry Regiment, 16 Division, presumably the Tacloban Military Police Detachment commanded by a Captain TOHIRA		12782
+ 2718	1466	Eng Only	Captured loose handwritten sheet containing an account of a visit to Muntinglupa Prison in the Philippines, kept by a specified number of TORII 8th Unit, dated 24 October (year not stated)		12784
+ 10-Y	1467		Certificate of Mr. Arthur A. Sandusky re the authenticity of documents 10-B through 10-X		12786
+ 10-B	1468		American Government note to the Japanese Government thru the Swiss Government dated 18 December 1941 re the Geneva Prisoner-of-War Convention		12787

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+10-C	1469		Japanese Government note of 4 February 1942, directed to the American Government thru the Swiss Government		12787
+10-D	1470		American Government note of 14 February 1942, directed to the Japanese Government through the Swiss Government		12789
+10-E	1471		Japanese Note transmitted on 24 February 1942, through the Swiss Government		12790
+10-F	1472		Foreign Minister TOGO's communication of February 1942, directed to the American Government through the Swiss Government		12791
+10-G <i>Eng Only</i>	1473		American Note of 19 March 1942 informing the Japanese Government of the rations provided for Japanese internees detained by American forces		12792
+10-H <i>Eng Only</i>	1474		American Note of 3 April 1942 directed to the Japanese Government through the Swiss Government		12793
+10-I <i>Eng Only</i>	1475		American Government note of 21 May 1942 directed to the Japanese Government through the Swiss Government		12795
+10-J <i>Eng Only</i>	1476		American note of 17 November 1942 directed to the Japanese Government through the Swiss Government		12796

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+10-K	1477	Eng Only	American Government note of 12 December 1942 directed to the Japanese Government re Bárbarous Conditions at Fort Santiago, Santo Tomas, Davao, and other internment camps in the Philippines		12797
+10-L	1478	Eng Only	American Government note of 5 April 1943 directed to the Japanese Government through the Swiss Government		12802
+10-M	1479	Eng Only	Undated American Government note transmitted 5 February 1944 by the Swiss Minister in Tokyo to the Japanese Foreign Office		12803
+10-N	1480	Eng Only	American Government note of 21 June 1944 re Swiss representatives to be permitted by the Japanese Government to visit internment camps		12811
+10-P	1481	Eng Only	American note of 11 September 1944 to the Japanese Government through the Swiss government		12812
+10-S	1482	Eng Only	American Government note of 10 March 1945 directed to the Japanese Government through the Swiss Government		12812
+10-T	1483	Eng Only	American note of 6 April 1945 to the Japanese Government through the Swiss Government		12814

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+10-U	1484	<i>Eng Only</i>	American note directed to the Japanese Government through the Swiss Government, dated 19 May 1945		12815
+10V	1485	<i>Eng Only</i>	American Government note of 19 May 1945 addressed to the Japanese Government through the Swiss Government		12816
+10-W	1486	<i>Eng Tap. excerpt</i>	American Government note of 8 June 1945 directed to the Japanese Government through the Swiss Government		12817
+10-X	1487	<i>Eng Tap. excerpt</i>	American Government note of 31 July 1945 directed to the Japanese Government through the Swiss Government		12818
+2882	1488	<i>Eng Tap. excerpt</i>	Transcripts of Allied Station broadcasts monitored by the Foreign Office in Japan on Treatment of Allied prisoners-of-war, recorded between 24 January 1944 and December 19, 1944		12821
+2782	1489	<i>Eng Tap.</i>	Affidavit of SUZUKI, Tadakatsu dated 12 November 1946		12832
+1469-D	1490		Letter dated 29 January 1942 from the Japanese Minister of Foreign Affairs to the Swiss Minister		12878
+1469-B	1491		Letter dated 13 February 1942 from Japanese Ministry of Foreign Affairs to the Swiss Minister		12878

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1469-C	1492		Copy of letter dated 20 February 1942 from the Swiss Minister to Shigenori TOGO, Japanese Foreign Minister		12879
+1469-A	1493		Letter dated 2 March 1942 from the Japanese Ministry of Foreign Affairs to the Swiss Minister		12879
+847-D	1494		Letter from the Argentine Minister in Tokyo on behalf of Great Britain and the Dominions, dated 3 January 1942		12879
+847-E	1495		Letter from the Argentine Minister in Tokyo dated 5 January 1942 to TOGO - National and Racial customs of the prisoners with regard to food and clothing		12888
+1465-C	1496		Letter dated 29 January 1942 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs TOGO to the Argentine Minister		1288
+5430	1497		Synopsis of Evidence "Singapore" A. At time of Capitulation		1289
+5129	1498		Declaration of Wong Sin Joon	12894	
+5129	1498-A		Excerpt therefrom		1289
+5374	1499		Affidavit of A. F. Ball	12895	

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+5374	1499-A		Excerpt therefrom		12896
+5051	1500		Affidavit of C. W. Perry	12896	
+5051	1500-A		Excerpt therefrom		12896
+5047-B	1501		Affidavit of Rev. G. Polain	12896	
+5047-B	1501-A		Excerpt therefrom		12897
+5242	1502		Affidavit of L. W. Mo- Cann	12898	
+5242	1502-A		Excerpt therefrom		12899
+5045	1503		Affidavit of G. A. Croft	12899	
+5045	1503-A		Excerpt therefrom		12899
+5081	1504		Affidavit of Lieutenant Colonel C. P. Heath, D. S. C.	12901	
+5081	1504-A		Excerpt therefrom		12902
+5044	1505		Affidavit of L. W. Wright	12902	
+5044	1505-A		Excerpt therefrom		12903
+5052-B	1506		Affidavit of F. C. Stuart	12904	
+5052-B	1506-A		Excerpt therefrom		12904
+5373	1507		Declaration of J. W. Craven	12907	
+5373	1507-A		Excerpt therefrom		12907
+5063	1508		Synopsis of Evidence "Singapore" - B - Prisoners of War in Internment	12908	

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+5063	1508-A		Excerpt therefrom		12909
+5061	1509		Affidavit of Lieutenant F. Ramsbotham	12909	
+5061	1509-A		Excerpt therefrom		12910
+5080	1510		Affidavit of Lieutenant Col- onel C.P. Heath, D.S. O.	12910	
+5080	1510-A		Excerpt therefrom		12911
+5130	1511		Affidavit of Sergeant G.V. D. Picozzi	12912	
+5130	1511-A		Excerpt therefrom		12912
+5428	1512		Affidavit of Lieutenant R. G. Wells	12913	
+5428	1512-A		Excerpt therefrom		12914
+5395	1513		Affidavit of Lieutenant P. V. Dean	12914	
+5395	1513-A		Excerpt therefrom		12914
+5397	1514		Affidavit of Lieutenant A. G. Weynton	12927	
+5397	1514-A		Excerpt therefrom		12927
+5077	1515		Affidavit of Major J.W.D. Bull	12928	
+5077	1515-A		Excerpt therefrom		12928
+5064-B	1516		Affidavit of Major B.L.W. Clarke	12929	
+5064-B	1516-A		Excerpt therefrom		12929

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+5058	1517		Affidavit of Brigadier F. G. Galleghan	12930	
+5058	1517-A		Excerpt therefrom		12930
+5057-B	1518		Affidavit of W.T.C. Guest	12933	
+5057-B	1518-A		Excerpt therefrom		12934
+5078	1519		Affidavit of J.L. Wilson	12935	
+5078	1519-A		Excerpt therefrom		12935
+5131	1520		Affidavit of C.B. Hiltermann	12944	
+5131	1520-A		Excerpt therefrom		12944
+5205	1521		Affidavit of Dr. T.M. Johns	12944	
+5205	1521-A		Excerpt therefrom		12945
+5154	1522		Statement of Sepoy Mul Chand	12946	
+5432	1523		Excerpts therefrom .. Synopsis of Evidence "Malaya" - Massacre near Ipoh		12946
+5241	1524		Affidavit of T.C. Trevor	12948	
+5241	1524-A		Excerpt therefrom		12948
+5043	1525		Affidavit of Lieutenant B.C. Hackney	12949	
+5043	1525-A		Excerpt therefrom		12949
+5085	1526		Affidavit of L.J.W. Seekings	12952	
+5085	1526-A		Excerpt therefrom		12953

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+5084	1527		Affidavit of Captain P.R. Adams	12953	
+5084	1527-A		Excerpt therefrom		12954
+5024-B	1528		Affidavit of Major E.R. Stevens	12954	
+5024-B	1528-A		Excerpt therefrom		12955
+5375	1529		Affidavit of B.C. Mapleback	12956	
+5375	1529-A		Excerpt therefrom		12956
+5139	1530		Statement of Chew Sway Leok	12957	
+5139	1530-A		Excerpt therefrom		12957
+5141	1531		Statement of Ahmand Bin Cheteh	12958	
+5141	1531-A		Excerpt therefrom		12958
+5142	1532		Statement of Miss Yong Len Moi	12959	
+5142	1532-A		Excerpt therefrom		12960
+5143	1533		Statement of W.T. Davies	12960	
+5143	1533-A		Excerpt therefrom		12961
+5441	1534		Synopses "Burma-Siam"		12963
+5276	1535		Affidavit of T.B. Auch- terlonie	12963	
+5276	1535-A		Excerpt therefrom		12964
+5260	1536		Statement of W.O. II A.H.H. Cullen	12964	

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+5260	1536-A		Excerpt therefrom		12965
05120	1537		Declaration of Mg. San Mgwe	12965	
+5120	1537-A		Excerpt therefrom		12966
+5138	1538		Affidavit of Lieutenant Colonel E.L. St. J. Couch exhibiting three state- ments of Ohn Myaing, Ma San Theen and Ah Yi	12966	
+5138	1538-A		Excerpt therefrom		12967
+5337	1539		Statement of Captain T.C.B. Burdekin	12968	
+5337	1539-A		Excerpt therefrom		12968
+5137	1540		Affidavit of Lieutenant Col- onel E.L. St. J. Couch	12969	
+5137	1540-A		Excerpt therefrom		12969
+5336	1541		Report of Lieutenant Col- onel A.M. Sturrock	12970	
+5336	1541-A		Excerpt therefrom		12970
+5344	1542		Statement of Maung Bu Gyi	12972	
+5344	1542-A		Excerpt therefrom		12972
+5346	1543		Statement of Maung Tun Shwe	12973	
+5346	1543-A		Excerpt therefrom		12973
+5347	1544		Statement of Maung Kin Mg	12974	
+5347	1544-A		Excerpt therefrom		12974
+5342	1545		Statement of Mg. Pan	12975	

Note: All Documents Represented by
Excerpts

Part

Page No.

2

227

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+5342	1545-A		Excerpt therefrom		12976
+5340	1546		Statement of Saw Gyi Gyaw	12976	
+5340	1546-A		Excerpt therefrom		12976-
+5339	1547		Statement of R. A. Nicol	12976-A	
+5339	1547-A		Excerpt therefrom		12976-
+5348-A	1548		Statement of Ng Than Ng	12976-B	
+5348-A	1548-A		Excerpt therefrom		12976-
+5348 ³	1549		Statement of Ng. Than Maung	12977	
+5348 ^B	1549-A		Excerpt therefrom		12977
+5354	1550		Statement of Sergeant Major YOSHIKAWA, Sadaichiro	12978	
+5354	1550-A		Excerpt therefrom		12978
+5359	1551		Statement of Roland Joseph	12979	
+5359	1551-A		Excerpt therefrom		12979
+5356	1552		Declaration of Harry Joseph	12981	
+5356	1552-A		Excerpt therefrom		12981
+5361	1553		Statement of Sima Bahadur	12983	
+5361	1553-A		Excerpt therefrom		12983
+5364	1554		Statement of Bel Bahadur Rai	12985	
+5364	1554-A		Excerpt therefrom		12986
+5365	1555		Statement of R.B. Wilson	12991	
+5365	1555-A		Excerpt therefrom		12991

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+5367	1556		Statement of Tan Hain Eng	12992	
+5367	1556-A		Excerpt therefrom		12992
+5368	1557		Statement of J.H. Williams	12993	
+5368	1557-A		Excerpt therefrom		12993
+5369	1558		Statement of Mrs. M.H. Williams	12994	
+5369	1558-A		Excerpt therefrom		12994
+5443	1559		Synopsis of Burma and Siam - P/W sent to Burma Sector of Burma/Siam Railway		13050
+5206-A	1560		Affidavit of Chaplain F.F. Bashford	13050	
+5206-A	1560-A		Excerpt therefrom		13051
+5034	1561		Affidavit of Lieutenant Colonel C.H. Black	13054	
+5034	1561-A		Excerpt therefrom		13054
+5041	1562		Affidavit of Dr. C.F.B. Richards	13057	
+5041	1562-A		Excerpt therefrom		13057
+5038-A	1563		Affidavit of Lieutenant Colonel G.E. Ramsey	13058	
+5038-A	1563-A		Excerpt therefrom		13059
+5444	1564		Synopsis of Evidence Burma and Siam - P/W sent to Siam Sector of Burma/Siam Railway		13060

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+5059-A	1565		Affidavit of Lieutenant Colonel C.H. Kappe	13060	
+5059-A	1565-A		Excerpt therefrom		13060
+5064-A	1566		Affidavit of Major B.L.W. Clarke	13070	
+5064-A	1566-A		Excerpt therefrom		13070
+5013	1567		Affidavit of R.G. Williams	13071	
+5013	1567-A		Excerpt therefrom		13071
+5067	1568		Affidavit of Lieutenant Colonel E.J. Barrett, R.A.M.C.	13072	
+5067	1568-A		Excerpt therefrom		13072
+5072	1569		Affidavit of Sergeant C. Berny	13074	
+5072	1569-A		Excerpt therefrom		13074
+5031-A	1570		Affidavit of Major P.J. Campbell	13078	
+5031-A	1570-A		Excerpt therefrom		13078
+5074	1571		Affidavit of C.H.S.C. Knowles	13080	
+5074	1571-A		Excerpt therefrom		13080
+5075	1572		Affidavit of Sub-Lieutenant J.O. Caun	13081	
+5075	1572-A		Excerpt therefrom		13081
+5450	1573		Synopsis of Evidence		13083

Note: All Documents Represented by
Excerpts

Part

Page No.

2

230

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+5128	1574		Affidavit of Major R. Crawford	13083	
+5128	1574-A		Excerpt therefrom		13083
+5136	1575		Affidavit of Captain F.H. Wallace, I.M.S.	13087	
+5136	1575-A		Excerpt therefrom		13087
+5256	1576		Affidavit of R.E. Peterson	13088	
+5256	1576-A		Excerpt therefrom		13088

Note: All Documents Represented
by Excerpts

Part

Page No.

2

231

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+5370	1577		Solemn Affirmation of Thakin Sa	13090	
+5370	1577-A		Excerpt therefrom		13090
+5371	1578		Statement of Naung Aye Ko	13094	
+5371	1578-A		Excerpt therefrom		13094
+5453	1579		Synopsis of Evidence -P/W Camps in Burma not connected with the Burma/Siam Railway		13097
+5275	1580		Affidavit of Major C.E. Green	13098	
+5275	1580-A		Excerpt therefrom		13098
+5206B	1581		Affidavit of Chaplain F.H. Bashford	13099	
+5206B	1581-A		Excerpt therefrom		13099
+5038B	1582		Affidavit of Lieutenant Colonel G.E. Ramsey	13100	
+5038B	1582-A		Excerpt therefrom		13100
+5274	1583		Affidavit of Wing Commander of L.V. Hudson	13101	
+5274	1583-A		Excerpt therefrom		13102
+5454	1584		Synopsis of Evidence - Mergui-Kirihkan Road		13104
+5125	1585		Affidavit of Major V. Bennett	13104	
+5125	1585-A		Excerpt therefrom		13105
+5455	1586		Synopsis of Evidence Civilians in Siam		13107

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Eviden</u>
+5156	1587		Affidavit of Miss M.J.M. Magness	13107	
+5156	1587-A		Excerpt therefrom		13107
+5394	1588		Affirmation of Kalu Ram	13108	
+5394	1588-A		Excerpt therefrom		13109
+2753	1589		Synopsis of the Hong Kong Affidavits		13162
+5089B	1590		Statement of Mrs. X	13162	
+5089B	1590-A		Excerpt therefrom		13163
+5089H	1591		Statement of Sister X, Territorial Army Nursing Service	13163	
+5089H	1591-A		Excerpt therefrom		13164
+5089E	1592		Statement of Sergeant H. Peasegood, R.A.M.C.	13164	
+5089E	1592-A		Excerpt therefrom		13165
+5089F	1593		Statement of Sergeant J.H. Anderson, R.A.M.C.	13165	
+5089F	1593-A		Excerpt therefrom		13166
+5100	1594		Affidavit of Captain S.M. Banfill, R.A.M.C.	13166	
+5100	1594-A		Excerpt therefrom		13167
+5286A	1595		Affidavit of Captain Osler Thomas, Hong Kong Volunteer Defense Corps	13168	
+5286A	1595-A		Excerpt therefrom		13168

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
0-5089D	1596	<i>dup</i>	Statement of Corporal N. J. Leath, R.A.M.C.	13169	
+5089D	1596-A		Excerpt therefrom		13169
+5089C	1597		Statement of Sergeant T. R. Cunningham, R.A.M.C.	13170	
+5089C	1597-A		Excerpt therefrom		13171
+5287A	1598		Affidavit of Martin Tso Him Chi, 5th Anti Air- craft Battery, Hong Kong Volunteer Defense Corps	13172	
+5287A	1598-A		Excerpt therefrom		13172
+5289A	1599		Affidavit of Brother Michael Hogan	13173	
+5289A	1599-A		Excerpt therefrom		13173
+5101	1600		Affidavit of Lance Sergeant W.A. Hall	13174	
+5101	1600-A		Excerpt therefrom		13174
+5288A	1601		Affidavit of Colonel L. T. Ride	13175	
+5288A	1601-A		Excerpt therefrom		13175
+5284A	1602		Statement of 1st Lieutenant TANAKA, Hitoshi	13176	
+5284A	1602-A		Excerpt therefrom		13176
+5099	1603		Affidavit of Major R. D. Buck, R.A.P.C.	13177	
+5099	1603-A		Excerpt therefrom		13177

Note: All Documents Represented by
Excerpts

Part Page No.

2

234

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+5093	1604		Affidavit of Lieutenant Colonel George Trist	13178	
+5093	1604-A		Excerpt therefrom		13179
+5090	1605		Affidavit of Q. M. S. (WO II) V. J. Myatt, C.M.S.C.	13180	
+5090	1605-A		Excerpt therefrom		13180
+5095	1606		Affidavit of Lieutenant Colonel F.D. Field, Royal Artillery	13181	
+5095	1606-A		Excerpt therefrom		13181
+5096	1607		Affidavit of Reverend E.J. Green, M.M., (R. C.)	13182	
+5096	1607-A		Excerpt therefrom		13182
+5089A	1608		Affidavit of Lieutenant Colonel C. O. Shackleton, R.A.M.C.	13183	
+5089A	1608-A		Excerpt therefrom		13184
+5456	1609		Synopsis re the Andaman Islands		13185
+5113	1610		Affirmation of Abdul Rauf	13185	
+5113	1610-A		Excerpt therefrom		13186
+5115	1611		Affirmation of Pyaray Mohan	13186	
+5115	1611-A		Excerpt therefrom		13186
+5114	1612		Affirmation of Habib-Urrahman	13187	
+5114	1612-A		Excerpt therefrom		13187

Note: All Documents Represented by
Excerpts

Part Page No.

2

235

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+5116	1613		Affirmation of Zaitoon Bibi	13188	
+5116	1613-A		Excerpt therefrom		13188
+5117	1614		Affirmation of Mohamed Hussain	13189	
+5117	1614-A		Excerpt therefrom		13190
+5317	1615		Affirmation of Imdad Ali	13190	
+5317	1615-A		Excerpt therefrom		13191
+5318	1616		Affirmation of Murad Ali	13192	
+5318	1616-A		Excerpt therefrom		13192
+5319	1617		Statement of Bumi Naden	13193	
+5319	1617-A		Excerpt therefrom		13194
+5321	1618		Affirmation of Mohammad (Coolie)	13194	
+5321	1618-A		Excerpt therefrom		13195
+5322	1619		Statement of Hihei Yamane	13195	
+5322	1619-A		Excerpt therefrom		13196
+5112	1620		Statement of Leslie, a Nicobarese	13196	
+5112	1620-A		Excerpt therefrom		13197
+5111	1621		Statement of Mrs. I. Jones	13198	
+5111	1621-A		Excerpt therefrom		13198
+5110	1622		Statement of Reverend John Richardson	13199	

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 5110	1622-A		Excerpt therefrom		13200
+ 5457	1623		Synopsis of Evidence Hainan Island		13201
+ 5335	1624		Affidavit of Dr. W. Aitkin	13201	
+ 5335	1624-A		Excerpt therefrom		13202
+ 5264A	1625		Affidavit of Major I. F. Macrae	13203	
+ 5264A	1625-A		Excerpt therefrom		13203
+ 5250	1626		Affidavit of A. F. Winsor	13204	
+ 5250	1626-A		Excerpt therefrom		13205
+ 5251	1627		Affidavit of Major R. G. Turner	13205	
+ 5251	1627-A		Excerpt therefrom		13206
+ 5251	1627-B		Photographs (submitted with prosecution's document 5251 for identification only)		13207
+ 5458	1628		Synopsis of Evidence - Formosa		13208
+ 5182	1629		Affidavit of Colonel C. R. Stringer, R.A.M.C.	13208	
+ 5182	1629-A		Excerpt therefrom		13208
+ 5172	1630		Affidavit of James Cross, Lieutenant, Royal Artillery		13210
+ 5170B	1631		Affidavit of W.O.I., J.O. Edwards	13224	
+ 5170B	1631-A		Excerpt therefrom		13224

Note: All Documents Represented by
Excerpts

Part Page No.

2

237

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+5187	1632		Affidavit of Sergeant J.L. Massimino	13226	
+5187	1632-A		Excerpt therefrom		13226
+5448	1633		Synopsis of Evidence - Sea Transportation		13228
+5232	1634		Joint Affidavit of Sergeant Raymond C. Richardson and Technical Sergeant John G. Murdoch	13229	
+5232	1634-A		Excerpts therefrom		13229
+5234	1635		Affidavit of Captain Edward R. Nell	13231	
+5234	1635-A		Excerpt therefrom		13231
+5307	1636		Affidavit of Technical Sergeant Clyde P. Sullivan of the U.S. Army	13234	
+5307	1636-A		Excerpt therefrom		13234
+5194	1637		Affidavit of Master Sergeant Arthur M. Baclawski	13236	
+5194	1637-A		Excerpt therefrom		13237
+5193	1638		Sworn Record of Interrogation of First Lieutenant Harold Whitcomb of the U.S. Army	13243	
+5193	1638-A		Excerpt therefrom		13243
+5216	1639		Sworn Interrogation of Corporal S.L. Baker of the U.S. Marine Corps	13248	
+5216	1639-A		Excerpt therefrom		13249

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
0 5215	1640		Sworn Interrogation of Mr. J.F. McDonald, an American Citizen	13253	
+ 5215	1640-A		Excerpt therefrom		13253
+ 5149	1641		Affidavit of Thomas William Adamson, R.A.F.	13255	
+ 5149	1641-A		Excerpt therefrom		13255
+ 5151	1642		Affidavit of Flight Lieutenant William M. Blackwood, R.A.F.	13256	
+ 5151	1642-A		Excerpt therefrom		13256
+ 5190	1643		Affidavit of Colonel Charles Hubert Stringer, R.A.F.	13267	
+ 5190	1643-A		Excerpt therefrom		13267
+ 5377	1644		Affidavit of Captain J.L. Hends of Australian Imperial Forces	13272	
+ 5377	1644-A		Excerpt therefrom		13272
+ 5158	1645		Affidavit of Captain James Forbes Lawrence	13279	
+ 5158	1645-A		Excerpt therefrom		13280
+ 5146	1646		Affidavit of Captain Saxon Geoffrey	13284	
+ 5146	1646-A		Excerpt therefrom		13284
+ 5207	1647		Affidavit of former Lieutenant Colonel Eric Kenneth Scott of the British Army	13286	
+ 5207	1647-A		Excerpt therefrom		13286

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+5144	1648		Affidavit of Warrant Officer Alfred Pritchard	13287	
+5144	1648-A		Excerpt therefrom		13288
+5323	1649		Sworn Interrogation of Homeguard Sergeant A. Van Blommestein of the Nether- lands East Indies Army	13291	
+5323	1649-A		Excerpt therefrom		13291
+5324	1650		Statutory Declaration by Lieutenant John B. Bengé of The Royal New Zealand Air- Force	13293	
+5324	1650-A		Excerpt therefrom		13293
+5376	1651		Affidavit of Sister Nesta Gwyneth James of the Australian Army Nursing Service	13296	
+5376	1651-A		Excerpt therefrom		13296
+5293	1652		Affidavit of a Dutch civilian Isaac Samuel Dixon	13298	
+5293	1652-A		Excerpt therefrom		13298
+5191	1653		Affidavit of Lieutenant Geoffrey Cadzo Hamilton of the Royal Scots	13303	
+5191	1653-A		Excerpt therefrom		13304
+5449	1654		Synopsis of Evidence - Treatment of Prisoners of War and Civilians in British North Borneo and Sarawak		13311

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+5004	1655		Affidavit of Naik Chandgi Ram of the Punjab Regiment	13312	
+5004	1655-A		Excerpt therefrom		13312
+5005	1656		Affidavit of Mahomed of the 2/15 Punjab Regiment	13313	
+5005	1656-A		Excerpt therefrom		13313
+5003	1657		Affidavit of Naik Partap Singh	13314	
+5003	1657-A		Excerpt therefrom		13315
+5218A	1658		Two Statements made by Japanese Sergeant Major SUGINO, Tswino, formerly of Borneo P.W. Internment Unit but since executed	13316	
+5218A	1658-A		Excerpts therefrom		13316
+5334	1659		Report made by Captain M.J. Dickson of the British Army	13322	
+5334	1659-A		Excerpt therefrom		13322
+5209	1660		Affidavit of Bachee O.K.K. Hassan of Inanam	13332	
+5209	1660-A		Excerpt therefrom		13332
+5214	1661		Affidavit of Tong Ah Seong	13335	
+5214	1661-A		Excerpt therefrom		13335
+5212	1662		Affidavit of Bagi bin Lindeman of Piasan	13338	
+5212	1662-A		Excerpt therefrom		13338

I N D E X

of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+5211	1663		Affidavit of Sujiang, a Suluk woman of Dinawan Island	13340	
+5211	1663-A		Excerpt therefrom		13340
+5208	1664		Statement by NAKATA, Shinichi of Kempei Tai	13341	
+5208	1664-A		Excerpt therefrom		13341
+5213	1665		Affidavit of Lajun of Inanam Island	13342	
+5213	1665-A		Excerpt therefrom		13342
+5420	1666		Affidavit of former Lieutenant Roderick Graham Wells of the Australian Imperial Forces	13404	
+5420	1666-A		Excerpt therefrom		13404
+5396	1667		Affidavit of Lieutenant Alexander Gordon Weynton of the Australian Imperial Forces	13410	
+5396	1667-A		Excerpt therefrom		13410
+5431	1668		Affidavit of former Private Keith Botterill of 2/19 Australian Infantry Batt- alion	13420	
+5431	1668-A		Excerpt therefrom		13420
+5424	1669		Statement made by ISHII, Fujio of the Suga Butai	13426	
+5424	1669-A		Excerpt therefrom		13426

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+5423	1670		Statement made by three Chinese -- Chen Kay, Chin Kin and Le Tong	13430	
+5423	1670-A		Excerpt therefrom		13430
+5421	1671		Statement made by Sergeant HOSOTANI, Naaji of the Kempei Tai	13433	
+5421	1671-A		Excerpt therefrom		13433
+5422	1672		Statement made by Lieutenant WATANABE, Genjo of Suga Butai and Takakua Tai	13438	
+5422	1672-A		Excerpt therefrom		13439
+5179	1673		Affidavit of Lieutenant Stephen Victor Burt Day of the British Army	13446	
+5179	1673-A		Excerpt therefrom		13446
+5177	1674		Affidavit of Lieutenant Colonel Edmond Macarthur Sheppard of 2/10 Field Ambulance, Australian Imperial Forces	13447	
+5177	1674-A		Excerpt therefrom		13448
+5451	1675		Record of Evidence given by Lieutenant Colonel Neville Howard Morgan, Commanding Officer of 2/12 Australian Field Ambulance	13449	
+5451	1675-A		Excerpt therefrom		13449

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+5294	1676		Affidavit of Lieutenant Colonel John Linton Treloar of Australian Military Forces	13452	
5294 +5294 B 5737	1676-A 1676 B 1677		Excerpt therefrom, <i>Photographs of POW's</i> Approximate calculation of the Head of the Netherlands Indies Government Office for Displaced Persons		13452
+5771	1678		Letter dated Tokyo, 8 September 1942 of the GAIMUSHO to the Swedish Minister in Tokyo		13480
+5736	1679		Cable from the International Red Cross to the Netherlands Government dated 20 February 1942		13482
5739	1680		Affidavit of SAITO	13484	
5739	1680-A		Excerpt therefrom		13484
5738	1681		Affidavit of Colonel NAKATA	13486	
+5738	1681-A		Excerpt therefrom		13486
+5757	1682		Memorandum dated Tokyo, 24 January 1944 sent by the Swedish Minister in Japan addressed to the Japanese Foreign Ministry		13489
+5772	1683		Letter dated Tokyo, 30 December 1943 sent by the Swedish Charge d'Affaires in Japan addressed to the Japanese Foreign Minister		13490

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+5773	1681		Letter dated Tokyo, 5 May 1944 received by the Swedish Minister in Japan from the Japanese Foreign Minister		13491
05951	1685		Affidavit of Sergeant Major J.M.J. Muller, R.N.I.A.	13492	
+5951	1685-A		Excerpt therefrom		13492
05952	1686		Second Part of Muller's Affidavit and from the sworn report of the Chinese Medical Officer Tan Eng Dhong, R.N.I.A.	13495	
+5952	1686-A		Excerpt therefrom		13495
+5683	1687		Synopsis of Evidence		13498
+5265	1688		Affidavit of F. R. Cldham	13498	
+5265	1688-A		Excerpt therefrom		13499
+5244	1689		Statement by Japanese Lieutenant M. SHOJI		13499
+5221	1690		Statement of Japanese Warrant Officer TSUDA		13500
+5267	1691		Report of Netherlands Forces Intelligence Service, G.S. Int. 7 Div.		13504
+5269	1692		Affidavit of Sergeant P.H. Oudemans, R.M.I.A.	13508	
+5269	1692-A		Excerpt therefrom		13508
+5273	1693		Interrogation Report dated 25 June 1945 re the beheading of Vliegen Pte with four others by Japanese Sergeant TAKIMOETJI at Sibengkek, Tarakan (affirmed by information of H. Loupatty)	13510	

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidenc</u>
+5273	1693	A	Excerpt therefrom		13510
+5271	1694		Affidavit of Sergeant A.M.L. Mohr, Royal Netherlands Indies Army	13511	
+5271	1694-A		Excerpt therefrom		13511
+5953	1695		Affidavit of Mrs. Hoedt	13512	
+5953	1695-A		Excerpt therefrom		13512
+5325	1696		Official Record of Murders between October 1943 and June 1944 at Pontianak	13514	
+5325	1696-A		Excerpt therefrom		13514
+5922	1697		English translation of the Malay Text in the "Borneo Shimbun"	13520	
+5922	1697-A		Excerpt therefrom		13520
+5921	1698		Interrogation of the Japan- ese, S. HAYASHI		13520
+5958	1699		Affidavit by the Japanese Lieutenant M. SHOJI	13524	
+5958	1699-A		Excerpt therefrom		13524
+5268	1700		Interrogation of SAIMAN	13525	
+5268	1700-A		Excerpt therefrom		13525
+5326	1701		Statement of S. HAYASHI	13527	
+5326	1701-A		Excerpt therefrom		13527
+5330	1702		Report of Investigator Captain J.F. Heybroek, Royal Nether- lands Indies Army		13527

Note: Affidavits Represented by
Excerpts

Part Page No.

2

246

I N D E X

of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+5681	1703		Synopsis of Evidence - Area of Java		13604
+5778	1704		Affidavit of Dr. William Mooij	13606	
+5778	1704-A		Excerpt therefrom		13606
+5779	1705		Affidavit of Private A. Moes, <u>A.N.I.A.</u>	13612	
+5779	1705-A		Excerpt therefrom		13612

Note: Some Affidavits Represented by
Excerpts

Part Page No.

2 247

INDEX

of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Eviden.</u>
+5777	1706		Report by Captain Leyder, R.N.I.A. dated 11 September 1945 re the "Kalidjati-Mass-Murder" (Synopsis of Java)	13620	
+5777	1706-A		Excerpt therefrom		13620
+5735	1707		Affidavit of P.G. DeVries	13621	
+5735	1707-A		Excerpt therefrom		13621
+5780	1708		Report of Sergeant C. Vijl-brief, R.N.I.A.	13621	
+5780	1708-A		Excerpt therefrom		13621
+5776	1709		Affidavit of Major-General Hervey Dagge Wilnot Sitwell, MC		13622
+5789	1710		Affidavit of Flying Officer R. P. Bulcock		13624
+5787	1711		Affidavit of Lt. Col. Cyril Wallace Maisey of the Royal Army Medical Corps		13624
+5788	1712		Affidavit of the same Dr. Maisey re L.O.G. Camp, Bandoeng		13629

I N D E X

of

EXHIBITS

(Cont.)

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Procs. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+5781	1713		Affidavit of G. J. Dissevelt, 1st Lt. R.N.I.A.	13631	
+5781	1713-A		Excerpt therefrom		13631
+5782	1714		Report of Major P. Doornbos, R.N.I.A.	13634	
+5782	1714-A		Excerpt therefrom		13634
+5783	1715		Statement of Dr. F. H. Ter- hegge, Officer IIInd R.N.I.A.		13634
+5784	1716		Report of Medical Officer F. M. Vonk, R.N.I.A.	13635	
+5784	1716-A		Excerpt therefrom		13635
+5785	1717		Statement of F. J. Reemer, R.N.I.A.	13636	
+5785	1717-A		Excerpt therefrom		13636
+5786	1718		Statement of Schoolteacher C. Broertjes	13636	
+5786	1718-A		Excerpt therefrom		13637
+5767	1719		Affidavit of Mrs. Alida Horst (nee Middelkamp)	13638	
+5767	1719-A		Excerpt therefrom		13638
+5762	1720		Report of J. C. Reinders, Folmer civilian internee	13644	

Note: Most Affidavits Represented by
Excerpts

Part Page No.

2

249

INDEX

of

EXHIBITS

(cont'd)

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Eviden</u>
+5762	1720-A		Excerpt therefrom		13644
+5763	1721		Sworn statement of Police Officer Gerhardus De Lang		13646
+5765	1722		Affidavit of Mrs. A. M. Droog, re Women's Camps	13646	
+5765	1722-A		Excerpt therefrom		13647
+5766	1723		Sworn Statement of Miss J. P. Rissolada		13648
+5769	1724		Affidavit of Mrs. M. P. Haverkamp	13650	
+5769	1724-A		Excerpt therefrom		13650
+5770	1725		Affidavit of Mrs. J. Boel- man, (nee Van Ballegooyen)	13652	
+5770	1725-A		Excerpt therefrom		13652
+5709	1726		Burma-Siam Railway - Coolie Labour		13656
+5710	1727		ATIS Report, Australian Divi- sion South East Asia Command re Japanese Reports on Javan- ese Laborers at the Brunei Oil Refinery in Borneo and another on recruiting laborers at Djoe Jakarta	13657	
+5710	1727-A		Excerpts therefrom		13657
05700	1728		Affidavit of ex-Sergeant Doelahmaro	13658	
+5700	1728-A		Excerpt therefrom		13658

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

(Cont.)

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
0 5701	1729		Affidavit of Kasa Bin Santami	13659	
+ 5701	1729-A		Excerpt therefrom		13659
0 5702	1730		Affidavit of Sanrawi Bin Wiriastja	13659	
+ 5702	1730-A		Excerpt therefrom		13659
0 5706	1731		Affidavit of Parman Bin Djotaroeno	13660	
+ 5706	1731-A		Excerpt therefrom		13660
0 5712	1732		Affidavit of Selamat Bin Joo-noes	13662	
+ 5712	1732-A		Excerpt therefrom		13662
0 5703	1733		Affidavit of Achmad Bin Ketajocda	13663	
+ 5703	1733-A		Excerpt therefrom		13663
0 5704	1734		Affidavit of Goedol, (Seller of Fried Meats on Sticks)	13664	
+ 5704	1734-A		Excerpt therefrom		13664
0 5705	1735		Affidavit of Boejong, alias Tawahir	13667	
+ 5705	1735-A		Excerpt therefrom		13667
0 5707	1736		Affidavit of Rebo	13668	
+ 5707	1736-A		Excerpt therefrom		13668

I N D E X

of

EXHIBITS

(Cont.)

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pro.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Eviden.</u>
0 5711	1737		Affidavit of Tahir	13668	
+ 5711	1737-a		Excerpt therefrom		13669
+ 5723	1738		Affidavit of P. H. von Meijenfeldt "Dach la"	13670	
+ 5723	1738-a		Excerpt therefrom		13670
+ 5724	1739		Affidavit of Amat Nawi	13671	
+ 5724	1739-a		Excerpt therefrom		13671
+ 5728	1740		Affidavit of Goenong, Nica		13671
0 5714	1741		Affidavit of Pziman, alias Mangareng	13672	
+ 5714	1741-a		Excerpt therefrom		13672
0 5726	1742		Affidavit of Abdul Madjid	13673	
+ 5726	1742-a		Excerpt therefrom		13673
0 5722	1743		Affidavit of Madali	13673	
+ 5722	1743-a		Excerpt therefrom		13673
+ 5708	1744		Affidavit of Koper		13674
+ 5715	1745		Visual evidence (4 photo- graphs) of Seketar Camp near Singapore by Army Film and Photo Section, SEAC		13674

Note: Most Affidavits Represented by
Excerpts

Part Page No.

2

252

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

(Cont.)

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Procs.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+5731	1746		Survey of results of thou- sands of victims of the military Police as given by the Head of the War Crimes Section of N.E.F.I.S.		13675
+5746	1747		Affidavit of Dr. H. E. Boisse- vain, Major of Samarang	13676	
+5746	1747-A		Excerpt therefrom		13676
+5745	1748		Statement of Dental Student W. F. Hijting	13681	
+5745	1748-A		Excerpt therefrom		13681
05748	1749		Reports of Major A. Zimmer- man, R.N.I.A. re methods of Kempei-torture at Buitenzorg	13682	
+5748	1749-A		Excerpt therefrom		13682
+5747	1750		Statement of Lie Beng Giok	13683	
+5747	1750-A		Excerpt therefrom		13683
05750	1751		Statement of Professor, Doctor Engineer Egvert de Vries	13685	
+5750	1751-A		Excerpt therefrom		13685
+5751	1752		Detailed Report of Dr. Flachs, a Swiss Engineer, on Kempei- Tai at Bandoeng	13687	

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

(Cont.)

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+5751	1752-a		Excerpt therefrom		13687
+5754	1753		Affidavit of Mrs. H. E. Engeln re methods at Soerabaya Kempei-Tai		13694
O-5741	1754		Affidavit of Mrs. A. D. van Moek	13695	
+5741	1754-a		Excerpt therefrom		13695
O 5752	1755		Sworn Statement of Mrs. S.M.J. Idenburg, (nee van de Pell)	13696	
+5752	1755-a		Excerpt therefrom		13696
+5743	1756		Affidavit of F. H. Leupatty	13697	
+5743	1756-a		Excerpt therefrom		13697
+5744	1757		Affidavit of Simon Pattinama	13698	
+5744	1757-a		Excerpt therefrom		13698
+5733	1758		Affidavit of YAMAMOTO, Michiro	13700	
+5733	1758-a		Excerpt therefrom		13700
+5734	1759		Statement of Dr. Ch. O. Van der Plas	13700	
+5734	1759-a		Excerpt therefrom		13700
+5756	1760		Statement of Kempei Major KATSUMURA	13701	
+5756	1760-a		Excerpt therefrom		13701

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

(cont.)

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pres.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+5732	1761		Summary of Prison Conditions in Java and Madura by Charles Jengeneel, Captain R.N.I.A.		13702
+5740	1762		Statement of Brigadier Arthur Seaforth Blackburn		13706
+5758	1763		Statement of J. Schim van der Loeff		13709
+5759	1764		Description and Text of the film entitled "Nippon Presents"		13711

Note: Most Affidavits Represented by
Excerpts

Part Page No.

2

255

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
0	1765-A				
0	1765-B				
0	1765-C				
0	1765-D		Four (4) Reels of Film entitled "NIPPON PRESENTS" (Moving Picture shown)		13714
+5685	1766		Synopsis of Evidence - Sumatra		13781
+5617	1767		Interrogation of Ernest Alexander Lloyd re atrocities against Australian Nurses	13781	
+5617	1767-A		Excerpt therefrom		13781
+5619	1768		Sworn Statement of Melkianus Latuperissa, Sergeant 1st Class of the N.I. Red Cross	13783	
+5619	1768-A		Excerpt therefrom		13783
+5604	1769		Sworn Statement of Wing Com- mander Patrick S. Davis	13784	
+5604	1769-A		Excerpt therefrom		13784
+5601	1770		Sworn Statement of Private Wilhelm Hagedoorn, R.N.I.A.	13796	
+5601	1770-A		Excerpt therefrom		13790
+5623	1771		Sworn Statement of Karel Hendrik Emile Krijgsman		13791
+5646	1772		Affidavit of Mrs. A. E. Prins, (nee Rohrborn)	13796	
+5646	1772-A		Excerpt therefrom		13796
0 5716	1773		Affidavit of Amir Bin Sarodin	13809	
+5716	1773-A		Excerpt therefrom		13809
0 5625	1774		Affidavit of L. G. Emmels	13811	

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+5625	1774-A		Excerpt therefrom		13811
+5635	1775		Sworn Statement of A. Suyker	13812	
+5635	1775-A		Excerpt therefrom		13812
+5636	1776		Sworn statement of J. C. Teerlink	13813	
+5636	1776-A		Excerpt therefrom		13813
5632	1777		Sworn Statement of Doctor Lo Djien Sioe	13814	
+5632	1777-A		Excerpt therefrom		13820
+5634	1778		Affidavit of F.R. Kramer	13820	
+5634	1778-A		Excerpt therefrom		13820
+5682	1779		Synopsis of Evidence - Timor and Lesser Sunda Islands		13821
+5571	1780		Affidavit of Australian Private R.B. Crow	13821	
+5571	1780-A		Excerpt therefrom		13821
+5573	1781		Interrogation Report of Australian Army Chaplain Thomas William Bindeman	13822	
+5573	1781-A		Excerpt therefrom		13822
+5579	1782		Sworn Statement of Lieutenant Colonel William Watt Leggatt	13823	
+5579	1782-A		Excerpt therefrom		13823
+5802	1783		Affidavit of Sebastiao Graca	13824	
+5802	1783-A		Excerpt therefrom		13824

Note: Most Affidavits Represented by
Excerpts

Part Page No.
2 257

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+5585	1784		Sworn Statement of Malkianus Augustijn		13824
+5578	1785		Report of Captain A.C.J. De Thouars, Private C.K. Brants and 1st Lieutenant H.H.J. De Vries, R.N.I.A.	13825	
+5578	1785-A		Excerpts therefrom		13826
+5583	1786		Affidavit of the Australian Flight Lieutenant L.L. McKenzie	13827	
+5583	1786-A		Excerpt therefrom		13827
05597	1787		Affidavit of Sergeant C.H. van der Sloot	13828	
+5597	1787-A		Excerpt therefrom		13828
+5596	1788		Affidavit of Controller (civil servant) W.F.H. van der Plas		13834
+5803	1789		Affidavit of Carlos Jose Sequeira	13834	
+5803	1789-A		Excerpt therefrom		13834
+5804	1790		Sworn Statement of Ernesto Simoes	13835	
+5804	1790-A		Excerpt therefrom		13835
+5805	1791		Affidavit of Australian F/O W.A. Beattie		13836
+5806	1792		Affidavit of Lois Antonio Numes Rodreigues	13837	
+5806	1792-A		Excerpt therefrom		13837
05594	1793		Report of Major General Y. TANAKA	13838	

Note: Most Affidavits Represented by
Excerpts

Part Page No.

2

258

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+5594	1793-A		Excerpt therefrom		13838
+5591	1794		Statement by S. OHARA		13841
+5807	1795		Statement of Chung Hai Cheng	13844	
+5807	1795-A		Excerpt therefrom		13844
+5684	1796		Synopsis of Evidence - Celebes		13845
+5518	1797		Statement of Medical Officer Dector Mingelen, R.W.I.A.	13846	
+5518	1797-A		Excerpt therefrom		13846
+5520	1798		Affidavit of Major T. ODUMURA	13846	
+5520	1798-A		Excerpt therefrom		13846
+5535	1799		Affidavit of Y. HAYASHI	13852	
+5535	1799-A		Excerpt therefrom		13852
+5532	1800		Affidavit of Captain C. TANIGUCHI	13852	
+5532	1800-A		Excerpt therefrom		13852
+5521	1801		Statement of Colonel Michinori NAKAMURA	13858	
+5521	1801-A		Excerpt therefrom		13858
+5564	1802		Statement of Japanese Colonel KOBAYASHI		13864
+5533	1803		Affidavit of Lieutenant Y. NAKAMURA	13865	
+5533	1803-A		Excerpt therefrom		13865
+5503	1804		Affidavit of Lieutenant Com- mander C.T. Cooper, R.N.	13866	
+5503	1804-A		Excerpt therefrom		13866

Note: Some Affidavits Represented by
Excerpts

Part Page No.

2 259

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+5504	1805		Synopsis of Man-handling and Ill-treatment by the Japanese in Report of Commandant of P.O.W. Camp at Macassar	13867	
+5504	1805-A		Excerpt therefrom		13867
+5538	1806		Affidavit of Captain S.N. Paul, Indian Medical Service		13875
+5517	1807		Sworn Statement of Lieutenant Commander Carr, R.A.N.	13916	
+5517	1807-A		Excerpt therefrom		13916
+5514	1808		Sworn Statement of R.J. Hensel R.N.I.A.		13917
05563	1809		Sworn Statement of Major W.C. van den Berg, R.N.I.A.	13918	
+5563	1809-A		Excerpt therefrom		13918
+5544	1810		Sworn Statement of H. Dallinga, Major of Menado		13920
+5547	1811		Interrogation Report of Controller (civil servant) H.J. Koerts	13921	
+5547	1811-A		Excerpt therefrom		13921
+5555	1812		Affidavit of Mrs. Ann Lillian Rolff		13922
+5522	1813		Affidavit of Christian Hindrik Wensveen		13923
+5523	1814		Sworn Statement of Djon Sampok		13926
+5529	1815		Sworn Statement of Hoesin Bin Abdullah		13926
+5530	1816		Sworn Statement of Johan Mairuhu		13927

Note: Some Affidavits Represented by
Excerpts

<u>Part</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
2	260

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 5440	1817		Synopsis of Evidence - Ambon Island Group		13928
+ 5419	1818		Affidavit of Major George De Verdon Westley	13928	
+ 5419	1818-A		Excerpt therefrom		13928
0 5333	1819		Record of Evidence of Lieutenant Commander Ken-ichi NAKAGAWA	13930	
+ 5333A	1819-A		Excerpt therefrom		13930
+ 5333B	1819-B		Record of Statement of Commander HATAKEYAMA, Kunito		13940
+ 5418	1820		Affidavit of George De Verdon Westley	13941	
+ 5418 - /	1820-A		Excerpt therefrom		13941

I N D E X

O F

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+5417	1821		Affidavit of Ian Farquhar Macrae	14052	
+5417	1821-A		Excerpt therefrom		14052
+5302	1822		Affidavit of Private Verdun Clive Ball of the 8th Division, Australian Army Service Corps	14053	
+5302	1822-A		Excerpt therefrom		14053
+5301	1823		Affidavit of Private John Leslie Searant	14054	
+5301	1823-A		Excerpt therefrom		14054
+5306	1824		Affidavit of Potinus Boedi- man (Menadonees)	14054	
+5306	1824-A		Excerpt therefrom		14054
+5297	1825		Affidavit of Flying Officer Denis Brian Mason of the Royal Air Force	14056	
+5297	1825-A		Excerpt therefrom		14056
+5298	1826		Affidavit of Flying Officer Denis Brian Mason of the Royal Air Force	14057	
+5298	1826-A		Excerpt therefrom		14057
+5299	1827		Affidavit of Leading Air- craftsman Henry Kitter- ingham of the Royal Air Force	14059	

Note: Affidavits Represented by
Excerpts

Part Page No.
2 262

INDEX

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+5299	1827-A		Excerpt therefrom		14059
+5300	1828		Extract from the War Diary of 2/5 Australian General Hospital of 12 September 1945	14061	
+5300	1828-A		Excerpt therefrom		14061
+5399	1829		Report dated 14 September 1945 on Recovered Prison- ers of War by Officer in Charge, Medical Division 2/5 Australian General Hospital	14062	
+5399	1829-A		Excerpt therefrom		14062
+5303	1830		Affidavit of 1st Lieutenant Paul Alfred Stansbury of the U. S. Army Air Force	14063	
+5303	1830-A		Excerpt therefrom		14063
+5223	1831		Interrogation of Warrant Officer YOSHIZAKI, Kiyo- sato	14065	
+5223	1831-A		Excerpt therefrom		14065
+5442	1832		Synopsis of Evidence - New Guinea Britain		14067
+5379	1833		Affidavit of Major Charles Henry Bicks of the Austra- lian Imperial Forces	14067	
+5379	1833-A		Excerpt therefrom		14067

Note: Affidavits Represented by
Excerpts

Part Page No.
2 263

INDEX

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+5378	1834		Affidavit of former Captain Charles Walter Kendall of 18 Australian Infantry Brigade	14069	
+5378	1834-A		Excerpt therefrom		14069
+5388	1835		Affidavit of former Captain Alan Staden Palmer	14072	
+5388	1835-A		Excerpt therefrom		14072
405	1836		ATIS Bulletins	14073	
+405B	1836-A		Excerpt therefrom		14074
+405A	1836-B		Excerpt from a captured Diary and the Record of a Statement made by a Japanese Prisoner		14075
+5390	1837		Statement by Sepoy Bachan Singh of 1/13 F.F.R.	14080	
+5390	1837-A		Excerpt therefrom		14080
+5384	1838		Sworn Statement of Jemader Abdul Latif of the 4/9 Jat Regiment	14088	
+5384	1838-A		Excerpt therefrom		14088
+5391	1839		Sworn Statement of Lance Corporal Dina Nath of 3/17 Dogra Regiment	14089	
+5391	1839-A		Excerpt therefrom		14089

Note: Affidavits Represented by
Excerpts

Part

Page No.

2

264

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+5382	1840		Sworn Statement of Private Chain Singh of 2/12 Frontier Force	14090	
+5382	1840-A		Excerpt therefrom		14090
+5383	1841		Statement by Japanese Lance Private YASUAKA, Masaji	14091	
+5383	1841-A		Excerpt therefrom		14091
+5380	1842		Statement by Japanese Lance Private YASUAKA, Masaji	14092	
+5380	1842-A		Excerpt therefrom		14092
+5381	1843		Sworn Statement of Private Lakhu Ram	14093	
+5381	1843-A		Excerpt therefrom		14093
+5386	1844		Sworn Statement of Jemader Chint Singh	14094	
+5386	1844-A		Excerpt therefrom		14094
+5387	1845		Sworn Statement of Sergeant Hamir Singh of 2/12 Frontier Force	14095	
+5387	1845-A		Excerpt therefrom		14095
+5229	1846		Record of Interrogation of Japanese Captain ONO, Satoru	14096	
+5229	1846-A		Excerpt therefrom		14096

Note: Affidavits Represented by
Excerpts

Part Page No.
2 265

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 5385	1847		Record of Interrogation of Japanese Captain KATO, Kihachiro	14097	
+ 5385	1847-A		Excerpt therefrom		14097
+ 5314	1848		Netherlands Forces Intelli- gence Service Report	14098	
+ 5314	1848-A		Excerpt therefrom		14098
+ 5389	1849		Netherlands Forces Intelli- gence Service Report	14101	
+ 5389	1849-A		Excerpt therefrom		14101
o 409	1850		ATIS Bulletin	14101	
+ 409A	1850-A		Excerpt therefrom		14102
+ 5445	1851		Synopsis of Evidence - New Britain		14104
+ 5311	1852		Record of Evidence given by Private William Cook, 2/10 Australian Field Ambulance	14105	
+ 5311	1852-A		Excerpt therefrom		14105
+ 5312	1853		Record of Evidence of Driver Wilkie Desmond Collins	14109	
+ 5312	1853-A		Excerpt therefrom		14109
+ 5313	1854		Record of Evidence of Pri- vate Hugh Joseph Webster	14110	
+ 5313	1854-A		Excerpt therefrom		14110

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+5400	1855		Affidavit of Lieutenant Wong Yo Sin of 200 Battalion 67 Division	14112	
+5400	1855-A		Excerpt therefrom		14112
+5401	1856		Affidavit of Major Lee Wai Sin of 3rd Field Volun- teer Army	14112	
+5401	1856-A		Excerpt therefrom		14112
+5402	1857		Affidavit of Major Lee Wai Sin of 3rd Field Volun- teer Army	14113	
+5402	1857-A		Excerpt therefrom		14113
+5393	1858		Affidavit of Captain Liu Wei Pao of the Chinese National Army	14114	
+5393	1858-A		Excerpt therefrom		14114
+5404	1859		Affidavit of Captain Yung Pang Fae of the Central Volunteer Chinese Army	14116	
+5404	1859-A		Excerpt therefrom		14116
+5405	1860		Record of Evidence of Shier Tchen Tse	14117	
+5405	1860-A		Excerpt therefrom		14117
+5406	1861		Affidavit of Captain Cheung Yee Yu of the Third Field Volunteer Army	14118	
+5406	1861-A		Excerpt therefrom		14118

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+5407	1862		Affidavit of Lieutenant Tan Bai Ming of the Central Chinese Army	14119	
+5407	1862-A		Excerpt therefrom		14119
+5408	1863		Affidavit of Corporal Pang Nam Ting of the 88th Division	14120	
+5408	1863-A		Excerpt therefrom		14120
+5409	1864		Record of Evidence of Mrs. Lee Yitsai Kunyang	14120	
+5409	1864-A		Excerpt therefrom		14120
+5217	1865		Affidavit made jointly by 1st Lieutenant James A. McMurria, 2nd Lieutenant Jose L. Holguin and 2nd Lieutenant Alphonse D. Quinones, all of the 5th U. S. Air Force	14121	
+5217	1865-A		Excerpt therefrom		14121
5438	1866		Sworn Statement by Captain John J. Murphy of the Allied Intelligence Bu- reau	14123	
+5438	1866-A		Excerpt therefrom		14123
+5410	1867		Affidavit of Mauta Leonard	14124	
+5410	1867-A		Excerpt therefrom		14124

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
05433	1868		Record of an Australian Military Court re trial of Navy Workman KIKAWA, Haruo	14125	
+5433	1868-A		Excerpt therefrom		14125
05412	1869		Affidavits of Sweeper Giani and Pioneer Lungi Kobe, both of the Indian Army	14126	
05412	1869-A		Excerpt therefrom		14126
+5414	1870		Record of Evidence of Jem Qutubuddin of the 1st Battalion Hyderabad Infantry	14127	
+5414	1870-A		Excerpt therefrom		14127
+5413	1871		Sworn Statement of a native named Num-a of Nangagua	14127	
+5413	1871-A		Excerpt therefrom		14128
+5411	1872		Affidavit of Pioneer Parasuram of the Indian Army	14128	
+5411	1872-A		Excerpt therefrom		14128
05416	1873		Affidavit of Havildar Chandgi Ram of the Indian Army	14129	
+5416	1873-A		Excerpt therefrom		14129
+5446	1874		Synopsis of Evidence - Solomon Islands, Gilbert and Ellice Islands, Naru and Ocean Island Sector		14131

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+5447	1875		Record of Interrogation of Captain WATANABE, Kaoru and Major ITO, Taichi, both of 17 Army Military Police Unit	14131	
+5447	1875-A		Excerpt therefrom		14131
+5452	1876		Netherlands Forces Intelli- gence Service Report	14132	
+5452	1876-A		Excerpt therefrom		14132
+5262	1877		Affidavit of Cher Chee, a Chinese civilian	14132	
+5262	1877-A		Excerpt therefrom		14133
+5263	1878		Record of Interrogation of Kaneshiro Fukukan (Kor- ean)	14137	
+5263	1878-A		Excerpt therefrom		14137
+5425	1879		Affidavit of Lieutenant Commander OSAKA, Toshi- ziko of 18th Naval Con- struction Battalion	14138	
+5425	1879-A		Excerpt therefrom		14138
+5398	1880		Report of Proceedings of an Inquest held at Tarawa in October 1944	14141	
+5398	1880-A		Excerpt therefrom		14141
+5248	1881		Affidavit of Mr. Taua	14147	
+5248	1881-A		Excerpt therefrom		14148

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+5252	1882		Sworn Statement of Lee Chong Wong, a Chinese	14149	
+5252	1882-A		Excerpt therefrom		14149
+5246	1883		Record of Interrogation of David Murdock, a Gilbertese	14150	
+5246	1883-A		Excerpt therefrom		14150
+5245	1884		Record of Interrogation of Kabunare, a native of Nikunau Island.	14151	
+5245	1884-A		Excerpt therefrom		14151
05247	1885		Record of Interrogation of Lieutenant SAKATA, Jiro of 67 Garrison Regiment	14152	
+5247	1885-A		Excerpt therefrom		14152
05427	1886		Sworn Statement by Chief Petty Officer ARAI, Kakuzo of the 67 Naval Garrison	14152	
+5427	1886-A		Excerpt therefrom		14152
+8392	1887		Synopsis of Evidence - China		14156
+8178	1888		Affidavit of Ernest P. Higgs	14157	
+8178	1888-A		Excerpts therefrom		14158
+8180	1889		Affidavit of Ernest Solomon	14160	

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+8180	1889-A		Excerpt therefrom		14160
+8137	1890		Affidavit of James Hector Cole	14161	
+8137	1890-A		Excerpt therefrom		14161
+2662 Part 12	1891		Report of the Central In- vestigation Committee re Prisoners of War		14162
+2662	1892		Report of Lieutenant Colo- nel Richard E. Rudisill, Chief, Investigation Div- ision, Legal Section SCAP		14163
+8172	1893		Affidavit of Captain Edward Eric Williamson	14165	
+8172	1893-A		Excerpt therefrom		14165
+8175	1894		Affidavit of William Slade Bungey	14166	
+8175	1894-A		Excerpt therefrom		14166
+8127	1895		Affidavit of James Scott Browning	14169	
+8127	1895-A		Excerpt therefrom		14169
+8033	1896		Sworn statement of Serg- eant Robert McCulloch Brown	14171	
+8033	1896-A		Excerpt therefrom		14171

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+8007A	1897		Sworn statement of John Francis Ryan	14172	
+8007A	1897-A		Excerpt therefrom		14172
+8130	1898		Affidavit of Private Carl Edward Stegmaier	14173	
+8130	1898-A		Excerpt therefrom		14173
+8072A	1899		Affidavit of Corporal Morris Littman	14174	
+8072A	1899-A		Excerpt therefrom		14174
+8209	1900		Affidavit of Captain Winfield Scott Cunningham	14178	
+8209	1900-A		Excerpt therefrom		14178
+8279	1901		Sworn Affidavit of Commander C.D. Smith	14179	
+8279	1901-A		Excerpt therefrom		14179
+8194	1902		Affidavit of Sergeant Harold J. Hogue	14184	
+8194	1902-A		Excerpt therefrom		14184
+8193	1903		Affidavit of 1st Lieutenant Harold Jacob Klota	14185	
+8193	1903-A		Excerpt therefrom		14185
+8024	1904		Affidavit of John Robert de Lara	14186	
+8024	1904-A		Excerpt therefrom		14186

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+8211A	1905		Affidavit of Elmer A. Morse	14187	
+8211A	1905-A		Excerpt therefrom		14187
+8220	1906		Affidavit of Corporal Herman E. Fayal	14187	
+8220	1906-A		Excerpt therefrom		14188
+8123	1907		Affidavit of John B. L. Anderson	14188	
+8123	1907-A		Excerpt therefrom		14189
+8063	1908		Affidavit of John F. Bronner	14189	
+8063	1908-A		Excerpt therefrom		14189
+8004	1909		Affidavit of Sergeant Roger P. Bamford	14190	
+8004	1909-A		Excerpt therefrom		14190
+8450	1910		Certificate by Captain C. W. Willoughby, Assistant Chief of Criminal Registry Division, Legal Section, SCAP		14191
+8004B	1911		Affidavit of Sergeant Roger Dick Bamford	14191	
+8004B	1911-A		Excerpt therefrom		14191
+8218	1912		Sworn Statement of Private James A. Gilbert	14192	
+8218	1912-A		Excerpt therefrom		14192

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+8206	1913		Sworn Statement of Corporal Herman Hall	14193	
+8206	1913-A		Excerpt therefrom		14193
+8312	1914		Sworn Statement of Corporal Floyd Herman Comfort	14194	
+8312	1914-A		Excerpt therefrom		14194
+8136	1915		Affidavit of Private Stephen M. Sivko	14195	
+8136	1915-A		Excerpt therefrom		14195
+8391	1916		Synopsis of Evidence - Japan		14197
+8006	1917		Affidavit of Major Thomas H. Hewlett	14197	
+8006	1917-A		Excerpt therefrom		14197
+8022	1918		Affidavit of 1st Lieutenant John H. Allen	14200	
+8022	1918-A		Excerpt therefrom		14200
+8117	1919		Affidavit of Fusilier William Johnson	14202	
+8117	<u>1919-A</u>		Excerpt therefrom		14202
+8026	1920		Affidavit of Ian Douglas Newlands	14203	
+8026	1920-A		Excerpt therefrom		14203

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+2662 Part 23	1921		Report of the Japanese Central Investigation Committee re Prisoners of War dated 9 January 1946		14204
+2662 Part 24	1922		Report of the Japanese Investigation Committee re Prisoners of War dated 26 December 1945		14209
+2662 Part 27	1923		Report of the Japanese Investigation Committee re Prisoners of War dated 27 March 1946		14212
+2662 Part 25	1924		Report of the Japanese Investigation Committee re treatment of Allied Air Force Personnel in the Western District of Japan dated 23 January 1946		14218
+8223	1925		Affidavit of OGIUA, Yorio	14221	
+8223	1925-A		Excerpt therefrom		14221
+8285	1926		Affidavit of Staff Sergeant Marshall S. Shellhart	14223	
+8285	1926-A		Excerpt therefrom		14223
+8071	1927		Affidavit of Corporal John Bryan Lippard	14224	
+8071	1927-A		Excerpt therefrom		14224
+8263	1928		Affidavit of Gunner John Boud Mullins	14225	
+8263	1928-A		Excerpt therefrom		14225

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+8284	1929		Affidavit of Private Owen R. Kobert	14229	
+8284	1929-A		Excerpt therefrom		14229
+8051	1930		Affidavit of Corporal Alvin Louis Owens	14230	
+8051	1930-A		Excerpt therefrom		14230
+8142	1931		Affidavit of Warrant Officer James Gatley	14231	
+8142	1931-A		Excerpt therefrom		14231
+8016	1932		Affidavit of Lieutenant Cyril Edward Bucke	14232	
+8016	1932-A		Excerpt therefrom		14232
+8077	1933		Affidavit of Captain Arthur Laurence Maher	14233	
+8077	1933-A		Excerpt therefrom		14233
+8043	1934		Affidavit of William Rudolph Leibold	14235	
+8043	1934-A		Excerpt therefrom		14235
+8289	1935		Affidavit of George McRae	14235	
+8289	1935-A		Excerpt therefrom		14236
+8234	1936		Affidavit of Chief Boatswain's Mate Philip E. Sanders	14236	
+8234	1936-A		Excerpt therefrom		14236

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+8197	1937		Affidavit of Private Henry Horace Pawley	14239	
+8197	1937-A		Excerpt therefrom		14239
+8074	1938		Affidavit of Sergeant William Robert Linderfelt	14240	
+8074	1938-A		Excerpt therefrom		14240
+8291	1939		Affidavit of Sergeant Frank Edward Pick	14242	
+8291	1939-A		Excerpt therefrom		14242
+8078	1940		Affidavit of Staff Sergeant William Mahoney	14243	
+8078	1940-A		Excerpt therefrom		14243
+8095	1941		Affidavit of Sergeant Matthew David Monk	14244	
+8095	1941-A		Excerpt therefrom		14244
+8171	1942		Affidavit of Corporal Alexis J. Mott	14246	
+8171	1942-A		Excerpt therefrom		14246
+8118	1943		Affidavit of Lieutenant Colonel Robin Robertson Petrie	14247	
+8118	1943-A		Excerpt therefrom		14247
+8266	1944		Affidavit of Oliver Edwin George Roberts	14248	
+8266	1944-A		Excerpt therefrom		14248

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+8029	1945		Affidavit of Captain James Forbes Lawrence	14250	
+8029	1945-A		Excerpt therefrom		14250
+8082	1946		Sworn Statement of John H. Marshall	14251	
+8082	1946-A		Excerpt therefrom		14251
+8065	1947		Affidavit of Corporal Charles Eugene Maurer	14252	
+8065	1947-A		Excerpt therefrom		14252
+8104	1948		Affidavit of Alexander Mere- dith	14253	
+8104	1948-A		Excerpt therefrom		14253
+8203	1949		Affidavit of Lance Sergeant Arnold Fraser Caddy	14254	
+8203	1949-A		Excerpt therefrom		14254
+8119	1950		Affidavit of Major Francis J. Murray	14255	
+8119	1950-A		Excerpt therefrom		14255
+8116	1951		Affidavit of Captain Allan Berkeley	14257	
+8116	1951-A		Excerpt therefrom		14257
+8161	1952		Affidavit of John William Viney	14258	
+8161	1952-A		Excerpt therefrom		14258

I N D E X

of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+8107	1953		Affidavit of Staff Sergeant Michael J. Robertson	14259	
+8107	1953-A		Excerpt therefrom		14259
+8163	1954		Affidavit of Sergeant Harry Slater	14260	
+8163	1954-A		Excerpt therefrom		14260
+8349	1955		Affidavit of Philip E. Sanders	14261	
+8349	1955-A		Excerpt therefrom		14261
+847F	1956		Letter signed by the Gaimusho, Tokyo, 29 January 1942		14295
+1465 B	1957		Statement re reply of Japanese Foreign Minister to the Argentine Charge d'Affaires in Tokyo on 29 January 1942		14297
+1465A	1958		Record of Conference in War Ministry re decision not to apply the Geneva Convention and orders issued in conse- quence thereof		14299
+ Eng. Only		1959	Introduction of Certificates relative to the death of the Accused NAGANO, Osami		14304
+1547-A	1960		Excerpt from the part concern- ing the treatment of prisoners- of war, in War Ministry TOJO's instructions delivered to the commander of the Zenysuji Divi- sion, on his visit of inspec- tion 30 May 1942		14423

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1547-B	1961		Notification from the Director of the Prisoner of War Custody Division of the Ministry of War to Army Units concerned.		14425
+1630-B	1962		War Minister's Address Delivered to the Newly-Appointed Chiefs of Prisoner-of-War Camps, at the Ministry of War, on 25 June 1942		14426
+1630-A	1963		Instructions of War Minister Hideki TOJO to the Newly-Appointed Commanders of the Prisoner-of-War Camps		14428
+1630-C	1964		Certificate, 5 September 1946 Extracts from Monthly Reports on Prisoners-of-War	14431	
+1630-C	1964-A		Excerpts therefrom		14431
+1303	1965		Organization of the Prisoner-of-War Information Bureau (Imperial Ordinance No. 1246, 27 December 1941)	14439	
+1303	1965-A		Excerpts therefrom		14439
+1576A	1966		Extract from the Imperial Diet Proceedings of 17 February 1943	14477	
+1576A	1966-A		Excerpt therefrom		14477
+978A	1967		Correspondence from the Chief of the General Staff of the Eastern District Army to the Minister of War		14484

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 978B	1968		Telegram to the Minister of War from the Commander of the Taiwan Army		14488
+ 1571A	1969		Report on Prisoner of War Labor Conditions		14491
D 580A	1970		Inquiry concerning the question of making available the Manchurian Machine Tool Machine Company for a rapid increase in Aircraft production	14497	
+ 580A	1970-A		Excerpts therefrom		14497
+ 668A	1971		Foreign Affairs Monthly Report, September 1942 published by the Foreign Section of the Policy Bureau of Home Ministry	14505	
+ 668A	1971-A		Excerpts therefrom		14505
+ 706A	1972		Monthly Reports of the Secret Service Police - August 1942, (page 206)	14509	
+ 706A	1972-A		Excerpt therefrom		14509
+ 980A	1973		Telegram to the Minister of War from the Chief of Staff of the Korean Army		14512
+ 977A	1974		Draft of Notice to the Commander-in-Chief of the Southern Area Army dated 16 May 1942		14518
+ 650A	1975		Report from the Chief of Staff Korean Army 1942		14520

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 979A	1976		Report of the Provisions re the Korean Prisoner of War Internment Camps		14529
+ 2733	1977		Revision and Adjustment of Cautions on Censoring		14539
+ 1114B	1978		Outline for the Disposal of Prisoners of War		14543

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
02511	1979		Extract from Interrogation of TOJO, Hideki dated 14 March 1946	14553	
+2511B	1979-A		Excerpt therefrom		14553
02514	1980		Extract from Interrogation of TOJO, Hideki dated 25 March 1946	14557	
+2514B	1980-A		Excerpt therefrom		14557
+2514C	1980-B		Extracts from document 2514		14558
+2514D	1980-C		Excerpt from document 2514		14561
+2514E	1980-D		Excerpt from document 2514		14564
+2514F	1980-E		Excerpt from document 2514		14565
02515	1981		Extract from Interrogation of TOJO, Hideki dated 26 March 1946	14575	
+2515B	1981-A		Excerpt therefrom		14575
+2515C	1981-B		Excerpt from document 2515		14579
+2515E	1981-C		Excerpt from document 2515		14581
04181	1982		Extract from Interrogation of TOJO, Hideki dated 27 March 1946	14583	
+4181B	1982-A		Excerpt therefrom		14583

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
4182	1983		Extract from Interrogation of TOJO, Hideki dated 28 March 1946	14591	
+4182A	1983-A		Excerpt therefrom		14591
+4182B	1983-B		Excerpt from document 4183		14597
4183	1984		Extract from Interrogation of TOJO, Hideki dated 29 March 1946	14599	
+4183A	1984-A		Excerpt therefrom		14599
+4183B	1984-B		Excerpt from document 4183		14605
+1632W (95)	1985		Extract from Entry of Mar- quis KIDO's Diary dated 13 March 1942		14606
+1632W (96)	1986		Extract from Entry from Mar- quis KIDO's Diary dated 21 May 1942		14607
+1632W (98)	1987		Extract from Entry from Mar- quis KIDO's Diary		14608
+2732A	1988		Monthly Report (Telegram) from the Prisoner of War Camps Commandant in Thai- land to the Chief of POW Information Bureau dated 3 September 1943		14609
+2744	1989		Affidavit of WAKAMATSU, Tada- kazu dated 31 October 1946		14633
+2940	1990		Affidavit of ISHIDA, Eiguma		14657

I N D E X

O F

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+626A	1991		Regulations for Punishment of Enemy Air Crews		14662
+1681	1992		Communication (Army Secret No. 2190) dispatched from Vice War Minister KIMURA to each Chief of Staff sta- tioned in Japan and Outside Japan dated 28 July 1942		14666
+1793B	1993		Notification of Matters per- taining to the Treatment of Crew Members of Raiding Enemy Planes		14670
+1793C	1994		Report on the Court Martial for Allied Aircraft Crews Captured in the Tokai District Army Area		14674
+1793D	1995		Report on the Court Martial for Allied Aircraft Crews Captured in the Central Japan District Army Area		14679
+1793E	1996		Army Secret No. 1437 (Army Secret Wire No. 5715) dated 15 August 1945		14681
+1793F	1997		Army Secret No. 5776 (Army Secret Wire No. 1484) dated 23 August 1945		14682
+2483	1998		List of the Prisoners of War Punished by Military Court Martial during the Period 8 December 1941 - 15 August 1945		14682

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+2734	1999		Fujo/POW-Information/No. 20, Part 51, re Supplement to Name List of POW already Punished		14698
+2569	2000		Certificate from the Chief of Correspondence Section, 1st Demobilization Bureau, dated 5 August 1946		14699
+2594A	2001		File of Dispatched and Re- ceived Documents by M.P. Unit for KAGOSHIMA Area, dated August, 1945	14700	
+2594A	2001-A		Excerpt therefrom		14700
+2687	2002		Certificate authenticating documents 2689 to 2701		14707
+2688	2003		Certified as Exhibit "A" in document No. 2687 - Letter to the Chief of Staff, Taiwan Army from the Chief, POW Control Bureau, dated 5 June 1942		14708
+2689	2004		Letter from the Chief of POW Information Office to Taiwan Army Chief of Staff, dated 2 April 1942		14710
+2690	2005		Letter from the Taiwan Army Chief of Staff to Chief of POW Information Office, dated 2 April 1942		14711
+2691	2006		Letter to the Chief of Staff of the Hong Kong Governor- Generalship from Taiwan Army Chief of Staff		14712

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Fros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+2692	2007		Letter from the Chief of Staff Hong Kong to Taiwan Army Chief of Staff, dated 3 April 1942		14713
+2693	2008		Letter from the Chief of Staff Taiwan Army to Chief of Staff POW Information Office, Tokyo, dated 7 April 1942		14714
+2694	2009		Letter from the Chief of POW Control Bureau, Tokyo, to Taiwan Army Chief of Staff		14715
+2695	2010		Letter from Adjutant of War Ministry to Taiwan Army Chief of Staff		14716
+2697	2011		Letter from the Chief of Prisoner of War Camps, Tokyo, to Chief of Staff, Taiwan Army		14718
+2698	2012		Letter from Chief of Staff Taiwan Military Jurisdic- tion to Chief of Staff Taiwan POW Camps		14719
+2699	2013		Enclosure to document 2698 "Summary of the Arrange- ments for POW's in Confor- mance with Transition in the Situation"		14721
+2700	2014		Letter from Chief of Staff Taiwan Military Jurisdic- tion to the War Ministry Adjutant		14723

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+2701	2015		Extract from the Journal of the Taiwan Camp Headquarters in Taihoku		14724
+2853A (1)-(73)	2016		Certificate of Authenticity of documents 1 to 73	14728	14734
+2853B	2016-A		Synopsis of document No. 2853A(1)-(73)		14728
+1432A	2017		Letter from SHIGEMITSU to the Swiss Minister		14747
+1432B	2018		Verbal Note from the Japanese Foreign Office		14748
+1432C	2019		Note from the Imperial Japanese Ministry to the Swedish Legation		14749
+1432D	2020		Letter from SUZUKI, Kuma (not the Accused) of the Foreign Office to the Chief of the POW Information Bureau		14751
+1432E	2021		Reply of the POW Information Bureau to Letter from SUZUKI, Kuma (not the Accused) of the Foreign Office (exhibit No. 2020)		14752
+2765A (1)-(22)	2022		Series of Correspondence between the Japanese Minister of Foreign Affairs and the Swiss Minister		14754
+2767A (1)-(8)	2023		Certificate of Authenticity of documents 1 to 8		14791

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+2767B	2023-A		Synopsis of above mentioned document		14791
+2751A (1)-(6)	2024		Certificate of Authenticity and Series of documents (1 to 6)		14795
+2766A (1)-(10)	2025		Certificate of Authenticity of documents (1 to 10)		14833
+2766B	2025-A		Synopsis of document 2766A (1)-(10)		14833
+ ⁷⁸ 2871A	2026		Letter from Swiss Legation to the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Tokyo, dated 16 June 1943		14836
+2407A	2027		Certificate of E. Tomlin Bailey, of the Department of State, United States of America		14891
+2702A	2028		Official Record of Army Headquarters Melbourne "Australian Prisoners of War (RAN, AMF, RAAF) in the Far East"		14901
+2297A	2029		Report on Prisoners of War, Dominion of Canada		14901
+2448	2030		Strength and Casualties Report of the United Kingdom - 1939 to 1945		14903
+1804A	2031		Report of 31 December 1945 from the United Kingdom and Colonial Prisoners of War in the Far East		14904

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1502A	2032		Schedule showing numbers of New Zealanders Reported as Prisoners of War in Japanese Hands		14905
+ 2942	2033		Report on United States Prisoners of War Received from Provost Marshal General's Office, American Prisoner of War Information Bureau		14907
+ 8431	2034		Letter dated 20 April 1942 from TOGO, Shigeru to the Minister Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Switzerland		14932
+ 8036	2035		Affidavit of Robert Hugh Lancaster		14968
+ 8478	2036		Record of proceedings of a Military Commission convened at U. S. Naval Air Base, Kwajalein Island, Kwajalein Atoll, Marshall Islands, by order of Commander Marshalls-Gilbert area on 21 December 1945 re SAKIBARA, TACHIBANA and ITO	14972	
+ 8439	2036-A		Excerpts therefrom		14973
+ 8440	2036-B		Excerpts therefrom		14973
+ 8441	2036-C		Excerpts therefrom		14973

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 8482	2037		Affidavit of Lt. Col. Rudisill, Chief of the Investigation Division of Legal Section GHQ, SCAP and affidavit of Captain John Hamas, U. S. Marine Corps		14983
+ 8480	2038		Affidavit of KOHARA, Yauso		14992
+ 8433	2039		Letter from the Swiss Minister to the Defendant TOGO dated 26 May 1942 at Tokyo		15001 15001
+ 8432A	2040		Letter from the Defendant TOGO to the Swiss Minister dated 10 August 1942		15001 15002
+ 8445	2041		Letter from the Swiss Minister to Foreign Minister TANI dated 21 September 1942		15001 15003
+ 8427	2042		Letter from the Swiss Minister to the Japanese Minister of Foreign Affairs dated 7 October 1942		15001 15007
+ 8436	2043		Letter from the Swiss Legation to the Japanese Foreign Ministry dated 8 April 1943		15001 15008
+ 8437	2044		Note Verbale from the Japanese Foreign Office to the Swiss Legation dated 19 April 1943		15001 15008
+ 8438	2045		Letter from the Swiss Legation to the Japanese Foreign Ministry dated 21 August 1943		15001 15009

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 8428	2046		Letter from the Swiss Legation to the Japanese Foreign Ministry dated Tokyo, 8 October 1943		15001 15010
+ 8430	2047		Note from the Swiss Legation to the Japanese Foreign Ministry dated 10 December 1943		15001 15011
+ 8429	2048		Note from the Swiss Legation to the Japanese Foreign Ministry dated 14 February 1944		15CC1 15012
+ 8424	2049		Note from the Swiss Legation to the Japanese Foreign Ministry dated 25 September 1944		15001 15012
+ 8423	2050		Note from the Swiss Legation to the Japanese Foreign Ministry dated Tokyo, 1 November 1944		15001 15013
+ 8426	2051		Note from the Swiss Legation to the Japanese Foreign Ministry dated 19 March 1945, Tokyo		15001 15013
+ 8425	2052		Note from the Swiss Legation to the Japanese Foreign Ministry dated 15 May 1945		15001 15014
+ 8422	2053		Note from the Swiss Legation to the Japanese Foreign Ministry dated 27 July 1945		15001 15016
+ 8483	2054		Certificate of Authenticity re letters and notes from the Swiss Legation to the Japanese Ministry of Foreign Affairs		15001

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
08467	2055		Record of Proceedings of a Military Commission convened at United States Pacific Fleet, Commander Marianas, Guam, Marianas Islands by order of Commander Marianas Area on 15 May 1945 re ABE, OBARA and WAIKI		
+8447	2055-A		Excerpts therefrom (exhibit 2055)	15018	15018 15018
+8446	2055-B		Excerpts therefrom (exhibit 2055)		15018 15023
+8449	2055-C		Excerpts therefrom (exhibit 2055)		15018 15025
+8444	2055-D		Excerpts therefrom (exhibit 2055)		15018 15029
+8448	2055-E		Excerpts therefrom (exhibit 2055)		15018
08466	2056		Record of Proceedings of a Military Commission convened at United States Pacific Fleet, Commander Marianas, Guam, Marianas Islands, by order of Commander, Marianas Area on 15 August 1946 re TACHIBANA, MORI, YOSHII, MATOBA and others		
+84 ⁶³ 36	2056-A		Excerpts therefrom	15032	15032 15033
08462	2056-B		Excerpts therefrom		15032 15041

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For. Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+8405	2057		Report of Captain John L. Murphy, USN, Director of War Crimes, Pacific Areas		15042
+8435	2058		Protest from the United States Government by way of the Swiss Legation to the Japanese Foreign Minister, dated Tokyo 29 January 1945		15048
+8398	2059		Note from the Swiss Legation to the Japanese Foreign Ministry dated Tokyo, 23 April 1945		15051
+8399	2060		Memorandum from the Foreign Office, Tokyo, to the Swiss Legation, dated 12 May 1945		15052
+8421	2061		Protest from the Swiss Legation to the Japanese Foreign Ministry, dated 23 May 1945		15053
+8470	2062		Letter from the Commander-in-Chief, the United States Pacific Fleet, Admiral C. W. Nimitz to Commander- in-Chief, the United States Fleet, dated 19 May 1945		15055
+8469	2063		Report of the attack on the USS Comfort, dated 2 May 1945		15059
+8434	2064		Protest from the Swiss Legation to the Japanese Foreign Minister, dated 23 June 1945		15062
+8471-A	2065		Report re the Adventures of the Netherlands Military Hospital Ship "OP ten NOORT"		15065

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+8471F	2066		Certification of the above		15066
+8471B	2067		Letter from the Captain of the "OP ten NOORT" to the Japanese Navy Minister, dated 22 February 1942		15070
+8471C	2068		Letter from the Captain of the "OP ten NOORT" to the Japanese Prime Minister		15073
+8471D	2069		Speech by the Prefect at Hiroshima to the personnel of the "OP ten NOORT"		15075
+8471E	2070		Letter from the Chief Medical Officer of the "OP ten NOORT" to the Japanese Prime Minister, dated 29 June 1944		15077
+8475	2071		Protest addressed to Accused TOGO dated 28 May 1942		15081
+8473	2072		Letter from the Japanese Minister of Foreign Affairs to the Swedish Minister, dated 9 June 1942		15081
+8474	2073		Note Verbale from the Swedish Lega- tion to the Japanese Foreign Minis- try, dated 28 September 1942		15081
+8477	2074		Note Verbale from the Swedish Legation to the Japanese Foreign Ministry dated 10 September 1945		15081

I N D E X

O F

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+8476	2075		Letter from the Swedish Ministry to the Netherlands Minister of Foreign Affairs, dated 30 October 1945		15081
+8401	2076		Protest transmitted by the Swiss Legation from the United States Government to Foreign Minister SHIGEMITSU, dated 19 June 1944		15088
+8396	2077		Note from the Swiss Minister to the Japanese Foreign Minister, dated 15 September 1944		15091
+8415	2078		Letter from the Accused SHIGEMITSU to the Swiss Minister dated 28 November 1944		15092
+8412	2079		Letter from the Swiss Minister to Foreign Minister SHIGEMITSU, dated 21 February 1945		15093
+8402	2080		Protest transmitted by the Swiss Legation from the United States Government to the Japanese Government, dated 29 December 1944		15095
+8403	2081		Note by the Swiss Minister to the Japanese Foreign Minister, dated 28 December 1944		15100
+8404	2082		Acknowledgement by the Japanese Foreign Ministry of the receipt of the preceding document or protest		15101

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+8409	2083		Letter from the Swiss Legation to the Japanese Foreign Ministry, dated 19 April 1945		15102
+8411	2084		Memorandum by the Swiss Legation to the Japanese Foreign Minister, dated 28 April 1945		15103
+8413	2085		Letter from the Swiss Legation to the Japanese Foreign Minister dated 20 February 1945 (offered as a supplement to the preceding document)		15104
+8414	2086		Note Verbale from the Japanese Foreign Minister to the Swiss Legation, dated 15 May 1945		15105
+8389	2087		Affidavit of Charles E. Pyle		15140 15141
+8390	2088		Affidavit of Calvin Butler		15140 15145
+8393	2089		Affidavit of Charles H. Rhodes		15140 15148
+8394	2090		Affidavit of James D. Pearson		15140 15150
+8485	2091		Affidavit of James J. Robinson		15140
+8400	2092		Protest transmitted by the Swiss Minister from the British Government to the Accused SHIGEMITSU, Japanese Foreign Minister, dated 5 June 1944		15153

I N D E X

O F

E X H I B I T S

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+8397	2093		Note from the Swiss Legation to the Japanese Foreign Minister, the Accused SHIGEMITSU, dated 20 July 1944		15156
+8380	2094		Statement of Survivor R. J. Weeks, Master SS Daisy Moller		15157 15158
+8381	2095		Extract from the official log of the SS British Chivalry sunk 22 February 1944		15157 15159
+8382	2096		Statement of Survivor P. H. Rees, Chief Engineer SS M. V. Sutley		15157 15159
+8383	2097		Report of Attack on SS Ascot sunk 29 February 1944		15157 15163
+8379	2098		Statement of Survivor S. K. Chu, 2nd Mate SS Nancy Moller sunk 18 March 1944		15157 15168
+8388	2099		Statement of Survivor F. deJong, Chief Officer SS Tjisalak sunk 26 March 1944		15157 15169
+8472	2100		Chart of the sinkings		15157
+8395	2101		Note from the Swiss Legation to the Japanese Foreign Minister, dated 16 September 1944		15175
+8416	2102		Note from the Swiss Minister to the Accused SHIGEMITSU, Japanese Minister of Foreign Affairs, dated 28 November 1944		15177

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+8410	2103		Letter from the Swiss Minister, transmitting from the Government of the United Kingdom a communication to the Japanese Foreign Minister, dated 19 May 1945		15178
+8481	2104		Official Report of the Killing of Survivors of the British SS Set Behar, sworn to on 30 May 1946		15182
+548	2105		Top Secret Japanese Naval Order for Submarine Operations in the Indian Ocean		15184
+8479	2106		Interrogation of General Hiroshi OSHIMA		15186
+8454	2107		Protest and Note with a Declaration of delivery by the Swiss Legation to the Defendant TOGO, dated 3 and 4 June 1945		15200
+8457	2108		Note from the Swiss Legation to the Japanese Foreign Minister, dated 7 June 1945		15202

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+8487	2109		Sketch by Sergeant Bogue, U.S. Marine Corps, of POW Camps at Puerto Princess Palawan Island, dated 14 December 1944		15228
+8350	2110		Affidavit of Rufus W. Smith, Sworn to on 20 September 1946		15279
+8258	2111		Sworn Statements of William J. Balchus, Edwin A. Petry, Corporal Eugene Nielsen and Sergeant Alberto Pacheco, sworn to on 17 March 1945		15280
+8260	2112		Affidavit of Fern Joseph Barta, Radioman, 1/c, USN, sworn to on 13 February 1945		15280
+2772-I-1	2113		Affidavit of Jullien Remy		15295
+2772-I-2	2114		Affidavit of Coudox, Jean Francois	15298	
+2772-I-2	2114-A		Excerpts therefrom		15298
+2772-J-1	2115		Affidavit of Madame Veuve Bertrand		15301
+2772-E-1	2116		Affidavit of Monnet, Jeanne	15303	
+2772-E-1	2116-A		Excerpts therefrom		15303
+2772-E-2	2117		Letter by Captain Merian of the French Gendarmerie, dated 12 June 1944		15307
+2772-E-3	211		Affidavit of Denise Avisse	15309	

Note: Some Affidavits Represented by
Excerpts

Part Page No.

2

301

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+2772- E-3	2118-A		Excerpt therefrom		15309
+2772- E-4	2119		Affidavit of Taputuarai Tetani	15313	
+2772- E-4	2119-A		Excerpt therefrom		15313
+2772- E-5	2120		Affidavit of Nguyen-thi-Thong	15314	
+2772- E-5	2120-A		Excerpt therefrom		15314
+2772- A-4	2121		Affidavit of Fernand Casula		15316
+2772- A-5	2122		Affidavit of Madame Remigereau (Paulette)	15318	
+2772- A-5	2122-A		Excerpt therefrom		15318
+2772- A-6	2123		Affidavit of Cecile Cazajous	15320	
+2772- A-6	2123-A		Excerpt therefrom		15320
+2772- A-3	2124		Affidavit of Albert Moullet, Battalion Commander	15324	
+2772- A-3	2124-A		Excerpt therefrom		15324
+2772- D-3	2125		Report by Captain Merian of the French Gendarmerie		15324

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 2772- D-4	2126		Report of a French Officer, Captain Merian of the French Gendarmerie dated 26 April 1942		15325
+ 2772- D-5	2127		Report of Captain Merian dated 30 June 1942		15326
+ 2772- D-7	2128		Affidavit of Pierre Babin		15326
+ 2772- D-8	2129		Affidavit of Lawyer Philippe Duquesnay		15328
+ 2772- D-9	2130		Affidavit of Mr. Guy Nourrit		15329
+ 2772- D-10	2131		Affidavit of Henri Talba	15333	
+ 2772- D-10	2131-A		Excerpt therefrom		15333
+ 2772- D-11	2132		Affidavit of Joseph Tanguy	15335	
+ 2772- D-11	2132-A		Excerpt therefrom		15335
+ 2772- D-12	2133		Affidavit of Antoine Belgodere		15336
+ 2772- F-1	2134		Affidavit of Marcel Robert	15337	
+ 2772- F-1	2134-A		Excerpt therefrom		15337
+ 2772- G-1	2135		Affidavit of M'sieur Poli Dominique		15340

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+2772- G-2	2136		Affidavit of M'sieur Francois Limousis		15342
+2772- G-3	2137		Affidavit of Madame Jeanne Clave		15346
+2772- G-5	2138		Report of Captain Merian of the French Gendarmerie		15347
+2772- G-4	2139		Affidavit of M'sieur Louis Chevin		15347
+2772- J-4	2140		Composed to two reports by Inspector of Police Massot Martial, attached to the Federal War Crimes Com- mission	15350	
+2772- J-4	2140-A		Excerpt therefrom		15350
+2772- K-1	2141		Report of Medical Lieutenant Cartier		15356
+2772- J-5	2142		Copy of memoranda and record of judgments addressed to the Supreme Commander Allied Powers by the French Mission at Tokyo 12 December 1946		15360
+2772- J-2	2143		Declaration of Leon Antouard, Adjutant of the Gendarmerie /French/	15364	
+2772- J-2	2143-A		Excerpt therefrom		15364

I N D E X

O F

E X H I B I T S

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+2772- J-3	2144		Report of Captain Beauvallet	15369	
+2772- J-3	2144-A		Excerpt therefrom		15369
+2772- D-1	2145		Affidavit of George Germain Rouan	15375	
+2772- D-1	2145-A		Excerpt therefrom		15375
+2772- D-2	2146		Affidavit of Doctor Andre Quenardel	15377	
+2772- D-2	2146-A		Excerpt therefrom		15377
+2772- C-1	2147		Affidavit of the Indo-Chinese Sergeant Le-Dink Bao		15379
+2772- B-1	2148		Affidavit of Laurent Porte		15381
+2772- B-2	2149		Affidavit of Henri Laurent, Master- Sergeant of Colonial Artillery	15386	
+2772- B-2	2149-A		Excerpt therefrom		15386
+2772- A-1	2150		Deposition of Chief Adjutant Suryau		15388
+2772- A-2	2151		Deposition of Hospital Adjutant-Chief Potin		15390
+2772- A-7	2152		Deposition of Captain Furukawa		15403

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 2772- C-2	2153		Affidavit of Si-A-Phuc	15410	
+ 2772- C-2	2153-A		Excerpt therefrom		15410
+ 2772- C-3	2154		Affidavit of Indo-Chinese First Class Soldier Vong Deng	15412	
+ 2772- C-3	2154-A		Excerpt therefrom		15412
+ 2772- E-7	2155		Official Report of the Sworn Evidence of First Class Soldier Cron	15415	
+ 2772- E-7	2155-A		Excerpt therefrom		15415
+ 2772- E-6	2156		Affidavit of Sub-Lieutenant Louis Chomette		15419
+ 2963	2157		Sworn Statement of Fernand Gabrillagues		15429
+ 2899	2158		Note addressed by the U.S. Acting Secretary of State to the Charge d'Affaires ad interim of New Zealand Legation, Washington, on 31 May 1945		15473
+ 2901	2159		Summary of Evidence of JAC Report No. 33 on the Torture and Murder of the members of the Chinese Con- sulate in Manila in January 1942		15474
+ 1993	2160		Affidavit of Lieutenant Colonel Ivan Fedorovitch Pozinzky		15483

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1996	2161		Affidavit of Major Yakov Vasilievich Omelchenko		15485
+1997	2162		Minutes of Interrogation of Colonel Vladimir Ivanovitch Kobzev		15487
+1995	2163		Affidavit of Nikolai Ivanovitch Tomilin		15489
+1999	2164		Extract from Affidavit of Isamu Ameno		15491
+1998	2165		Minutes of Interrogation of Nicholai Alexeevitch Romanov		15494
+1509C	2166		Concerning the Submittance of Report on the Use of War Prisoners in connection with the Construction of the Siam-Burma Railway		15500
+1509D	2167		Re Employment of Prisoners of War in Contruction of Thai-Burma Railway		15500
+5219	2168		List of Japanese War Criminals Charged under War Crimes Act 1945 by Austra- lian Military Authorities and Dated 9 April 1946		15503
+ 5239	2169		List No. 2 of Japanese War Criminals Charged under War Crimes Act 1945 by Australian Military Authorities and dated 28 May 1946		15503
+3000- 10-B-1	2170		Transmission of the Notes from the American Government re the adherence to the Provisions of the Inter- national Treaty and the Red Cross Treaty of 27 July 1929 re Treatment of Prisoners of War, dated 13 January 1942, No. 53		15508

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 3000- 10-B-2	2171		Same as above, dated 21 January 1942, No. 5		15509
+ 3000- 10-B-3	2172		Same as above, dated 13 January 1942, No. 17		15511
+ 3000- 10-M-1	2173		Transmittal of the American Govern- ment's Protest re the Treatment of Prisoners of War and Civilian Internees under Japanese Juris- diction, dated 12 February 1944		15513
+ 3000- 10-S-1	2174		Protest from the American Government with regard to the Treatment of Prisoners of War in the Philippines		15514

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+2242	2175	<i>No English</i>	An addition to document No. 2242 (exhibit No. 753) and a new photostatic map attached thereto		15541
+2955	2176		Report by Prof. Chang Feng-Chu, Handwriting expert, re the handwriting of Prosecution Witness Henry Pu Yi re letter written by Pu-Yi to Defendant General MINAMI		15543
+1908	2177		Volume 63 of 65 "Proceedings, Tokyo Court of Appeals" marked 46, "May 15th Incident and OKAWA Faction"	15556	
+1908B	2177-A		Minutes of the Third Trial (OKAWA Testimony)		15556
1918	2178		Volume 64 of 65 "Proceedings, Tokyo Court of Appeals" re Trial of OKAWA, Shumei	15590	
+1918A	2178-A		Excerpt therefrom		15590
+1918B	2178-B		Excerpt from Trial of OKAWA Shumei re Propaganda Campaign conducted by OKAWA throughout Japan at the time of the Manchurian Incident		15591
+684	2179		Book entitled "Asia, Europe, Japan" by OKAWA, Shumei, published 15 October 1925	15604	
+684A	2179-A		Excerpts therefrom		15605

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+693	2180		Book entitled "The Way of Japan and the Japanese" by OKAWA Shumei published 20 March 1926	15609	
+693A	2180-A		Excerpts therefrom		15609
+692	2181		Book entitled "2600 Years of Japanese History" by OKAWA Shumei published 5 July 1929	15613	
+692A	2181-A		Excerpt therefrom		15613
+685	2182		Book entitled "The Establishment of Order in Great- er East Asia" by OKAWA, Shumei, published 20 August 1943	15618	
+685A	2182-A		Excerpts therefrom		15618
+687	2183		Book entitled "SATO Shinen's Ideal State" by OKAWA, Shumei, published 20 February 1924	15633	
+687A	2183-A		Excerpt therefrom		15633
+2902	2184		Letter from OKAWA, Shumei to TOJO, Hideki, dated 20 July 1940		15644
+13C	2185		Further extracts from exhibit No. 675		15648
⊕ 828	2186		"10 Day Report from the Home Ministry of 11 January 1941"	15664	

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+828A	2186-A		Excerpt therefrom		15664
01598	2187		Book entitled "The Second Creation" by HASHIMOTO, Kingoro (14 Edition) published 30 January 1941	15668	
+1598A	2187-A		Excerpt therefrom		15668
+1875	2188		Excerpts from Testimony of HASHIMOTO, Kingoro, conducted from 17 January to 18 February 1946		15674
+2955A	2189		Affidavit of Prof. Cheng Feng-Chu		15708
+2773	2190		Extracts from Interrogation of DOHIHARA, Kenji	15713	
+2773	2190-A		Excerpt therefrom		15713
+2910	2191		Extract from the 11 January 1932 Entry from of Marquis KIDO		15731
+1632W(8)	2192		Extract from 30 May 1935 Entry from Marquis KIDO's Diary		15733
+2943A-1	2193		Telegram No. 623 sent by Consul-General HAYASHI at Mukden to Foreign Minister SHIDEHARA dated 19 September 1931		15735
+2943-A-3	2194		Cablegram from Consul-General HAYASHI to Foreign Minister SHIDEHARA dated 21 September 1931		15736

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+2789	2195		Cable No. 1532 sent by Consul-General HAYASHI at Mukden to Foreign Minister INUKAI dated 14 December 1931		15738
+2788	2196		Cable No. 1258 dated 12 November 1931 sent by Consul-General HAYASHI at Mukden to Foreign Minister SHIDEHARA		15740
+2913	2197		Extract from "The Japan Ad- vertiser" Tokyo Sunday, 26 June 1938 (Page 3) en- titled "Long Preparedness is Urged by ITAGAKI"		15741
+4047C	2198		Cablegram sent by Ambassador Ott to the Army High Com- mand and Air High Command on 6 September 1939 <i>11 Aug 1939</i>		15744
+2957	2199		Extract from "The Japan Ad- vertiser" Tokyo Sunday 2 October 1938 (Page 1) en- titled "KONOYE CABLES HITLER HIS CONGRATULATIONS ON 'SPLENDID SUCCESS'"		15745
+2958	2200		News story entitled "Japanese Press Comments" (Page 6) of "The Japan Advertiser" dated 17 March 1939		15746
+2959	2201		Extract from the 7 July 1939 issue of "The Japan Times & Mail" Second Edition (Pages 1 and 2)		15749

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
1903	2202		Copy of "The Osaka Asahi" dated 1 July 1931	15752	
+1903	2202-A		Excerpt therefrom		15752
0827	2203		Biography of General MINAMI by YOSHITAKE, Ken. "Days of War Minister and Man- churian Incident"	15756	
+827	2203-A		Excerpt therefrom		15756
+1426	2204		Foreign Ministry Records: Manchurian Incident- Public Opinion and Press Comment (pp.241-242)	15759	
+1426	2204-A		Excerpt therefrom		15759
+831	2205		Minutes of Meeting of the Privy Council on 9 Decem- ber 1931 re Report on the China Incident	15761	
+831	2205-A		Excerpt therefrom		15761
+1483	2206		Foreign Ministry document containing foreign press comment re North China Incident of May and June 1935	15769	
+1483	2206-A		Excerpt therefrom		15769
+1869	2207		Interrogation of General MINAMI, Jiro		15783

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
1144	2208		"Details Re Movements of Rightists Bodies in Con- nection with Change of Government" published by Peace Section, Police Bureau, Home Ministry, April 1937	15790	
+1144A	2208-A		Excerpt therefrom		15790
+1144B	2208-B		Excerpt from exhibit No. 2208		15794
+1144C	2208-C		Excerpt from exhibit No. 2208		15796
+1144D	2208-D		Talk by General UMEZU, Vice War Minister		15798
+1144E	2208-E		Notice to the Ex-Soldiers Organizations from Vice War Minister UMEZU		15800
+646	2209		Transfer of Secret Funds from the Manchurian Incident Expenditure Ac- count to the Accused UMEZU		15804
+290C	2210		Secret Expenditures for the Manchurian Incident - Re- cord re Payment of Money to the Accused KOISO, Kuniaki, Vice Minister of War		15809
+2907	2211		Secret Expenditures for the Manchurian Incident - Record re Payment of Money to the Accused KOISO, Kuniaki		15810

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+2896	2212		Secret Expenditures for the Manchurian Incident - Record re Payment of Money to the Accused KOISO, Kuniaki		15811
+2922	2213		Secret Expenditures for the Manchurian Incident - Record re Payment of Money to the Accused KOISO, Kuniaki		15811
+4043G	2214		Domei Radio presents an ITAGAKI-KOISO interview		15815
+2954	2215		Extract from the Minutes of Second Joint Convergence of Sections I, II, III and IV of the Committee of Accunts of the House of Representatives, 75th Session of the Imperial Diet on 17 March 1940	15830	
+2954	2215-A		Excerpt therefrom		15830
+2342B	2216		Excerpt from Interrogation of the Defendant ARAKI (exhibit No. 187-L)		15832
+2344B	2217		Excerpt from Interrogation of the Defendant ARAKI (exhibit No. 187-N)		15833
+2254B	2218		Excerpt from Interrogation of the Defendant ARAKI (exhibit No. 187-G)		15835
+2347B	2219		Excerpt from Interrogation of the Defendant ARAKI (exhibit No. 187-Q)		15840

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+2253C	2220		Excerpt from Interrogation of the Defendant ARAKI (exhibit No. 187-F)		15843
+2253B	2221		Excerpt from Interrogation of ARAKI		15843
+2248B	2222		Excerpt from Interrogation of the Defendant ARAKI (exhibit No. 187-A)		15845
0 2155	2223		Speech by the Defendant ARAKI	15847	
+2155B	2223-A		Excerpt therefrom		15847
+587B	2224		Article appearing in the Japanese Newspaper "Yomiuri" on 5 November 1940 entitled "The Out- line of Ten-Year Plan for Block Economy of Japan-Manchoukuo-China"		15952
+1915B	2225		Excerpts from the Interro- gation of the Accused HOSHINO, Naoki. (Original admitted for Identifica- tion as exhibit No. 453)		15962
0 915	2226		Informal Statement of For- eign Minister HIROTA, Koki, on the Occasion of Japan's Secession from the London Naval Conference (16 Janu- ary 1936)	15977	
+915	2226-A		Excerpts therefrom		15977

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 2946	2227		Outline of Japanese Army's Five-Year Plan (10 June 1937)		15980
01108	2228		Book entitled "Business Fe- ports- 1938, Vol. I Economic Relations in China" published by East Asia Ministry 1 December 1938	15982	
+ 1108	2228-A		Excerpt therefrom ("In- struction by Minister HIROTA")		15982
+ 1505E	2229		Address of Baron HIRANUMA, Kiichiro, Prime Minister, taken from the March 1939 issue of the Tokyo Gazette	15987	
+ 1505E	2229-A		Excerpt therefrom		15988
+ 4043H	2230		Telegram from the German Foreign Minister to the German Ambassador in Tokyo dated 28 May 1939		15990
+ 1918C	2231		An Excerpt of exhibit No. 2178 (for Identification only) "A Summary of Arguments at the Court of Appeals Trial of OKAWA, Shumei		15998
+ 4095	2232		Telegram from Mackensen to the Foreign Minister in Berlin dated 2 September 1939		16003

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
02427	2233		Article written by the Defendant SHIRATORI, Toshio, entitled "Make This Mankind's Last War" published in the Magazine of Today (Gendai) 1 June 1942	16012	
+2427	2233-A		Excerpts therefrom		16012
+1616	2234		Discussion of the Japan- Germany-Italy Axis by SHIRATORI, Toshio		16027
+1840	2235		Outline of Speeches delivered by the Accused SATO on the 25th and 29th of August 1938 (tentative)		16069 16076 16082
02774	2236		Record of Proceedings of the Committee Meeting in the House of Representatives, Vol. 8, No. 79	16076 16103	
+2774	2236-A		Excerpt therefrom		16076 16103
02775	2237		Record of Proceedings of the Committee Meeting in the House of Representatives, Vol. 8, No. 81	16080	
+2775	2237-A		Excerpts therefrom		16080
02887	2238		Record of Interrogation of the Accused SATO	16083	
+2887	2238-A		Excerpts therefrom		16083

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+4111	2239		Extracts from Interrogation of General Akira MUTO, dated 19 April 1946		16117
04108	2240		Extract from Interrogation of General Akira MUTO, dated 15 April 1946		16121
			(corrected)	16150	
+4108	2240-A		Excerpt therefrom		16150
+4109	2241		Extract from Interrogation of General Akira MUTO, dated 16 April 1946		16126
			(corrected)	16150	
+4109	2241-A		Excerpt therefrom		16150
+2273	2242		Extract from Interrogation of General Akira MUTO, dated 22 April 1946		16130
			(corrected)	16150	
+2273	2242-A		Excerpt therefrom		16150
02947	2243		Article from "The Japan Times & Mail" for Thurs- day 21 March 1940		16137
			(corrected)	16150	
+2947	2243-A		Excerpt therefrom		16150
+2925	2244		Affidavit of TANAKA, Shinichi		16141

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+16A	2245		Memorandum of transmittal of the Report of the Investigation of the Doolittle Fliers sent by the Military Police Commander NAKAMURA, Akito, to Chief of Staff, General SUGIYAMA, dated 26 May 1942		16176
+ 2534A	2246		News-story entitled "Conference is Held by Army Members of Supreme Council" - an Extract from "The Tokyo Nichi-Nichi" dated Tuesday, 1 July 1941		16178
+ 2908	2247		News-story entitled "Awarding of Decoration to General SUGIYAMA and Others from Fuehrer Hitler" published in the Asahi Shimbun on 2 October 1942		16180
+ 2774B	2248		Minutes of the Accounts Committee Meeting of The Diet on 10 February 1942 - Speech made by Defendant SHIMADA		16183
+ 1532E	2249		Telegram from KURUSU, Nomura to Foreign Minister TOGO, dated 26 November 1941		16196
+ 2A	2250		Circumstances Under Which the Third KONOYE Cabinet Tendered Resignations		16198
+1632W (3)	2251		Entry from Marquis KIDO's Diary dated 28 January 1932		16213
+1632W (5)	2252		Extract from Entry from Marquis KIDO's Diary dated 17 May 1932		16215

I N D E X

O F

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1632W (6)	2253		Extract from Entry from Mar- quis KIDO's Diary, dated 18 April 1933		16216
+1632W (9)	2254		Extract from Diary of Mar- quis KIDO's Diary, dated 14 July 1937		16217
+1632W (10)	2255		Extract from Entry from Mar- quis KIDO's Diary, dated 27 October 1937		16218
+1632W (11)	2256		Entry from Marquis KIDO's Diary, dated 3 November 1937		16219
+1632W (13)	2257		Entry from Marquis KIDO's Diary, dated 16 November 1937		16220
+1632W (14)	2258		Entry from Marquis KIDO's Diary, dated 19 November 1937		16221
+1632W (15)	2259		Extract from Entry from Mar- quis KIDO's Diary, dated 21 December 1937		16222
+1632W (16)	2260		Entry from Marquis KIDO's Diary dated 14 January 1938		16223
+1632W (18a)	2261		Extract from Entry from Mar- quis KIDO's Diary, dated 19 May 1938		16224
+1632W (19)	2262		Entry from Marquis KIDO's Diary dated 9 August 1938		16225
+1632W (21)	2263		Extract from Marquis KIDO's Diary dated 7 September 1938		16227
+1632W (22)	2264		Extract from Entry from Marquis KIDO's Diary dated 2 November 1938		16231

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1632W (24)	2265		Extract from Entry from Mar- quis KIDO's Diary dated 26 December 1938		16231
+1632W (25)	2266		Entry from Marquis KIDO's Diary dated 29 December 1938		16232
+1632W (26)	2267		Extract from Entry from Mar- quis KIDO's Diary dated 5 January 1939		16233
+1632W (27)	2268		Entry from Marquis KIDO's Diary dated 31 March 1939		16234
+1632W (28)	2269		Entry from Marquis KIDO's Diary dated 19 April 1939		16235
+1632W (29)	2270		Entry from Marquis KIDO's Diary dated 2 May 1939		16235
+1632W (30)	2271		Entry from Marquis KIDO's Diary dated 4 August 1939		16237
+1632W (32)	2272		Extract from Entry from Mar- quis KIDO's Diary dated 28 August 1939		16240
+1632W (33)	2273		Entry from Marquis KIDO's Diary dated 10 November 1939		16242
+1632W (34)	2274		Extract from Entry from Mar- quis KIDO's Diary dated 10 May 1940		16246
+1632W (35)	2275		Extract from Entry from Mar- quis KIDO's Diary dated 26 May 1940		16247

I N D E X

OF

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 1632W (31)	2276		Extract from Entry from Mar- quis KIDO's Diary dated 1 June 1940		16248
+ 1632W (43)	2277		Extract from Marquis KIDO's Diary dated 21 September 1940		16250
+ 1632W (45)	2278		Extract from Entry from Mar- quis KIDO's Diary dated 29 November 1940		16251
+ 1632W (70)	2279		Extract from Entry from Mar- quis KIDO's Diary dated 25 September 1941		16253
+ 1632W (73)	2280		Extract from Entry from Mar- quis KIDO's Diary dated 1 October 1941		16253
+ 2155C	2281		Speech by ARAKI, Sadao, on the 1st Anniversary of the China Incident, printed in the Education Ministry Re- view of 1 July 1938		16255
+ 2927	2282		Record by the 1st Demobili- zation Bureau re locations of certain formations of the Japanese Army on certain dates		16257
			<u>PROSECUTION RESTED</u>		16259

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

(DEFENSE)

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 74	2283		Shimonoseki Treaty dated 17 April 1895		17264
+ 78	2284		Separate Articles of the Shimonoseki Treaty dated 17 April 1895		17274
+ 196	2285		Protocol of the Shimonoseki Treaty dated 17 April 1895		17276
0 344	(Not admitted)		Telegram dispatched by the Japanese Charge d'Affaires ONO at Berlin to the Japanese Foreign Minister dated 5 December 1923		
			(Objection upheld)		17280
+ 216	2286		Telegram from Foreign Minister MUTSU to Ambassador NISHI dated 5 May 1895		17283
+ 163	2287		Telegram from NISHI, Minister at Saint Petersburg to Foreign Minister MUTSU dated 3 May 1895		17285
+ 162	2288		Treaty of Alliance Between China and Russia dated May 1896		17290
+ 473	2289		Exchange of Notes Between Japan and the United States re the Protection of Commercial Rights of China dated 20 December 1899		17293

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 202	2290		Book by John B. Powell entitled "My Twenty- Five Years in China"	17303	
+ 29	2291		The Peace Protocol		17304
+ 41	2292		Agreement of Alliance of 1902 Between Japan and Great Britain		17305
+ 55	2293		Second Agreement of Alliance of 1905 Between Japan and Great Britain, replacing the original Alliance of 1902		17310
+ 56	2294		Further Renewal of Agreement of Alliance Between Japan and Great Britain in 1911		17310
+ 80	2295		Ultimatum delivered by Japan Against Germany during World War I		17311
+ 232	2296		Imperial Rescript Declaring War on Germany		17312
+ 132	2297		Anglo-Japanese Declaration to the League of Nations Relative to the Anglo- Japanese Agreement of July 13, 1911		17312
+ 59	2298		Additional Articles to the Portsmouth Treaty		17314
+ 134	2299		Convention Between Japan and Korea dated 17 November 1905		17316

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 135	2300		Declaration as to the Annexation of Korea to the Empire of Japan		17317
+ 42	2301		Treaty Regarding the Annexation of Korea to the Empire of Japan		17320
+ 472	2302		Secret Convention of July 1907 Between Russia and Japan		17321
+ 183	2303		Tri-Partite Agreement in regard to Outer Mongolia Between Russia, Mongolia and China		17325
+ 173	2304		Agreement Between USSR and Outer Mongolia dated 5 November 1921		17329
+ 348	2305		Immigration Act of 1924 of the United States (popularly known as the "Japanese Exclusion Act")		17334
o 206	2306		Book entitled "Ten Years in Japan" by Joseph C. Grew	17340	
+ 206-B (30)	2306-A		Excerpt therefrom		17340
+ 45	2307		Exchange of Notes dated 20 of January 1925 Between the USSR at Peking re the Conclusion of the Basic Treaty Between the USSR and Japan		17343
+ 46	2308		Protocol (A) of the Basic Treaty Between the USSR and Japan dated 20 January 1925		17347

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 47	2309		Protocol (B) of the aforesaid Basic Treaty Between the USSR and Japan dated 20 January 1925		17350
+ 49	2310		Declaration Annexed to Prosecution Exhibit No. 31		17353

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 50	2311		Note Annexed to Prosecution Exhibit No. 31		17357
+ 48	2312		Protocol of Signature in Connection with Exhibit No. 31		17358
+ 145	2313		Fishery Convention Between Japan and the USSR		17360
0 194	2314		"Treaty for the Renunciation of War" (Publication of the U.S. Government Printing Office	17361	
+ 194A	2314-A		Excerpt therefrom		17361
0 154	2315		Report to the Conference from the Second Commission on Opening of Hostilities	17372	
+ 154A	2315-A		Excerpt therefrom		17372
+ 471	2316		Treaty of Commerce and Navigation		17386
+ 52	2317		Exchange of Notes of 2 November 1917 re China, known as the Lansing-ISHII Agreement, wherein the U.S. recognized Japan's special interests in China		17389
+ 152	2318		Exchange of Notes dated 14 April 1923 Between the American Secretary of State and the Japanese Ambassador cancelling the aforesaid Lansing-ISHII Agreement		17391

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
0 200	2319		Book entitled "Conferences on the Limitation of Armament" Washington, 12 November 1921 to 6 February 1922, published by the U.S. Government Printing Office	17397	
+ 200A	2319-A		Excerpt from the Minutes therefrom		17397
+ 200B	2319-B		Another excerpt from the above Book		17398
+ 200C	2319-C		Further excerpt from the above		17406
+ 200D	2319-D		ditto		17411
+ 200E	2319-E		ditto		17417
+ 200F	2319-F		ditto		17422
+ 200G	2319-G		ditto		17433
+ 200H	2319-H		Last excerpt from the above		17439
0 237	2320		Book entitled "The Washington Conference, Treaties and Resolution" compiled by the Japanese Government	17448	
+ 237A	2320-A		Excerpt therefrom		17448

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
0202D-2	-		Excerpt from John B. Powell's Book "My Twenty-Five Years In China (pp. 75 and 76) Objection upheld	Not admitted 17453	
0202D-3	-		Excerpt from above Book Objection upheld	Not admitted 17455	
+40	2321		Declaration upon which France, Great Britain, Italy, Japan and Russia Agree not to Conclude a Separate Peace, signed 30 November 1915		17456
0150	-		Treaty of Mutual Assistance Between France, the United Kingdom and Turkey, dated 19 October 1939 Objection upheld	Not admitted 17460	
0151	-		Agreement of Mutual Assistance Between the United Kingdom and Poland Objection upheld	Not admitted 17463	
0184	-		Joint Declaration by the U.S. of America, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the USSR, China, Australia, Belgium, Canada, Costa Rica, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Haiti, Honduras, India, Luxemburg, The Netherlands, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Norway, Panama, Poland, South Africa and Yugoslavia Objection upheld	Not admitted 17463	

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
0185	-		Treaty of Union in the War Against Hitlerite Germany and her Associates in Europe and of Collaboration and Mutual Assistance Thereafter Between the USSR and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland Objection upheld	Not admitted 17464	
0186	-		Agreement for Joint Action by the Government of the USSR and His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom in the War Against Germany Objection upheld	Not admitted 17464	
0187	-		Protocol to the Agreement for Joint Action Objection upheld	Not admitted 17464	
+159	2322		Anglo-American Joint Declaration		17465

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+475-B	2323		Journal of the League of Nations	17637	
+ 478	2324		"Speeches by British Leaders" published by the Foreign Ministry of Japan	17638	
+ 559	2325		Book "Events Leading up to World War II" pub- lished by the U. S. Government Printing Office	17639	
+ 563	2326		Treaty of Non-Aggression Between the USSR and Estonia, published by the Foreign Ministry of Japan	17640	
+ 560	2327		Further excerpt from above Book entitled "Events Leading up to World War II, relating to Poland	17641	
+ 561	2328		Same as above, relating to Roumania	17642	
+ 564	2329		Convention Defining Aggression	17643	
0 516	2330		Volume of the New York Times dated 19 December 1941	17647	
+ 516-A	2330-A		Excerpt therefrom "Portugal Bids the Allies Quit Timor; They Say "No" as Axis Warns Lisbon	17647	

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
0517	2331		Volume of the New York Times dated 11 April 1941	17653	
+517A	2331-A		Excerpt therefrom "Agreement Whereby U. S. Becomes Protector of Greenland"	17653	
+562	2332		Further excerpt from the Book entitled "Events Leading up to the World War II" re Greenland	17654	
0518	2333		Volume of the New York Times dated 9 July 1941	17654	
+518A	2333-A		Excerpt therefrom consisting of the Message of President Roosevelt to Congress re Iceland	17655	
0553	2334		Nippon Times Magazine dated 20th February 1947	17655 17662	
+553	2334-A		Excerpt therefrom entitled "A-Bomb Decision"	17662	
+353	2335		Report Presented to the Preliminary Peace Conference by the Commission on the "Responsibility of the Authors of the War on the Enforcement of Penalties" dated 29 March 1919	17665	

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 548 ^{No 146}	2336		Charter of the United Nations, Articles 39, 41 and 42	17671	
+ 353	2337		Excerpt from exhibit No. 2335 rejected, marked for identification only	17683	
+ 548 ⁶	2338		Excerpt from exhibit No. 2336 rejected, marked for identification only	17683	
+ 314	2339		Treaty between the U. S. of America and other nations governing protection of lives of neutrals and non-combatants at sea in time of war and to prevent the use of noxious gases and chemicals in war	17684	
+ 314	2339-A		Extract therefrom (Article III)		17686
+ 549	2340		Affidavit of HAYASHI, Kaoru		17687
o 115	2341		Inter-Parliamentary Group of Roumania	17690	
+ 115	2341-A		Excerpt therefrom	17690	
o 551	2342		American Journal of International Law for October, 1939	17692	
+ 551	2342-A		Excerpt therefrom	17692	

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 536	2343		Excerpt from the Foreign Relations of the United States, Japan, 1931-1941, Vol. I, (pp. 523-24) (Telegram from the Secretary of State to the Ambassador in Japan dated 13 December 1937)	17694	
+ 635	2344		Chart showing the composition of every Cabinet from 1928 to 1945	17698	
o Not Numbered	2345		Document entitled "Additional Notes to the 1931 Diary of Marquis KIDO"	17820	
o Not Numbered	2346		Document in Japanese handwriting (produced by Witness MITARAI) re the resignation of the HIRANUMA Cabinet	17836	
+ 626A-2	2347		Extract from Interrogation of TOJO, Hideki dated 1 February 1946 (p. 5)	17869	
+ 626A-5	2348		Extract from Interrogation of TOJO, Hideki dated 6 February 1946 (pp. 5-6)	17870	
o 626	2349		Parent document of all interrogatories of General TOJO of 1 February 1946	17884	
o 626	2350		Extract from Interrogation of TOJO, Hideki dated 6 February 1946	17884	
+ 664	2351		Address of His Royal Highness Prince Wan Waithayakon, representative from Thailand, at the Great East Asia Conference November 1943	18021	

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 665	2352		Address of His Excellency Mr. Jose P. Laurel, rep- resentative from Philippines at the Greater East Asia Conference, November 1943		18021
+ 666	2353		Address of His Excellency Dr. Ba-Mo, representative from Burma at the Greater East Asia Conference, Nov- ember 1943		18021
+ 206E(11)	2354		Excerpt from Diary of former U. S. Ambassador Grew en- titled "Ten Years in Japan" (p. 303)		18025
0 None	2355		A Book entitled "Nihon Shoki, a Chronicle of Japan" 1928 Edition		18108
0 None	2356		A Book entitled "Commen- taries on Nihon Shoki" by IIDA, Takasato, 1889 Edition		18108
0 None	2357		A Book entitled "Explana- tions of Imperial Rescripts" by TAKASU, 1934 Edition		18108
0 None	2358		A Book described as "Dai Genkai" or "Great Diction- ary" by OTSUKI, 1934 Edition, 3rd Volume thereof		18115
0 None	2359		A Book described as "Dai Genkai" 1932 Edition, by OTSUKI, 1st Volume thereof		18115

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Eviden.</u>
0 None	2360		A Book described as "Dictionary of Ancient Words and Phrases" by IIDA, Shirojiro	18115	
0598	2361		Book entitled "Govern- ment in Japan" by Charles Fahs	18116	
+598(2)	2361-A		Excerpt therefrom		18116
+598(7)	2361-B		Ditto		18116
+598(8)	2361-C		Ditto		18122
+179	2362		Statement of State Minister KONOYE before the Budget Committee Session, House of Rep- resentatives, 76th Imperial Diet 8 February 1941		18132
+ 588	2363		Affidavit of ANDO, Kisaburo		18141
+ 148	2364		Excerpt from the Minutes of the Budget Committee Meeting, House of Rep- resentatives, 76th Session of the Diet, 28 January 1941		18164
+ 292	2365		Record of the 2nd Budget Committee Meeting of the House of Represent- atives on 24 January 1939		18167

I N D E X
Of
EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
0 565	2366		Affidavit of KUZUU, Yoshihisa		18173 18173
			(withdrawn)		
+ 435	2366		Affidavit of TSUGITA, Daisaburo		18176
+ 547	2367		Report on the Examination of the Revision of Im- perial Ordinance on the Organization of the War Ministry and one other subject, dated 6 May 1936		18183

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+600	2368		Affidavit of YOSHINO, Shinji dated 14 Febru- ary 1947 at Tokyo, Japan		18202
+708	2369		Affidavit of ONO, Takeshi		18343
+231	2370		Address of Mr. Hachiro, ARITA, Minister for Foreign Affairs at the 70th Session of the Diet on 21 January 1937		18387
+76	2371		Statement of the Foreign Office re the Agreement Against the Communist International		18398
+591	2372		A Book entitled "Tortured China" by Hallet Abend	18413	
+202-K-1	2373		Excerpt from John B. Powell's Book "My Twenty-Five Years in China" (pp. 173, 174, 175)		18420
+202-Q-1	2374		ditto		18426
+202-O-1	2375		ditto		18428
+202-II-3	2376		ditto		18432
+691	2377		Affidavit of YOSHIDA, Akio		18441
+650	2378		Affidavit of IWAMATSU, Goro		18536

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
0 Not numbered	2379		Document entitled "A Regulation of the Ministry of War in re Education" dated 30 November 1938	18569	
+ 367	2380		Telegram re the German Minister's Advice on the Retrocession of the Liaotung Peninsula dated 23 April 1895		18777
+ 385	2381		Reply to the Memorandum presented by the German, Russian and French Min- isters dated 30 April 1895		18881
+ 341	2382		Telegram from the Japanese Foreign Minister to the Japanese Minister to Germany, Japan's Reply Releasing the Mukden Peninsula, dated 5 May 1895		18786
+ 698	2383		Treaty Respecting South Manchuria and Eastern Inner Mongolia, signed at Peking 29 May 1915		19132
+ 596	2384		Instruction of 17 June 1927 to the Japanese Consul- General at Tientsin from the Japanese Foreign Minister re the intended trip to Japan of the ex- Emperor Pu-Yi		19144

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+307	2385		Report dated 11 January 1929 from the Chief of Public Safety Bureau of the Kwantung Government to the Chief of Colonial Bureau of the Japanese Cabinet and other officials re a Movement for the Restoration of Chin Dynasty in Manchuria, the leader of which was Kun Chin-Wang (Uncle of Pu-Yi)		19151
+676	2386		Report of 5 February 1929 from the Japanese Charge d'Affaires <u>ad interim</u> in China to the Japanese Foreign Minister re the promulgation of the Regulations for the Confiscation of Japanese Goods		19157
+481	2387		Report dated 24 April 1929 from the Japanese Consul at Kirin (Manchuria) to the Japanese Foreign Minister re the Secret Order issued by the Chinese Authorities Prohibiting the Lease of House Sites to the Japanese		19161

I N D E X
Of
EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+482	2388		Report dated 2 August 1929 from the Japanese Director of the Bureau of Police Affairs in the Kwantung Province to the Japanese Vice-Minister of Overseas Affairs and other functionaries re the Chinese Regulations Prohibiting the Sale of Lands to Foreigners		19164
+480	2389		Report dated 19 August 1929 from the Japanese Consul-General at Chientao to the Japanese Foreign Minister re the Chinese Proclamation to Enforce the Regulations on the Lease of Land to Korean Farmers		19168
+486	2390		Report of 8 November 1929 from the Japanese Consul-General at Kirin to the Japanese Foreign Minister re the Chinese Regulations Controlling the Rice Field Irrigation in Kirin Provinces		19176
+557	2391		Report dated 9 June 1931 from the Japanese Director of the Department of Korean Affairs in the Ministry of Overseas to the Director of Asiatic Affairs Bureau of the Foreign Office re the Enforcement of the Chinese Disciplinary Law Against Lease or Sale of Land to Foreigners		19182

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 326	2392		Article dated 22 July 1931 entitled "Japan's Continental Rights" - a Speech by Premier WAKATSUKI re the Manchurian Question		19195
+ 392	2393		Article dated 5 August 1931 entitled "Army Commanders' Conference; Minister of War's Appeal to the Public; Essential Improvements"		19200
+ 443	2394		Article dated 16 August 1931 entitled "The Manchurian Situation - Kwantung Governor and Korean Nationality Question calls for Solution"		19204

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+796	2395		Article dated 6 September 1931 entitled "Baron WAKATSUKI Replies - No Reason for Stronger China Policy - The Hot Heads Rebuked"		19207
+795	2396		Article dated 9 September 1931 entitled "Chiang's Fiery Attack - Japan Behind the Scenes in the Canton Revolt - The NAKAMURA Murder"		19210
+794	2397		Article dated 16 September 1931 entitled "Chiang Repeats His Charges - Did Japan Supply Canton with 100,000 Rifles? - Grave Accusations"		19212
+352	2398		Excerpt from the Manchuria Year Book showing Condition of Japanese Investments in Manchuria by various Statistics		19214
+883	2399		Affidavit of KANAI, Shoji		19219
+244	2400		Affidavit of HONJO, Kazuo		19244
+274	2401		Testament of HONJO, Shigeru		19246
+233	2402		Affidavit of KAWAMURA, Kyoichi		19249
+227	2403		"The True Nature of the Manchurian Incident" Written by HONJO, Shigeru		19250

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+887	2404		Affidavit of HIRATA, Yukihiro		19276
+885	2405		Affidavit of TAKEDA, Hisashi		19321
+1767-A ¹⁴	2406		Telegram from General FAYASHI to DOHIHARA, Kenji dated 13 Octo- ber 1931 - Telegram No. 963	Shidohara 19384	
+1767-B ¹⁵	2407		Telegram from General HAYASHI to DOHIHARA, Kenji dated 17 Octo- ber 1931 - Telegram No. 1013	Shidohara 19384	
+266	2408		Affidavit of KAWABE, Torashiro		19394
+2979	2409		Instructions to KAWABE, Torashiro concerning Stratagem, dated 5 October 1932		19469
+703	2410		Affidavit of SHIMAMOTO, Masaichi		19479
+734	2411		Certificate with Map at- tached (Source: Inde- pendent Defense Army Headquarters)		19490
+752	2412		Affidavit of ENDO, Saburo		19493
+333	2413		Speech by the Minister of State YOSHIZAWA in the Japanese House of Peers on 22 January 1932, taken from the proceedings of the House of Peers on the Manchurian Situation		19521

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 143	2414		Preliminary Report of the Commission of Inquiry of the League of Nations dispatched from Mukden 29 April 1932		19529
+ 408	2415		The Kwantung Army Headquarters Regulations, dated 11 April 1919 - Military Order Army No. 12		19554
+ 126	2416		Statement of the Japanese Government re the First Shanghai Incident, dated 29 January 1932		19559
+ 63	2417		Statement of the Japanese Government re the Shanghai Incident, dated 7 February 1932		19563
+ 253	2418		Extract from the Shorthand notes of the Proceedings of the House of Peers of the Japanese Empire, dated 24 March 1932, setting out the Speech made in the House of Peers by INUKAI, Tsuyoshi, re the China Incident		19570
+ 34	2419		Agreement for the Cessation of Hostilities around Shanghai		19571
+ 968	2420		Affidavit of SAMEJIMA, Tomoshige		19585

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+363	2421		Affidavit of KITAURA, Toyoo		19586
+926	2422		Affidavit of TANGE, Kunji		19599
+897	2423		Affidavit of OYAMA, Ayao		19617
+869	2424		Affidavit of WACHI, Takaji		19665
+127	2425		Independence Declara- tion of the New Manchu- Mongolian State, dated 18 February 1932 by the Adminis- trative Committee of Northeast		19688
+104	2426		The Imperial Enthronement Rescript whereby Pu-Yi, Regent, became Emperor		19696
+105	2427		The Imperial Rescript on Japan's Withdrawal from the League of Nations, dated 27 March 1933		19700
+57	2428		Final Protocol Between the USSR and Manchukuo, signed 23 March 1935		19702
+27	2429		Proclamation on the Establish- ment of Manchukuo, dated 1 March 1932 and made by the Department of Foreign Affairs of the Manchukuo Government		19703

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+299	2430		Excerpt from the 1936 Japan-Manchukuo Year Book, setting forth the occupants of leading Manchukuo Government posts in 1935		19711
+250-D	2431		MATSUOKA's Speech on 24 February 1933 to the Assembly against Adoption of the Draft Report of the Committee of Nineteen and his Statement why Japan cannot agree and accept it		19712
+278	2432		Excerpt from the Japan-Manchukuo Year Book of 1937 re Japan's Policy re the Abolition of extra-territoriality in the New State of Manchukuo		19717
+382	2433		Agreement Between the Navigation Bureau at Harbin, Manchukuo and the Navigation Bureau at Amus, USSR, concerning the improvement of Navigation, signed 4 September 1934		19721
+489	2434		Speech by Mr. HIROTA as Foreign Minister at the House of Representatives on 21 January 1936 of the proceedings of the 68th Diet Session		19728

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+989	2435		Affidavit of MINAMI, Jiro		19774
028	278		Letter from Pu-Yi to MINAMI, Jiro (previously Identification only)		19801

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+2292	2436		Photostatic copy of a Letter written by MINAMI, Jiro, Deputy Chief of the Army General Staff, dated 6 October 1927		19943
+1835-A	2437		Letter from General MINAMI, Jiro Governor-General of Korea, to His Excellency the Foreign Minister UGAKI, Issei, dated 23 September 1938		20011
+921	2438		Affidavit of UEDA, Kenkichi		20110
+962	2439		Affidavit of MATSUKI, Tamotsu		20156
+400	2440		Affidavit of TAKAMURA, Iwao		20188
+400-A	2440-A		Affidavit of TAKAMURA, Iwao		20188
+888	2441		Affidavit of NANAMI, Toshio		20208
0 28	278-A		Letter from Pu-Yi to General MINAMI, Jiro dated 3 April 1934, being English translation from Chinese of Court exhibit No. 278		20211 20212
+315	2442		Memo concerning the National Temple of Manchukuo		20221
+976	2443		Affidavit of KAGOSHIMA, Torso		20223

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidenc.</u>
0637	2444		Book entitled "The Manchukuo Year Book"	20232	
+637-G	2444-A		Excerpt therefrom		20232
+975	2445		Affidavit of ISHIMARU, Shizuma		20239
+738	2446		Agreement executed in 1925 among the British Empire, France, Japan, the Netherlands, Portugal and Siam re Methods of Suppression of the Use and Trade in Opium in conformity with the 1912 Convention		20247
0831	2447		Volume I of the "Report to the Council" by the League of Nations Commission of Enquiry for the Control of Opium-Smoking in the Far East, published in Geneva in 1930	20251	
+831-E	2447-A		Excerpt therefrom		20251
+637-A	2448		Excerpt from "The Manchukuo Year Book" published by the Manchukuo Year Book Company, Hsinking, Manchuria, in 1942, re the purpose of and precedent for the Manchurian Opium-Monopoly System		20254
+831-C	2449		Further Excerpt from Defense Document No. 831, showing the Historical Background for the Attempt to Control Opium-Smoking in Manchuria		20255

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 978	2450		Proclamation of the Prime Minister of Manchukuo promulgating the origin of the Opium Law in 1932		20268
+ 831-D	2451		Excerpt from the "Report to the Council" of the League Commission re the Decrease of Opium Addicts in Formosa as a result of the measures taken		20271
+ 831-A	2452		Excerpt from the League Commission "Report to the Council" showing the main features of the Opium Policies followed by the various governments in Far East		20272
+ 732	2453		Excerpt from the "Report to the Council" of the League Commission re the importance of Opium Revenue to the various governments		20276
+ 831-B	2454		Excerpt from the "Report to the Council" of the League Commission re Conclusions and Suggestions of the League of Nations' Commission re the Control of Opium-Smokers		20279
+ 722	2455		Excerpt from Prosecution exhibit No. 452, the "Sixth Report on Progress in Manchuria to 1939", published by the South Manchuria Railway Company, Dairen, 1939, re the Over-all Opium Suppressing Policy in Manchukuo		20288

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 965	2456		Copy of the Opium Law of 1932 as revised through 1938 to show the stringent measures taken by the Government in the Control Policy		20290
+ 966	2457		Opium Regulations governing the Enforcement of the Opium Law		20295
+ 637-E	2458		Excerpt from "The Manchukuo Year Book" re the Decline in Acreage for Legalized Poppy Growing following the introduction of the more stringent Opium-growing Regulations		20300
+ 188	2459		The 1937 Narcotics Law of Manchukuo		20301
⊕ 1031	2460		Special Budget of the State Council of Manchukuo for 1943		20305
+ 1031	2460-A		Excerpt therefrom		20305
0 1032	2461		General Budget of the State Council of Manchukuo for 1943		20306
+ 1032	2461-A		Excerpt therefrom		20306
+ 963	2462		Affidavit of NAMBA, Tsunekazu		20308
+ 2278	2463		Affidavit of NAMBA, Tsunekazu		20356
+ 637-B	2464		Excerpt from "The Manchukuo Year Book" (pp. 256-7)		20363

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+637-I	2465		Excerpt from "The Manchukuo Year Book" (pp. 697-8-9, 701, 707)		20366
+957	2466		Affidavit of MUTO, Tomio		20385
0 991	2467		"Outline of Government"	20403	
+991-A	2467-A		Excerpt therefrom		20403
+991 (A to D)	2467-B		Certificate of Source of Excerpts		20403
+991-C	2467-C		Excerpt from the "Fundamental Principles of Administration of Manchukuo"		20407
0 992	2468		"Conditions of State Finance" published in 1937 by the Bureau of Statistics of the General Affairs Board of Manchukuo	20410	
+992	2468-A		Excerpt therefrom		20410
0 993	2469		"Conditions of State Finance" published in 1938 by the Bureau of Statistics of the General Affairs Board of Manchukuo	20411	
+993	2469-A		Excerpt therefrom		20411
0 994	2470		"Conditions of State Finance" published in 1939 by the Bureau of Statistics of the General Affairs Board of Manchukuo	20411	

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+994	2470-A		Excerpt therefrom		20411
0995	2470		"Manchukuo Empire Annual Report No. III" published in June 1938 by the General Affairs Bureau of Manchukuo		20413
+995	2471-A		Excerpt therefrom		20413
+1160	2472		Affidavit of OKUMURA, Shinji		20418
+538	2473		"Socialism Victorious", a compilation of Speeches by Soviet Leaders and Resolutions of the 17th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, 1934		20431
+538	2473-A		Excerpt therefrom (two paragraphs)		20432
+558	2474		Lecture by KISHI, Shinsuke		20433
+1005	2475		Affidavit of TANAKA, Shizuka		20460
+1019-A	2476-A		Treaty between Japan and Manchukuo re the Abolition of Extra-territoriality in Manchukuo and the Transfer of the Administrative Rights over the South Manchurian Railway Zone		20473
+1019-B	2476-B		Supplementary Agreement "A"		20473

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1019-C	2476-C		Agreed Terms of Under- standing between the Pleni- potentiaries of Japan and Manchukuo re the Treaty be- tween the two Countries		20473
+1019-D	2476-D		Supplementary Agreement "B"		20473
+1134	2477		Statement of the Time and Place of Events which occurred from the Lukouchiao Incident until the Establishment of the General Headquarters		20508
+502	2478		Book entitled "Behind the Japanese Mask" by the Right Honorable Sir Robert Craigie		20514
+970	2479		Affidavit of KAWABE, Masakazu		20519
+823	2479-A		Affidavit of KAWABE, Shozo		20519
+969	2480		Affidavit of SAKURAI, Tokutaro		20552
+594	2481		Affidavit of WACHI, Tsunezo		20569
+1003	2482		Affidavit of WACHI, Takaji		20576
+1144	2483		Note on the Dissolution of the Provisional Government of Tientsin		20592
+1143	2484		Note of Acceptance of the Terms of the Dissolution of the Provisional Govern- ment of Tientsin, dated 18 July 1902		20599

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 956	2485		Resolutions Adopted by the Diplomatic Body at Peking re Military Occu- pation of the Railway from Peking to Shanhaikuan		20602
+ 891	2486		Declaration of the President Of China Relating to Res- pecting of Treaties, Agree- ments and Vested Rights, dated 10 October 1913		20605
+ 973	2487		Affidavit of HASHIMOTO, Gun		20611
+ 925	2488		Affidavit of TANAKA, Shinichi		20669
+ 225	2489		Affidavit of KAWABE, Torashiro		20746
+ 1132	2490		Affidavit of SHIBAYAMA, Kaneshiro		20774
+ 972	2491		Affidavit of ISHIKAWA, Jun		20782
+ 1157	2492		Certificate of Telegram dispatched in connection with the Settlement of the North China Incident		20793
+ 1158	2493		Ditto		20793
+ 1159	2494		Ditto		20793
+ 1097	2495		Comment of the Foreign Office Authorities re the Chinese Reply		20803

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1101	2496		Talk by a Foreign Office Spokesman on 20 July 1937 re Negotiations carried out in Nanking		20805
+1125	2497		Address of Mr. Koki HIROTA, Minister of Foreign Affairs at the 71st Session of the Diet on 27 July 1937		20816
+1090	2498		Affidavit of KAYASHIMA, Takashi		20830
+1139	2499		Affidavit of KATSURA, Shizuo		20840
+1140	2500		Affidavit of SAKURAI, Fumio		20848
+1140-A	2500-A)				20854
+1140-B	2500-B)		Pictures		20854
+1140-C	2500-C)				20854
+1104	2501		Report of the Foreign Office, received on the night of 1 August from Consul-General HORIUCHI at Tientsin		20863
+331	2502		Address of Mr. Koki HIROTA, Minister for Foreign Affairs at the 72nd Session of the Diet on 5 September 1937		20868
+1117	2503		Statement of the Minister for Foreign Affairs to the Press, dated 2 September 1937		20873
+1168	2504		Excerpt from "China Memoires, continued" dated 10 July 1937		20885

(Rejected - p. 20886)

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 1006	2505		Affidavit of FURUYAMA, Katsuo		20943
+ 38	2506		Ordinance for the Promotion of Inter- national Amity, dated 10 June 1935		20965
+ 1087	2507		The Address of Mr. Hachiro ARITA, Minister for Foreign Affairs at the 69th Session of the Imperial Diet 6 May 1936		20967
+ 213	2508		Part of the Address of Prime Minister and Foreign Minister Mr. Senjuro HAYASHI bearing on the Government's Foreign Policy at the 70th Session of the Diet 15 February 1937		20979
+ 414	2509		New Year Statement of Foreign Minister ARITA in January 1939		21008
+ 952	2510		Report on Japanese Goods Registration Act, Anti- Japanese Slogans, etc. from a Charge d'Affairs		21023

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1305	2511		Report concerning the Association for Expediting the Abolition of Treaties		21040
+1306	2512		Consul-General SHIGEMITSU's Telegram to Foreign Minister SHIDEHARA, dated 19 August 1929		21043
0 950	2513		Report of the Asia Bureau of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs	21085	
+1058	2514		The Note from Consul KAWAI at Shanghai to Foreign Minister ARITA, dated 24 December 1936		21104
+1137	2515		Affidavit of OKAMOTO, Suemasa		21145
+1063	2516		Minutes of the Joint Commission held at Shanghai Municipal Council on 12 August 1937		21176
+1064	2517		Corrected Minutes of a Meeting of the Joint Commission held at the Consulate-General for France on 23 June 1937		21177

I N D E X

O F

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1136	2518		Affidavit of TAKEDA, Isamu		21245
0 None	2419) 2419-A) 2419-B) 2419-C) 2419-D)		Maps (attached to Agree- ment for the Cessation of Hostilities around Shanghai - Defense Ex- hibit No. 2419 - page 19,571)		21262
+ 71	2519		A Reply of the Minister for Foreign Affairs to the British Ambassador dated 9 September 1937		21337
+ 73	2520		Note of the British Ambassador to the Minister for Foreign Affairs dated 23 September 1937		21340
+136	2521		Note of the Japanese Government to the U. S. Government dated 14 December 1937		21345
+ 82	2522		Note of the Japanese Government to the Government of the U. S. dated 24 December 1937 re the Panay Incident		21350
+81	2523		Note of the Government of the U. S. to the Japanese Government dated 26 December 1937 re the Panay Incident		21353

I N D E X

O F

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1196	2524		Statement of the Foreign Office dated 23 March 1928		21358
+401(21)	2525		"Panay" Incident		21360
+1291	2526		Affidavit of AOKI, Takeshi		21363
+1039	2527		The Official Note of the Japanese Government which the Foreign Minister HIROTA, Koki sent to Sir Robert Craigie 14 December 1937		21367
+1013	2528		Certificate on "Ladybird" Incident		21371
+1276	2529		Affidavit of TOTSUKA, Michitero		21373
+1221	2530		Affidavit of MITSUNAMI, Teizo		21382
+1094	2531		Reply of Japanese Govern- ment on 30 September 1937 re Bombing of Nanking		21390
+1220	2532		Affidavit of KOBAYASHI, Yoshito		21397
+1176	2533		Statement of Foreign Minister UCAKI given to Foreign Correspondents on 6 June 1938		21406

I N D E X

O F

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1187	2534		Statement of the Foreign Minister Mr. ARITA, Hachiro given to the Foreign Correspondents on 19 December 1938		21410
+1178	2535		Statement by Prime Minister Prince KONOYE, dated 22 December 1938		21423
01077	2536		Declaration of MATSUI, Iwane	21431	
+1165	2537		Affidavit of HIDAKA, Shinrokuro		21444
+1344	2538		Affidavit of HIRAMOTO, Michitaka		21476
+1338	2539		Affidavit of YAMAMOTO		21486
+401 (18)	2540		Excerpt from "Peace and War", Official Publication, Department of State, U.S.A. (pp. 47 and 48)		21495
+1330	2541		Affidavit of ENOMOTO, Juji		21502
+1219	2542		"Criteria in Air Fighting" by Secretary ENOMOTO, Juji dated 27 July 1937		21503
+1218	2543		Observations on Aerial Bombing by Japanese Navy Department by ENOMOTO, Juji, Secretary, Navy Department, dated September 1937		21504

I N D E X

O F

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+223	2544		Gummu Ichi Confidential: No. 409 - Communication of Information concerning the Treatment of Prisoners of War, dated 15 October 1937 from Chief of Military Affairs Bureau, Navy Ministry, Director of the 1st Division, Naval General Staff to the Chief of Staff, Third Fleet		21504
+1275	2545		Gunreibu-Kimitsu No. 50 dated 21 November 1937 to Chief of Staff, China Seas Fleet, Chief of Staff, 4th Fleet, from Chief, 1st Section, Chief, Military Affairs Bureau, Navy Ministry re Instruction Concerning Visit and Search and Capture of Vessels		21506
+1033	2546		The British Note Delivered by Sir Robert Craigie to the Foreign Minister on 31 December 1937		21540
+1225	2547		"Japan's Policy Toward China" Radio Address by Mr. Ken- suke HORINOUCI, Vice- Minister for Foreign Affairs, Columbia Broad- casting Company, 2 Sep- tember 1937		21549
+1074	2548		Affidavit of TSUKAMOTO, Hirotsugu		21561

I N D E X

O F

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 328	2549		Affidavit of KIKKAWA, Masaharu		21582
+1435	2550		Affidavit of YOSHIKAWA, Genzo		21587
+ 291	2551		Affidavit of YOSHIBASHI, Kaizo		21590
+ 924	2552		Affidavit of SAITO, Torao		21597
+ 958	2553		Affidavit of OHKI, Eiichi		21601
+ 920	2554		Affidavit of OGAWA, Saburo		21607
+1142	2555		Affidavit of IKEDA, Ryuzaburo		21611
+ 728	2556		Affidavit of MIYAZAKI, Shuichi		21617
+1227	2557		Affidavit of MORIOKA, Takashi		21623
+ 261	2558		Affidavit of MASUDA, Kanetoshi		21630
+1391	2559		Affidavit of AKAGI, Kiyoji		21641
+ 347	2560		Affidavit of OYAMA, Fumio		21658
+1295	2561		Chief of Staff Very Secret Central China Operational Order No. 125 - Order to the Expeditionary Army in Central China, dated 24 October, Commanding Head- quarters Kiuking		21729
+1274	2562		Excerpt from "Soldiers of the China Expeditionary Forces during the Pacific War"		21735
+ 1370	2563		Affidavit of HASEGAWA, Kiyoshi		21741

I N D E X

O F

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 1353	2564		Affidavit of AMANO, Shoichi		21748
+ 923	2565		Article appearing on 6 July 1944 in The ASAHI Shimbun (published with the title "Embrace the People with Great Love") dispatched on the 5th from a Member of the Information Corps from the Front Lines of HUNAN Province to Officers and Men		21758
+ 1089	2566		Affidavit of USHIJIMA, Sadao (with the exception of paragraph 3 thereof)		21765
+ 1002	2567		Affidavit of SANO, Torata		21770
+ 1000	2568		Photograph showing the Headquarters Unit of the SANO Regiment Marching in the Japanese Concession of Hankow		21782
+ 999	2569		Map showing the various Sectors or Divisions of Hankow, showing various Routes of Entry of the various Units and their disposition		21783
+ 1001	2570		Description of Inscriptions on the Map, "a, b, c,..." etc.		21784
+ 1342	2571		Affidavit of SAKURAI, Tokutaro		21792
+ 875	2572		Affidavit of YOKOYAMA, Isemu		21795
+ 1012	2573		Affidavit of ARUGA, Kazunaga		21807

I N D E X

O F

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 1341	2574		Affidavit of NAKAMURA, Tatsuji		21864
+ 1340	2575		Affidavit of MORI, Tokuji		21868
+ 1004	2576		Affidavit of KAWAMOTO, Yoshitero		21874
+ 1345	2577		Affidavit of NAKAYAMA, Yasuto		21886
+ 1345-B	2578		Document referred to in Paragraphs 11, 12, 13 and 18 of Affidavit of NAKAYAMA, Yasuto		21887
+ 1324	2579		Affidavit of OIKAWA, Genshichi		21950
+ 1372	2580		Certificate showing original document "General Plan of Military Operations in China", decided upon 29 July 1937, no longer exists		21962
+ 1374	2581		Certificate showing original document "Plan for the Solution of the North China Incident", decided upon 16 July 1937, no longer exists		21966
+ 1381	2582		Affidavit of KAWABE, Torashiro		21974
+ 1339	2583		Affidavit of FUJII, Shigeru		22077
0 None	2584		Deposition of ISHIHARA, Kenji		22095
+ 1352	2585		Affidavit of SHIMIZU, Tozo		22259

I N D E X
O F
EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 1398	2586		Gist of Conversation Between Navy Minister YONAI and Wang dated 12 June 1939		22274
+ 1442	2587		Gist of the Conversation Between Prince KONOYE and Wang dated 14 June 1939		22276
+ 1298	2588		China's Note in regard to Practice of the Principle of Respecting the Sovereignty of China dated 25 June 1939		22276
+ 927- 951	2589		Book (printed in Japanese) entitled "Sharing Our Fate"	22293	
+ 927	2590		Telegram dated 29 December 1938 - Speech by Wang Ching- wei in Hanoi, French-Indo- China		22306
+ 928	2591		Article by Wang Ching-wei in Shanghai on 10 July 1939 entitled "My Fundamental Idea and Forward Aim Con- cerning Sino-Japanese Relations		22313
+ 929	2592		A Circular Telegram published by the General Headquarters of the Japanese Expeditionary Army to China entitled "Materials for Reference to the Present Situation		22330

I N D E X

O F

EXHIBITS

<u>Toc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+930	2593		Telegram sent by Wang Ching-wei to his former comrades in the Chungking Government, dated 17 September 1939, Shanghai		22332
+931	2594		The Request for Cooperation made by Wang Ching-wei to the Provisional Government and the Renovation Governments, dated 21 September 1939, Shanghai		22333
+932	2595		The Statement of the Renovation Government, dated 22 September 1939, Nanking		22336
+933	2596		The Statement of the Provisional Government dated 23 September 1939, Peking		22338
+936	2597		Speech made by Chou Fuo-Hei in Shanghai 9 December 1939 entitled "Why Do We Form the Central Government?"		22340
+940	2598		Speech made by Lin Pai-Sheng in Tsingtao 1 January 1940 entitled "The Progress of the Peace Movement."		22341
+937	2599		Speech made by Chan Kung-po at Shanghai 1 January 1940 entitled "The Road to Everlasting Peace Between China and Japan"		22351
+938	2600		Telegram to Chiang-Kai-shek From Wang Ching-wei dated 16 January 1940		22352

I N D E X

O F

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 939	2601		Statement made by Wang Ching-wei on 24 January 1940 entitled "Institutions of the Central Government"		22357
+ 942	2602		Important Announcement of Lin Pei-sheng on 18 March 1940 at Nanking		22358
+ 941	2603		An Outline of the Central Political Conference dated 19 March 1940, Nanking		22363
+ 944	2604		The Platform of the National Government dated 30 March 1940, Nanking		22363
+ 943	2605		Declaration of the Return of the Capitol, dated 30 March 1940, Nanking		22367
+ 1059	2606		Statement of Foreign Minister ARITA at the National Mass Meeting to send off Ambassador ABE		22374
+ 945	2607		Address by Wang Ching-wei April 26 1940 in Nanking entitled "Spirit of Blaming Oneself"		22376
+ 948	2608		Speech made by Wang Ching-wei on 12 May 1941, Nanking, entitled "The Formation of the Committee to Improve the Situation of the Country"		22382

I N D E X
O F
EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+949	2609		Speech made by Wang Ching-wei on 1 July 1942, Nanking, on the First Anniversary of the Campaign to Purify the Land		22383
+643	2610		Agreement Between the Empire of Japan and the Republic of China regarding the Retrogression of Concessions and the Abolition of Extra-territorial Jurisdiction signed at Nanking, 9 January 1943		22386
+1161	2611		Book entitled "Problems of the Pacific"	22425	
+980	2612		Book entitled "History for Unification of the Anti-Japanese Peoples' Front"	22425	
+1536	2613		Excerpt from Prosecution's exhibit No. 761-A entitled "Military Views on Foreign Problems from the Standpoint of the Kwantung Army's Mission" expressed by the Meeting with Ambassador ARITA by Chief Staff Officer of the Kwantung Army, Major-General ITAGAKI, Seishiro		22468
+1422	2614		Telegram Message of Foreign Minister ARITA Addressed to Japanese Ambassador to Germany, MUSHANOKOJI, dated 8 May 1936		22474

I N D E X

O F

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1426	2615		Telegram of Ambassador SUGIMURA Addressed to Foreign Minister ARITA, Dated 18 November 1936		22500
+1427	2616		Telegram to Ambassador SUGIMURA Addressed to Foreign Minister ARITA, dated 28 November 1936		22502
+1310	2617		Report from the German Ambassador in Tokyo, von Dörksen, to the German Foreign Office in Berlin, dated 24 March 1937 re the Conversation with the Japanese Foreign Minister SATO		22513
+1428	2618		Telegram Dispatched by Ambassador SUGIMURA and Addressed to Foreign Minister SATO, dated 25 May 1937		22524
+1314	2619		Telegram from the German Foreign Office sent by the German Under Secretary of State Weizacker to the German Ambassador in Tokyo, dated 15 May 1939		22540
+1538	2620		Certificate as Telegrams dispatched by the Kwantung Army, Korean Army and Fifth Area Army concerning the entry of the USSR into War with Japan were burnt at the time of the termination of the War		22574

I N D E X

O F

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Ref. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1478	2621		Affidavit of HASHIMOTO, Gun		22576
+ 974	2622		Affidavit of HASHIMOTO, Gun		22579
0 None		766-A	Map showing frontier line of the Khalkhin-Gol River		22636
0 None		767-A	Ditto		22637
0 None		767-B	Ditto		22637
0 None	2623		Statement made by Tass in the Newspaper "Izvestia"	22656	
+1420	2624		Affidavit of HATANO, Konichi	22675	
+1308	2625		Excerpt from "A Thesis on Indurance War" From "Selected Essays of MAO Tse-tung"	22675	
+1508	2626		Additional Treaty of Peking Between China and Russia, dated 14 November 1860		22694
+1509	2627		Protocol Between China and Russia Concerning the Border East of Hunchun		22698
+1585	2628		Affidavit of TANAKA, Ryukichi		22715
0 None		753-A	Photostatic Copy of Map (Attached to prosecution's exhibit No. 753)		22726
0 None	2629		Photostatic Copy of a Sketched Map	22727	

I N D E X

O F

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Ref. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1594	2630		Affidavit of ISONO, Yuso		22759
+1598	2631		Affidavit of HAYASHI, Kaoru		22780
+1598-B	2632		Affidavit of HAYASHI, Kaoru		22782
+1540	2633		Record of Talk with Mr. SHIGEMITSU, Japanese Ambassador in Moscow of 20 July 1938		22803
+1562	2634		Telegram: The U. S. Embassy's Report on the Changkufeng Incident, dated 26 July 1938		22824
+1522 ⁺	2635	De S Doc 1552	Telegram: The U. S. Embassy's Report on the Changkufeng Incident, dated 11 August 1938 + Conversation Litvinov & Shigemitsu Moscow 4 Aug. 1938		22825
+1550	2636		Telegram: The U. S. Embassy's Report on the Changkufeng Incident, dated 5 August 1938 (the first paragraph only)		22839
+1525	2637		Affidavit of MATSUDAIRA, Koto		22845
+1504	2638		Record of Conversation with SHIGEMITSU, dated 7 August 1938 from M. M. Litvinov's Diary		22851 $\frac{1}{2}$
+1564	2639		Telegram: The U.S. Embassy's Report on the Changkufeng Incident, dated 11 August 1938		22868

I N D E X

O F

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1565	2640		Tass Communique of the Changkufeng Incident, dated 12 August 1938		22876
+1566	2641		Tass Communique of the Changkufeng Incident, dated 18 August 1938		22877
+1584	2642		Affidavit of MIURA, Kazuichi		22894
+1503	2643		Record of a Conversation of Comrade Litvinov with SHIGEMITSU on 21 August 1938		22903
+1506	2644		Japanese Proposals, dated 21 August 1938		22910
+1507	2645		Soviet Amendments to the Japanese Proposals of 21 August 1938		22910
+1505	2646		Record of Conversation with SHIGEMITSU, dated 31 August 1938		22911
0 1511	2647		The Foreign Office Official Report on the Changkufeng Incident compiled by the First Section of the Euro- Asiatic Bureau, Foreign Office, Tokyo, 1938	22918	
+1511	2647 -A		Excerpt therefrom		22922
0 None	2648		Book (in Japanese) entitled "Reference on Tactical Activities"	22966	

I N D E X

O F

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 1576	2649		Excerpt from "Treaties Between China and England, America, France and Russia" Treaty Bureau, Foreign Ministry (pp.2292-2294)		22975
+ 1601	2650		Affidavit of YANO, Mitsui		22993
+ None (1601A)	2651		Book entitled "History of Nomadic Life in Mongolia"	22999	
+ None (1601B)	2652		Book entitled "Holom- bair"	23000	
0 1601-C	2653		Japanese General Staff Office Map of Eastern Asia	23000	
0 None	2654		Book entitled "Mongolian Topography"	23002	
+ 1604	2655		Affidavit of HATTORI, Takushiro		23014
+ 1376	2656		Affidavit of OGISU, Rippei		23029
0 None	2657		Map made by the USSR and published in 1935	23060	23073
0 None	2657-A		Copy of the above Map with markings by Witness OGISU, Rippei		23073
+ 240	2658		Address by the Minister for Foreign Affairs, Mr. Hashiro ARITA, delivered at the 79th Session of the Diet 1 February 1940		23085

I N D E X

O F

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Ref. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1581	2659		Affidavit of OTA, Saburo		23092
+1481	2660		Map attached to the TOGO- Molotov Agreement (prosecution exhibit No. 767)	23117	
+1481	2660		Map attached to the TOGO- Molotov Agreement (prosecution exhibit No. 767 - previously marked for identification only)		23149
+1570	2661		Book entitled "Report of Activities for 1939, First Section, Bureau of European-Asiatic Affairs"	23141	
+1570	2661-A		Excerpt therefrom "Joint Communique (The Nomonhan Truce Agreement)"		23141
+1524	2662		Confidential Official Message No. 234 dated 22 July 1940 from Ambassador TOGO, Shig- enori in Moscow to Foreign Minister ARITA, Hachiro		23146
+1222	2663		General Protocol Between Man- choukuo and the Mongolian People's Republic Concern- ing the Work of the Mixed Commission for Delimitation on the Spot Where Disputes Took Place in 1939		23151

I N D E X

O F

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+1559-A	2664		Certificate by a Soviet authority concerning the status of Major-General AKIKUSA, Shun, dated 25 January 1947		23154
+1559-B	2664-A		Certificate by a Soviet authority concerning the status of Lt. General MIYAKE, Mitsuharu dated 25 January 1947		23155
+1559-C	2664-B		Certificate by a Soviet authority concerning the death of Lt. General MIYAKE, Mitsuharu, dated 25 January 1947		23155
+1559-D	2664-C		Certificate by a Soviet authority concerning the status of Lt. General YANACITA, Genzo, dated 25 January 1947		23156
+1559-E	2664-D		Certificate by a Soviet authority concerning the status of TAKEBE, Rokuzo, dated 15 January 1947		23157
+1559-F	2664-E		Certificate by a Soviet authority concerning the status of General KITA, Seiichi, dated 15 January 1947		23158

I N D E X

O F

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+1559-G	2664-F		Certificated by a Soviet authority concerning the status of Lt. General MURAKAMI, Keiso, dated 15 January 1947		23159
+1559-H	2664-G		Certificate by a Soviet authority concerning the status of General USHEROKU, Jun, dated 15 January 1947		23160
+1559-I	2664-H		Certificate by a Soviet authority concerning the status of Major KATSUURA, Kusuo, dated 27 December 1946		23161
+1559-J	2664-I		Certificate by a Soviet authority concerning the status of Major-General OTSUBA, Kazumi, dated 27 December 1946		23162
+1559-K	2664-J		Certificate by a Soviet authority concerning the status of NOHARA, Komakichi, dated 25 January 1947		23162
+1559-L	2664-K		Certificate by a Soviet authority concerning the status of Lt. General KUSABA, Tatsumi, dated 27 December 1946		23163

I N D E X

O F

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 1559-M	2664-L		Certificate by a Soviet authority concerning the status of Lt. General TOMINGAGA, Keoji, dated 25 January 1947		23164
+ 1499	2665		Request from the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers to the Soviet Member of the Allied Council for Japan for providing certain documents subpoenaed by the defense		23173
+ 1600	2666		Another request of the above relating to other documents		23173
+ 1582	2667		Reply to the above by a Soviet Member of the Allied Council for Japan, dated 20 February 1947		23175
0 1569	2668		Copy of Newspaper "Izvestia" - Official Organ of the USSR, dated 16 January 1936	23178	
+ 1569	2668-A		Excerpt therefrom "II Consolidation of Strength of Red Army"		23178
+ 1603	2669		Certificate of the First Demobilization Board, dated 14 May 1947		23184
+ 1151	2670		Affidavit of KASAHARA, Yukio		23190

I N D E X

O F

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Ref.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 3029		2671	Report of the Japanese Military Attache KASAHARA, Yukio to the General Staff in Tokyo		23218
+ 1155	2672		Affidavit of YANO, Masao		23271
+ 1154	2673		Affidavit of MATSUMURA, Tomokatsu		23282
+ 1149	2674		Affidavit of FUTAMI, Akishuro		23287
+ 1145	2675		Affidavit of TANABE, Moritake (except 3rd paragraph)		23291
+ 3120	2675B 2675B	—	Affidavit by Marshall		
+ 1323	2676		Affidavit of TANAKA, Shinichi		23303

I N D E X

O F

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+1686	2677		Certificate of Authenticity by the Chief of the Archives Section of the First Demobilization Bureau of an Imperial Headquarters Order to the Commander of the Kwantung Army, dated 3 December 1941 re immediate settlement of the China Affair, limiting border conflicts, etc.		23351
+1146	2678		Affidavit of HANAWA, Gikei		23390
+1150	2679		Affidavit of IIMURA, Minoru		23396
+1152	2680		Affidavit of YAMAMURA, Haruo		23415
+1623	2681		A Chart of the Approximate State of the Soviet Army's Distribution of Troops in the Soviet East from 1931 onward	23453	
+1318	2682		Military Power in Manchoukuo and Korea (1931 - 1945)	23454	
+1153	2683		Affidavit of KOZUKI, Yoshio		23457
+1445	2684		Affidavit of IIMURA, Minoru		23473
01679	2685		Report of Activities for 1940, compiled by the First Section, Bureau of European-Asiatic Affairs of the Foreign Ministry of Japan.	23478	
+1679	2685-A		Excerpt therefrom		23478

I N D E X

O F

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
01680	2686		Report of Activities for 1941, compiled by the First Section, Bureau of European-Asiatic Affairs, Foreign Ministry	23479	
+1680	2686-A		Excerpt therefrom		23479
01681	2687		Report of Activities for 1942, compiled by the First Section, Bureau of European-Asiatic Affairs, Foreign Ministry	23483	
+1681	2687-A		Excerpt Therefrom		23483
+1147	2688		Affidavit of UKAI, Yoshio		23485
+1593	2689		Affidavit of FUJITA, Masamichi		23505
+ ³⁰³⁶ None	2690		Map published in 1940 by the Soviet Navy (marked by Witness FUJITA, Masamichi)		23536
+None	^{No Jap} 2691		Certificate from the Director of the Administration Division of the 2nd Demobilization Bureau accounting for the non-production of certain documents referred to in cross-examination 3 June 1947 (page 23,527 of the record)		23543

I N D E X
O F
EXHIBITS

See Page 381

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
1623	2681		A Chart of the Approximate State of the Soviet Army's Distribution of Troops in the Soviet East from 1931 onward (previously marked for identification, page 23453 of the record, 3 June 1947)		23549
1318	2682		Military Power in Manchukuo and Korea (1931 - 1945) (previously marked for identification, page 23,454 of the record, 3 June 1947)		23555
01544	2692		Volume of the Official transcript of the International Military Tribunal at Nuernberg, Germany	23557	
+1544	2692-A		Excerpt therefrom		23557
+619A-1	2693		Excerpt from the Interrogation of Ambassador OSHIMA, Hiroshi (exhibit No. 776)		23558
+1586	2694		Affidavit of NISHIMURA, Kumao		23562
+1545	2695		Affidavit of SATO, Naotake		23575
+1465	2696		Telegram No. 893 to Ambassador SATO at Moscow		23587

I N D E X

O F

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1469	2697		Telegram No. 898 to Ambassador SATO at Moscow		23587
+1466	2698		Telegram No. 1385 from Ambassador SATO to Foreign Minister TOGO		23588
+1470	2699		Telegram No. 1417 from Ambassador SATO to Foreign Minister TOGO		23588
+1468	2700		Telegram No. 931 to Ambassador SATO at Moscow		23588
+1467	2701		Telegram No. 932 to Ambassador SATO at Moscow		23588
+1471	2702		Telegram No. 1449 from Ambassador SATO to Foreign Minister TOGO		23588
+1472	2703		Telegram No. 1450 from Ambassador SATO to Foreign Minister TOGO		23590
+1473	2704		Telegram No. 1484 from Ambassador SATO to Foreign Minister TOGO		23590
+1474	2705		Telegram No. 1530 from Ambassador SATO to Foreign Minister TOGO		23590

I N D E X

O F

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1627	2706		Affidavit of Major-General John R. Deane, U. S. Army (except paragraph 5 thereof)		23636
0 1624	2707		Book entitled "Occupation of Japan, Policy and Progress"	23642	
+1624	2707-A		Excerpt therefrom		23642
+1704	2708		Affidavit of TAKAYAMA, Nobutake		23655
+ PD 2993-A None	2709		Map of Manchuria and Mongolia published by the Kwantung Territory Government in September 1926 (prosecution document 2993-A)	23690	
+ None	2709		Map of Manchuria and Mongolia published by the Kwantung Territory Government in September 1926 (prosecution document 2993-A previously marked for identification only)		23694
+ None	2709-A		Excerpt therefrom		23694
+ None + PD 2993-D	2710		Map published by the Quartermaster Department of the Kwantung Government General in 1911 (prosecution document 2993-D)	23695	23697
+ None	2710-A		Excerpt therefrom		23697

I N D E X

O F

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
0 None	2711		Large Map of China and Manchuria drawn up by the Research Scientific Department of the Society of the East Asia Culture, published by the Printing Office Fuzambo in November 1932 (prosecution document 2993-B)	23698	23702
0 None	2711-A		Excerpt therefrom		23702
0 751		719B	Map (attached to exhibit No. 719)		23717
0 751		719C	Excerpts therefrom		23717
0 751		719D	Memorandum (attached to exhibit No. 719)		23718
+ 1695	2712		Telegram from the Charge d'Affaires in Moscow to the Secretary of State, Washington, dated 11 August 1938 re the Soviet Budget		23723
0 751	719-E		Map (attached to exhibit No. 719, previously marked for identification only)		23842
+ 1828 None	2713		Map published by the Department of Military Topographers of the Workers and Peasants Red Army relating to the years of 1933 and 1935		23844

I N D E X
O F
EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ ¹⁸⁷² None	2714		Map of Khalkhin-Gol River District between Manchuria and Outer Mongolia		23848
+1685	2715		Affidavit of UGAKI, Kazushige		23868
+1607-A	2716)	Excerpts from the Diary		
+1607-B	2716-A)	of M. M. Litvinov of		
+1607-C	2716-B)	10 August 1938 with		
+1607-D	2716-C)	Ambassador SHIGEMITSU		23905
+1380	2717		Affidavit of INOUE, Takamoro		23934
+1379	2718		Affidavit of INOUE, Takamoro		23950
+207	2719		Shorthand Minutes of the 5th Budget Committee Meeting in the House of Representatives, the 76th Session of the Imperial Diet 26 January 1941		23956
+303	2720		Shorthand Record No. 15 of the Proceedings of the House of Representatives at the 76th Session of the Imperial Diet held on 18 February 1941		23959
+ ¹²⁸² None	2721		Report of the Honorable Mr. Justice Northcroft, Commissioner appointed to take evidence of Witness KAGESA, Sadaaki		23963

I N D E X

O F

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
0 1282	2721A		Affidavit of KAGESA, Sadaaki	23975	
	+ 2721B	1005-(4)	Telegram sent by witness KAGESA, Sadaaki (pseudo name KAWAMURA) to SHIRAIISHI dated 19 April 1939	24047	24141
	+2721C-1 +2721C-2 +2721C-3	1005-(6)	Telegrams (3) sent by witness KAGESA, Sadaaki (pseudo name KAWAMURA) dated 20 April 1939	24048	24141
	+2721D	1005-(8)	Telegrams sent by Witness KAGESA, Sadaaki (pseudo name KAWAMURA) dated 24 April 1939	24049	24141
	+2721E-1 +2721E-2 +2721E-3	1005-(11)	Telegrams (3) sent by Witness KAGESA, Sadaaki (pseudo name KAWAMURA) dated 28 April (2) and 30 April (1) 1939	24051	24141
	+2721F	1005-(13)	Telegram sent by Witness KAGESA, Sadaaki to Chief of the 2nd Depart- ment dated 3 May 1939	24051	24141

I N D E X
O F
EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 2721G		1005-(19)	Telegram sent by Witness KAGESA, Sadaaki dated 23 May 1939 to Chief of General Affairs Section	24052	24141
+ 2721H		1005-(20)	Telegram sent by Witness KAGESA, Sadaaki dated 30 May 1939 to Chief of the 2nd Depart- ment	24052	24141
+1313	2722		Telegram from Weizsacker, German Vice-Foreign Minister to Ambassador Ott in Tokyo, dated 21 June 1939		24178
+1632	2723		Memorandum signed by Woermann, Director of the Political Depart- ment of the German Foreign Office, dated 20 July 1939		24179
+1633	2724		Telegram sent by Weizsacker to Schulenberg, German Ambassador in Moscow, dated 22 July 1939		24185
+704	2725		The Non-Aggression Pact Between Germany and the Union of USSR concluded 23 August 1939		24187

I N D E X

O F

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1634	2726		Telegram from Mackensen, German Ambassador in Rome to the German Foreign Office, dated 23 August 1939		24190
+1529	2727		Excerpt from "Peace and War" published by the U. S. State Department, which is a Memorandum signed by Hull re a Conversation with the Japanese Ambassador HORINOUCI		24195
+710	2728		Statement of Premier HIRANUMA showing that the HIRANUMA Cabinet resigned as a result of the German- Russian Treaty (previously marked for identification only, transcript page 17,836)		24202
+246	2729		Statement of the ABE Cabinet dated 4 Sep- tember 1939 showing that the Japanese Government made clear that it had abandoned the pro-Axis Policy		24206
+1400-D-3	2730		Excerpt from "Foreign Rela- tions of the U.S.", which is a telegram of Ambassador Grew to Secretary of State dated 18 December, 1939 re Conversation Between Amba- sador Grew and Foreign Min- ister NOMURA on that date		24209

I N D E X

O F

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1400- C-3	2731		Excerpt from "Foreign Relations of the U. S., Japan 1931-1941" which is a telegram from Grew to Hull dated 20 December 1939		24213
+1631	2732		The 4th Conversation in Tokyo Concerning the Question of Concluding a New Treaty of Commerce Between NOMURA and Grew, dated 22 December 1939		24216
+1636	2733		Telegram from Ambassador Mackensen in Rome to the German Foreign Office, dated 27 May 1940		24227
+155	2734		Message of the Prime Minister Prince KONOYE, dated 27 September 1940 - excerpt from prosecution document 777-A		24276
+1578	2735		Affidavit of USHIBA Tomohiko		24286
+1580	2735-A		"On the Tri-Partite Alliance" by Fumimaro KONOYE		24289
+206-G	2736		Excerpts from "Ten Years in Japan" by Joseph C. Grew (pp. 288-294 incl.)		24311

I N D E X

O F

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1635	2737		Telegram from Ott to the German Foreign Office dated 20 October 1939		24326
+1400- E-3	2738		Excerpt from "Foreign Relations of the U.S., Japan, 1931-1941" a telegram from Ambassador Grew to Cordell Hull dated 23 October 1939		24327
+1400- B-3	2739		Excerpt from "Foreign Relations of the U.S., Japan, 1931-1941" Vol. II, Department of State, Washington, (pp. 171-173 incl.)		24335
+837	2740		Address by Foreign Minister MATSUOKA at the Governors' Conference 7 October 1940		24357
+1072	2741		Premier KONOYE's Address at the 76th Session of the Imperial Diet 21 January 1941		24370
+312	2742		Address of the Foreign Minister, Admiral Teijiro TOYOSA, at the luncheon in Commemoration of the First Anniversary of the Conclusion of the Three-Power Pact 27 September 1941		24374

I N D E X

O F

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+311	2743		Address of the Foreign Minister Mr. Shigenori TOGO delivered at the Extraordinary Session of the Diet 17 November 1941		24375
+1675	2744		Affidavit of Heinrich Stahmer		24392
+1714	2744-A		Interrogatories of Ambassador Stahmer		24438
+1770	2745		Summary of the Conversation Between the Fuehrer and Ambassador OSHIMA in the presence of the German Foreign Minister 4 September 1944		24785
+4047	2746		German Text of a Memorandum to Weizsaecker dated 28 August 1939 from Stahmer		24504
+1691	2747		Affidavit of NAGAI, Yatsuji		24578
+1638	2748		Telegram from Ott to the German Foreign Office dated 18 April 1941		24584
+1637	2749		Telegram from Rintelen to Stahmer dated 23 April 1941		24584
+1629	2750		Official Transcript of the Tribunal sitting at Nuernberg, Germany on 15 January 1946		24612
+1643	2750-A		Excerpt from Book entitled "Nazi Conspiracy and Aggression"		24612

I N D E X

O F

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1519	2751		Affidavit of Alfred F. Kretschmer		24615
o1698	2752		"Tokyo Record" by Otto D. Tolischus, 1943, Reynal & Hitchcock, New York		24675
+1698-A B, C, D, E, F, G, H	2752-A		Excerpt therefrom (pp. 102-103)		24675
+1640	2753		Memorandum signed by Woermann dated 23 July 1941		24687
+1683	2754		Proceedings of the Talks Between Minister TOYODA and Ambassador Grew concerning the Entry of Forces into French Indo-China on 26 July 1941		24691
+1682	2755		The Record of the Conversations between Minister TOYODA and Ambassador Grew on 27 July 1941. (These conversations were conducted strictly confidentially and informally off the record at the request of the American Ambassador)		24701
+206-E (93)	2756		Admiral TOYODA's Peace Offer		24709

I N D E X
O F
EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+401-B (55)	2757		Excerpt from "Foreign Relations of the U.S., Japan 1931-1941" Vol II (pp. 184-185)		24717
+1659	2758		Summary of the Opinion of the German Government as told by Ambassador Ott in Tokyo on 11 May 1941		24721
+1658	2759		Instruction of the German Government to the German Ambassador in Tokyo (brought by the German Ambassador in Tokyo, Ott, on the occasion of a con- versation with Foreign Minister MATSUOKA on 17 May 1941)		24724
+1641	2760		Telegram from Ott to the German Foreign Office dated 30 August 1941 re conversation with Japa- nese Foreign Minister TOYODA		24727
01500	2761		Volume entitled "Pearl Harbour Attack"	24730	
+1676	2761-A		Excerpt therefrom: "Hearings before the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbour Attack" (pp. 1363-1364)		24732

I N D E X

O F

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1662	2762		Affidavit of Joachim V. Ribbentrop		24737
0 1450	2763		Transcript from the In- terrogation of Dr. Paul Schmidt at Nuernberg, Germany on 28 March 1946	24749	
+1450	2763-A		Excerpt therefrom		24749
+1642	2764		Note of 11 December 1941 handed by the German Foreign Minister to the American Charge d'Affaire prior to the Session of the Diet		24751
0 1674	2765		Book entitled "The Winning of the War in Europe and the Pacific" by General Marshall	24754	
+1674	2765-A		Excerpt therefrom		24754

NOTE: Attached hereto is the INDEX OF EXHIBITS
(Defense) from 4 August 1947 to 29 August
1947, pages 397 to 451 inclusive, Exhibit
Nos. 2766 to 3051.

2 : 379

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
6 501	2766		Far East Year Book of 1941	24827	
+ 501-A	2766-A		Chart Showing For- eign Trade of Japan Proper 1928 to 1940		24832
+ 501-B	2766-B		Japan's Position in the Foreign Trade of Leading Coun- tries, 1938		24832
+ 1786	2767		Affidavit of OKADA, Kikusaburo		24853
+ 880	2768		U.S. Dept of State Interim Research and Intelligence Service Report, 31 October 1945 - Japanese War Pro- duction Industries Part IV - The Ship- building Industry		24907
+ 501-E	2769		Excerpt from the Far East Year Book of 1941		24934
+ 501-D	2770		Excerpt from the Far East Year Book of 1941		24940

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
0	2771		Book entitled "Steno-graphic Record No. 3 of the proceedings of the 57th Session of the House of Representatives, the Imperial Diet, 21 January 1930	24948	
+1763	2771-A		Excerpt therefrom - Statement of Minister HAMAGUCHI re the Gold Embargo		24949
+1753	2771-B		Excerpt from the Official Gazette of 28 April 1930 - Statement of TAWARA re Industrial Policies		24959
+1765	2771-C		Excerpt from the Official Gazette of 9 May 1930 - Speech of Mr. MAEDA re Introduction of the Shipping Guild Law Bill		24965
0	2772		Book entitled "Steno-graphic Record No. 28 of the proceedings of the 59th Session of the House of Representatives, the Imperial Diet, 28 February 1931	24968	
+1737	2772-A		Excerpt therefrom - Statement of Minister TAWARA re Introduction of the Major Industries Control Bill		24968

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
	0 2773		Book entitled "Steno- graphic Record No. 4 of the proceedings of the 62nd Session of the House of Re- presentatives, the Imperial Diet, 4 June 1932	24969	
+1736	2773-A		Excerpt therefrom - Statement of Mini- ster TAKAHASHI ex- plaining the Capit- al Flight Prevention Bill		24969
	0 2774		Book entitled "Steno- graphic Record No. 14 of the proceed- ings of the 64th Session of the House of Representatives, the Imperial Diet, 16 February 1933	24971	
+1721	2774-A		Excerpt therefrom - Statement of Mini- ster TAKAHASHI re Introduction of the Foreign Exchange Control Bill		24971
+1722	2774-B		Excerpt - Statement of Minister NAKAJIMA re the Introduction of Bill to Establish Japan Iron Manufac- turing Company		24975

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+1688	2775		Affidavit of ADACHI, Yasuo		24980
	0 2776		Book entitled "Steno- graphic Record No. 3 of the proceedings of the 65th Session of the House of Re- presentatives, the Imperial Diet, 23 January 1934	24995	
+1839	2776-A		Excerpt therefrom - Speech of Minister TAKAHASHI re General Trend of the World Economy		24995
	0 2777		Book entitled "Steno- graphic Record No. 18 of the proceed- ings of the 65th Session of the House of Representatives, the Imperial Diet, 3 March 1934	24998	
+1750	2777-A		Excerpt therefrom - Speech of Minister MATSUMOTO re the Petroleum Control Bill		24998
+1752	2777-B		Excerpt - Statement of Minister TAKAHASHI re Adjustment of Trade and Protection of Commerce Bill		25000

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
	0 2778		Book entitled "Steno-graphic Record No. 7 of the proceedings of the 69th Session of the House of Representatives, the Imperial Diet, 12 May 1936	25002	
+ 1734	2778-A		Excerpt therefrom - Statement of Minister OGAWA re Automobile Industry Control Bill		25002
	0 2779		Book entitled "Short-hand Record No. 3 of the proceedings of the 70th Session of the House of Representatives, the Imperial Diet, 22 January 1937	25005	
+ 1766	2779-A		Excerpt therefrom - Speech of Mr. SAKU-RAUCHI re Policies aimed at promoting and development of Industry		25005
	2780		Book entitled "Steno-graphic Record No. 3 of the proceedings of the 70th Session of the House of Representatives, the Imperial Diet, 22 January 1937	25008	

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+1768	2780-A		Excerpt therefrom - Statement of Minister BABA re Foreign Exchange Act		25008
+1767	2780-B		Excerpt - Speech of Minister YUKI re the Development of Foreign Trade		25009
+1764	2780-C		Excerpt - Speech of Minister YUKI re Introduction of the Bill Concerning Exports Control Tax Law		25011
	2781		Book entitled "Stenographic Record No. 5 of the proceedings of the 71st Session of the House of Representatives, the Imperial Diet, 29 July 1937	25013	
+1724	2781-A		Excerpt therefrom - Speech of Minister YOSHINO re the Synthetic Oil Industry Bill and Imperial Fuel Development Company Bill		25013
+1933	2782		Affidavit of OKAZAKI, Ayakoto		25017

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+1745	2783		Excerpt from the Official Gazette of 3 August 1937 - Speech of Mr. KOGURE re the Introduction of the Bill Concerning Adjustment of Foreign Trade Before the House of Representatives on 2 August 1937		25027
+1746	2784		Extract from the Official Gazette of 6 August 1937 - Statement of Government Commissioner OTA re the Gold Production Law		25033
+1723	2785		Excerpt from the Official Gazette of 5 September 1937 - Speech of Mr. YOSHINO re the Bill relating to Imports and Exports		25039
+1751	2786		Excerpt from the Official Gazette of 6 September 1937 - Speech of Mr. NAGAI re the Bill for the Temporary Control of Shipping		25041
+1797	2787		Excerpt from the Official Gazette of 10 September 1937 re Law Providing for Emergency Trading in Rice		25044

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+1843	2788		The Temporary Fund Adjustment Law No. 86, passed 10 September 1937		25045
+1955	2789		Affidavit of HASUMI, Yasushi		25050
+1798	2790		Excerpt from the Official Gazette of 10 September 1937 - re the Temporary Law Controlling Shipping		25052
+1799	2791		Law Relating to Temporary Measures Concerning Exports and Imports promulgated on 10 September 1937		25053
	6 2792		Book entitled "Stenographic Record No. 6 of the proceedings of the 73rd Session of the House of Representatives, the Imperial Diet, 25 January 1938	25054	
+1726	2792-A		Excerpt therefrom - Speech of Minister NAGAI re the Introduction of the four Bills re Control of Electric Power		25055

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+1727	2792-B		Excerpt from the Official Gazette of 23 February 1938 - Statement of Committeeman KOGURE re Bill to promote the production of important Minerals		25058
+1738	2792-C		Excerpt from the Official Gazette of 25 February 1938 - Speech of Mr. SAITO re the National General Mobilization Bill		25061
+1729	2793		Excerpt from the Official Gazette - Statement of Committeeman KOGURE re the Introduction of the Bill for the Machine Tool Industry		25063
+1749	2794		Excerpt from the Official Gazette of 18 March 1938 - Statement of Prince KONOYE re the National Mobilization Bill		25065
0	2795		Book entitled "Stenographic Record No. 24 of the proceedings of the 74th Session of the House of Representatives, the Imperial Diet, 17 March 1939	25072	

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 1769	2795-A		Excerpt from the Official Gazette - Speech of Minister YOSHIAKI re the Introduction of the Bill for Light-Metals Manufacturing Industries		25073
	0 2796		Book entitled "Stenographic Record No. 24 of the proceedings of the 75th Session of the House of Representatives, the Imperial Diet, 11 March 1940	25076	
+ 1840	2796-A		Excerpt from the Official Gazette - Speech of Minister FUJIWARA re the Bill for Coal Supply Control Law		25076
+ 1841	2796-B		Excerpt from the Official Gazette - Statement by Mr. KATO re the Bill relating to Synthetic Chemical Industries		25078
+ 755	2797		U.S. Dept of State Interim Research and Intelligence Service Report, 31 October 1945 - Japanese War Production Industries, Part I - Development of War Production Controls		25090

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
01836 +1836-A	2798 2798-A		Book entitled "Imperial Economic Conference at Ottawa in 1932"	25108	
+1400- D-4	2799		Letter from Ambassador HORINOUCI to the U.S. Secretary of State dated 6 January 1940		25153
	0 2800		Book entitled "Peace and War", an official publication of the Department of State, USA	25168	
+401- (39)	2800-A		Excerpt therefrom - Instructions to Ambassador Grew		25168
+1400- F-4	2801		Proclamation No. 2413 signed by President Roosevelt 2 July 1940		25181
+1400- G-4	2801-A		Press Release issued by the White House on 2 July 1940 re HR Bill 9850 signed by President Roosevelt		25192
+1400- H-4	2801-B		Proclamation No. 2417 signed by President Roosevelt 26 July 1940		25193

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1400- I-4	2801-C		Regulation signed by President Roosevelt 26 July 1940 re Pe- troleum Products, Tetraethyl lead and Iron and Steel		25193
+1924	2802		Affidavit of UEMURA, Kogoro		25198
+1400- L-4	2803		Proclamation No. 2423 signed by President Roosevelt 12 Septem- ber 1940		25219
+1400- N-4	2804		Press Release issued by the White House on 26 September 1940		25222
+1400- O-4	2805		Regulation signed by President Roosevelt 30 September 1940 defining use of "iron and steel scrap"		25222
+1400- R-4	2806		Press Release issued by the White House on 15 October 1940		25227
+1400- W-4	2807		Executive Order No. 8607 signed by Presi- dent Roosevelt 10 December 1940		25233
+1400- Y-4	2808		Proclamation No. 2451 signed by President Roosevelt 20 Decem- ber 1940		25240

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1400- B-5	2809		Executive Order No. 8631 signed by Presi- dent Roosevelt 10 January 1941		25250
+1400- C-5	2810		Executive Order No. 8668 signed by Presi- dent Roosevelt 4 Feb- ruary 1941		25251
+1400- D-5	2811		Executive Order No. 8669 signed by Presi- dent Roosevelt 4 Feb- ruary 1941		25252
+1400- E-5	2812		Executive Order No. 8693 signed by Presi- dent Roosevelt 25 February 1941		25253
+1400- F-5	2813		Executive Order No. 8694 signed by Presi- dent Roosevelt 25 February 1941		25254
+1400- G-5	2814		Executive Order No. 8702 signed by Presi- dent Roosevelt 4 March 1941		25255
+1400- H-5	2815		Executive Order No. 8703, signed by President Roosevelt 4 March 1941		25258
+1400- I-5	2816		Proclamation No. 2468, signed by President Roosevelt 27 March 1941		25259

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1400- J-5	2817		Proclamation No. 2475, signed by President Roosevelt 14 April 1941		25260
+1400- K-5	2818		Proclamation No. 2476, signed by President Roosevelt 14 April 1941		25260
+1400- G-6	2819		Excerpt from "Foreign Relations of the U.S. Japan: 1931- 1941 Vol II - Memo- randum of a Conver- sation, Washington, 28 May 1941		25261
+1400- L-5	2820		Press Release Issued by the Department of State 28 May 1941		25262
+1731 ^{A, B, C}	2821		Affidavit of ISHIZAWA, Yutaka		25269
+1311	2822		Demands Against the Dutch Indies (print- ed in Japanese - with pencil mark- ings)	25293	
+1400- M-5	2823		Memorandum by the Acting Secretary of State, Washington, 18 July 1941		25303
+401- B(7)	2824		Excerpt from "Peace and War", U.S. For- eign Policy, 1931- 1941		25305

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+1400- K-3	2825		The Director of the War Plans Division of the Navy Department (Rear Admiral Turner) to the Chief of Naval Operations (Admiral Stark) - Memorandum dated Washington, 21 July 1941		25308
+1500- E-3	2826		Excerpt from Exhibit No. 33 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbour Attack - Congress of the U.S., 79th Congress, First Session - Memorandum from Brigadier General Sherman Miles to the Chief of Staff, dated 25 July 1941		25311
+1400- R-5	2827		Excerpt from Radio Bulletin No. 176 issued by the White House on 25 July 1941		25316
+1500- K-2	2828		Excerpt from Exhibit No. 32 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbour Attack - Congress of the U. S., 79th Congress, First Session - Messages Between War Department and Hawaii from 8 July to 7 September 1941		25319

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1400-N-5	2829		Press Release Issued Poughkeepsie, New York, by the White House on 25 July 1941		25321
+220	2830		The Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs (Toyoda) to the American Ambassador in Japan (Grew) dated Tokyo, 25 July 1941		25323
+401-(59)	2831		Freezing of Japanese Assets in the United States		25326
+1400-0-5	2832		Executive Order No. 8832, signed by President Roosevelt 26 July 1941		25327
	2833		Publication "Pearl Harbour Attack - Part 5"	25335	
+1500-S-4	2833-A		Excerpt therefrom		25335
+1980	2834		Affidavit of SHIINA, Etsusaburo		25353
+206-E-94	2835		Excerpt from the former U.S. Ambassador Grew's Diary entitled "Ten Years in Japan" - Conversation between Mr. Grew and Mr. TERASAKI		25359

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 206- E-(95)	2836		Excerpt from the former U. S. Ambassador Grew's Diary entitled "Ten Years in Japan" - Conversation between Mr. Grew and Prince KONOYE		25368
+ 206- E-(99)	2837		The Ambassador in Japan Reports to the Secretary of State		25375
+ 1400- H-3	2838		Memorandum by the Ambassador in Japan (Grew), dated 10 November 1941		25394
+ 401- B(8) and (9)	2839		Excerpts from "Peace and War" - U. S. Foreign Policy, 1931-1941		25395
+ 2007	2840		(See Document)		25408
+ 1762-A	2841		Affidavit of ISHI-BASHI, Tansan		25421
+ 401- (12)	2842		Excerpt from "Peace and War" - National Defense		25435
+ 401- (22)	2843		Excerpt from "Peace and War" - European Crisis 1938 - U. S. Rearmament		25440

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
	0 2844		Proceedings of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbour Attack - Congress of the U.S., 79th Congress, First Session	25447	
+ 1500-0-4	2844-A		Excerpt therefrom - Testimony of Admiral R. F. Ingersoll, dated 12 February 1946		25447
+ 401-(23)	2845		U. S. Rearmament - Excerpt from "Peace and War"		25450
+ 401-(31)	2846		Excerpt from "Peace and War" - Defense Measures of the U.S. 1940 - President Roosevelt's Request for 50,000 planes		25469
+ 401-(43)	2847		Excerpt from "Peace and War" - European War 1941 - The Four Freedoms		25493
+ 401-(44)	2848		Lend-Lease Act		25495
	0 2849		Proceedings of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbour Attack, Congress of the U.S., 79th Congress, First Session	25531	

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1500- P-4	2849-A		Excerpt therefrom - Testimony of Admiral Harold R. Stark, dated 11 April 1946		25532
	0 2850		Part 20 of the Hear- ings before the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbour Attack, Congress of the U. S.	25536	
+1500- N-5	2850-A		Excerpt therefrom - Telegram dated 9 May 1941 from Lauchlin Currie to the Presi- dent of the U.S. re Aircraft Program for China and the Reply of President Roose- velt dated 15 May 1941		25536
	0 2851		Excerpt from Exhibit No. 50 of the Joint Committee on the In- vestigation of the Pearl Harbour Attack, Congress of the U.S.	25547	
+1500- T-4	2851-A		Excerpt therefrom - American, Dutch, British Conversat- ions, Singapore, April 1941		25547
+401- (47)	2852		Secretary Hull's Ad- dress of 24 April 1941		25560

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
	0 2853		Proceedings of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbour Attack, Congress of the U.S., 79th Con- gress, First Session	25564	
+ 1500- R-4	2853-A		Excerpt therefrom - Testimony of Admiral Richmond Kelly Tur- ner, 20 December 1945		25565
+ 401- (51)	2854		Excerpt from the Offi- cial Publication "Peace and War" re meeting at sea of President Roosevelt and Prime Minister Churchill re supply- ing of Munitions of War under the Lend- Lease Act		25576
+ 1500- 0-3	2855		Excerpt from Exhibit No. 37 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbour Attack; Congress of the U.S., 79th Congress, First Session		25578

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+1500- H-3	2856		Excerpt from Exhibit No. 33 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbour Attack, Congress of the U.S., 79th Congress, First Session - Military Intelligence Estimates prepared by G-2, War Department, Washington, D. C., 2 September 1941		25584
+1500- S-3	2857		Excerpt from Exhibit No. 37 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbour Attack, Congress of the U.S., 79th Congress, First Session - Basic Exhibit of Despatches - Top Secret Naval Despatch dated 23 November 1941		25604
+1500- N-2	2858		Excerpt from Exhibit No. 32 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbour Attack, Congress of the U.S., 79th Congress, First Session - Messages Between War Department and Hawaii from 8 July to 7 September 1941		25607

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 1500- A-5	2859		Excerpt from Exhibit No. 17 of the Joint Committee of the Investigation of the Pearl Harbour Attack, Congress of the U.S., 79th Congress, First Session - Memorandum for the President dated 27 November 1941		25612
+ 1500- P-2	2860		Excerpt of Exhibit No. 32 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbour Attack, Congress of the U.S., 79th Congress, First Session - Messages Between War Department and Hawaii from 8 July to 7 September, 1941		25620
+ 1500- O-2	2861		Excerpt of Exhibit No. 32 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbour Attack, Congress of the U.S., 79th Congress, First Session - Secret Message dated 27 November 1941 from General Marshall to General Short in Hawaii		25621

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+1500- Q-2	2862		Excerpt from Exhibit No. 32 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbour Attack, Congress of the U.S., 79th Congress, First Session - Dispatch from General Marshall to General MacArthur in the Philippines, dated 27 November 1941		25622
+1500- U-4	2863		Excerpt of Exhibit No. 45 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbour Attack, Congress of the U.S., 79th Congress, First Session - Memorandum for the Chief of Staff from Brigadier-General Gerow, dated 27 November 1941		25624
+1500- W-3	2864		Excerpt of Exhibit No. 37 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbour Attack, Congress of the U.S., 79th Congress, First Session - Top Secret Dispatch from the Office of Naval Operations to Commanders in the Pacific re Sabotage due to critical negotiations with Japan, dated 8 November 1941		25631

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+1500- V-5	2865		Excerpts from Pearl Harbour Attack, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, 1946 - Memoirs of Prince KONOYE		25670
+1500- Z-5	2866		Further excerpt from the Memoirs of Prince KONOYE - The Progress of Japanese-American Negotiations During the Time of the 2nd and 3rd KONOYE Cabinets - March 1942		25672
+1400- A-6	2867		Excerpt from "Foreign Relations of the U.S. Japan: 1931-1941" Vol II - Memorandum by the Secretary of State, Washington, 8 March 1941		25676
+1400- B-6	2868		Excerpt from "Foreign Relations of the U.S. Japan: 1931-1941" Vol II - Memorandum by the Secretary of State, Washington, 14 March 1941		25678
+1400- C-6	2869		Excerpt from "Foreign Relations of the U.S. Japan: 1931-1941" Vol II - Memorandum by the Secretary of State, Washington, 14 April 1941		25681

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+1400- A-1	2870		Note, dated 17 April 1941, from Ambassador NOMURA to Prince KONOYE		25683
+1401- B-1	2871		Note, dated 18 April 1941, from Ambassador NOMURA to Prince KONOYE		25685
+1400- C-1	2872		Note, dated 8 May 1941, from Ambassador NOMURA to MATSUOKA		25701
+1400- D-6	2873		Excerpt from "Foreign Relations of the U.S. Japan: 1931-1941" Vol II - Memorandum of a Conversation Between Secretary Hull and Ambassador NOMURA on 16 May 1941		25712
+1400- E-6	2874		Excerpt from "Foreign Relations of the U.S. Japan: 1931-1941" Vol II - Informal and Unofficial Oral Statement handed by Secretary of State to the Japanese Ambassador NOMURA 16 May 1941		25715

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 1400- F-6	2875		Excerpt from "Foreign Relations of the U.S. Japan : 1931-1941" Vol II - Memorandum of a Conversation Between Secretary Hull and the Japanese Ambassador on 20 May 1941		25720
+ 1967	2876		Excerpt from book entitled "Peace and War U. S. Foreign Policy 1931-1941" published by the U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, 1943 - Radio Address Delivered by President Roosevelt from Washington 27 May 1941		25722
+ 1500- W-5	2877		Excerpts from Pearl Harbour Attack - Memoirs of Prince KONOYE, Vol. 20		25726
+ 1400- I-6	2878		Excerpt from "Foreign Relations of the U.S. Japan: 1931-1941" Vol II - Memorandum of a Conversation Between Mr. Hamilton and others for the U.S. and Mr. WIKAWA and others for Japan on 2 July 1941		25729

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+1400- J-6	2879		Excerpt from "Foreign Relations of the U.S. Japan: 1931-1941" Vol II - Memorandum of a Conversation Between Ambassador NOMURA and State Department Officials on 5 July 1941		25731
+1400- A-8	2880		Excerpt from "Foreign Relations of the U.S. Japan: 1931-1941" Vol II - Memorandum of a Conversation Between Japanese and American Diplomats in Washington on 2 July 1941		25738
+1400- H-6	2881		Excerpt from "Foreign Relations of the U.S. Japan: 1931-1941" Vol II - Memorandum of a Conversation Between the Assistants of the Secretary of State and the Japanese Ambassador on 17 June 1941		25740
+1401- D-1	2882		Report of Ambassador NOMURA to Foreign Minister TOYODA on 24 July 1941 of his interview with President Roosevelt		25750

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+1901	2883		Memorandum handed to Ambassador Grew by Foreign Minister TOYODA on 26 July 1941		25752
+1401- F-1	2884		Japan's Reply sent by Foreign Minister TOYODA to Ambassador NOMURA on 5 August 1941		25756
+1401- G-1	2885		Proposal Foreign Minister TOYODA sent to Ambassador NOMURA on 5 August 1941		25759
+1401- H-1	2886		Report of Ambassador NOMURA to Foreign Minister TOYODA re the latest Japanese Proposal to Secretary Hull, dated 6 August 1941		25764
+1401- J-1	2887		Instructions sent to Ambassador NOMURA from Foreign Minister TOYODA on 7 August 1941		25772
+1401- K-1	2888		Ambassador NOMURA's Account of Meeting of President Roosevelt and Prime Minister Churchill at sea on 17 August, 1941, dated 18 August 1941		25776

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+1400- K-6	2889		Excerpt from "Foreign Relations of the U.S. Japan: 1931-1941" Vol II - Statement handed by the President of the US to the Japanese Ambassador NOMURA on 17 August 1941		25780
+1400- C-8	2890		Excerpt from "Foreign Relations of the US Japan: 1931-1941" Vol II - Oral Statement handed by President Roosevelt to the Japanese Ambassador NOMURA on 17 August 1941		25782
+1400- L-6	2891		Excerpt from "Foreign Relations of the US Japan: 1931-1941" Vol II - Memorandum by the Ambassador in Japan (Grew), dated 18 August 1941		25784
+1400- M-6	2892		Excerpt from "Foreign Relations of the US Japan: 1931-1941" Vol II - The Ambassador in Japan (Grew) to the Secretary of State, Report dated 18 August 1941		25790

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1401- M-1	2893		Telegram from Ambassa- dor NOMURA to Foreign Minister TOYODA dated 29 August 1941 re Talk he had with Secretary Hull for a Meeting		25794
+1401- N-1	2894		Report of Ambassador NOMURA to his Govern- ment re the meeting, dated 3 September 1941		25798
+1401- O-1	2895		Telegram from Foreign Minister TOYODA to Ambassador NOMURA on 4 September 1941		25801
+1400- O-6	2896		Excerpt from "Foreign Relations of the US Japan: 1931-1941" Vol II - Comment by the Ambassador in Japan (Grew), dated Tokyo, 5 September 1941		25805
+1401- P-1	2897		Telegram of Ambassa- dor NOMURA to For- eign Minister TOY- ODA, dated 8 Sept- ember 1941 re War Sentiment in Amer- ica		25812

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1401- Q-6	2898		Excerpt from "Foreign Relations of the US Japan: 1931-1941" Vol II - Memorandum of a Conversation Between Japanese Ambassador and Secretary of State on 10 September 1941		25814
+1400- R-6	2899		Excerpt from "Foreign Relations of the US Japan: 1931-1941 " Vol II - Proposed Instructions to the Japanese Ambassador NOMURA, handed by the Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs (TOYODA) to the American Ambassador in Japan (Grew) on 13 September 1941		25816
+1400- B-8	2900		Excerpt from "Foreign Relations of the US Japan: 1931-1941" Vol II - Memorandum by the Counselor of Embassy in Japan (Dooman), dated 18 September 1941		25820
+1401- Q-1	2901		Conversation TOYODA had with American Ambassador in Tokyo, reported to Ambassador NOMURA on 22 September 1941		25823

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 1401- R-1	2902		Report to Ambassador NOMURA from Foreign Minister TOYODA on 23 September 1941 of Explanation given to American Embassy for reasons for Japan's requirement for stationing Troops in China		25827
+ 1500- X-5	2903		Excerpts from Pearl Harbour Attack, US Government Printing Office, Washington, 1946: Memoirs of Prince KONOYE - Vol 20		25831
+ 1401- S-1	2904		Report of Foreign Minister TOYODA to Ambassador NOMURA on 27 September 1941 re his meeting with Ambassador Grew to urge him to work for the Roosevelt- KONOYE meeting		25834
+ 1401- T-1	2905		Message from Foreign Minister TOYODA to Ambassador NOMURA, dated 27 September 1941 (referred to in preceding ex- hibit)		25836
+ 1401- U-1	2906		Telegram of Ambassa- dor NOMURA of 3 Oct- ober 1941 to Foreign Minister TOYODA		25842

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 1401- V-1	2907		Report to Ambassador NOMURA from Foreign Minister TOYODA, dated 3 October 1941 re Japanese-American negotiations with the British Ambassador, Sir Robert Craigie		25846
+ 1844	2908		Ambassador Craigie's Report to his Govern- ment on conditions in Japan, dated 30 September 1941		25847
+ 1400- T-6	2909		Excerpt from "Foreign Relations of the US Japan: 1931-1941" Vol II - Memorandum by the Counselor of Embassy in Japan (Dooman), dated Tokyo, 7 October 1941		25852
+ 1400- V-6	2910		Excerpt from "Foreign Relations of the US Japan: 1931-1941" Vol II - Memorandum by the Ambassador in Japan (Grew), dated Tokyo, 8 October 1941 re Conversation he had with Mr. TERASAKI, Chief of the American Bureau of the Foreign Office		25854

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 1400- X-6	2911		Excerpt from "Foreign Relations of the US Japan: 1931-1941" Vol II - Memorandum by the Undersecretary of the State (Welles) re Conversation had with the Japanese Minister in Washington, dated 13 October 1941		25856
+ 1400- Y-6	2912		Excerpt from "Foreign Relations of the US Japan: 1931-1941" Vol II - Memorandum by the Counselor of Embassy in Japan (Dooman) re Resignation of the 3rd KONOYE Cabinet, dated Tokyo, 17 October 1941		25857
+ 1500- Y-5	2913		Excerpts from Pearl Harbour Attack - US Government Printing Office, Washington: 1946 - Memoirs of Prince KONOYE - Vol 20		25860
+ 1500- A-6	2914		Excerpt from Pearl Harbour Attack - US Government Printing Office, Washington: 1946 - Memoirs of Prince KONOYE		25868

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 2014	2915		Affidavit of YAMAMOTO, Kumaichi		25901
+ 1891	2916		Opinion of the Foreign Minister Concerning the Japanese-American Negotiations, dated 13 October 1941		25912
+ 1401- Y-1	2917		Telegram from TOGO to Ambassador NOMURA, dated 21 October 1941		25920
+ 1400- Z-6	2918		Excerpt from "Foreign Relations of the US Japan: 1931-1941" Vol II - Memorandum by the Ambassador in Japan (Grew), dated Tokyo, 10 November 1941		25925
+ 1401- W-1	2919		Message from Foreign Minister TOYODA to Ambassador NOMURA, dated 11 October 1941		25939
+ 1401- H-3	2920		Telegram from Foreign Minister TOYODA to Ambassador NOMURA, dated 28 August 1941		25943
+ 1401- E-1	2921		Message from Ambassa- dor NOMURA to For- eign Minister TOY- ODA, dated 4 August 1941		25952

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1400- W-6	2922		Excerpts from "Foreign Relations of the US Japan: 1931-1941" Vol II - Memorandum by the Ambassador in Japan (Grew), dated Tokyo, 10 October 1941		25953
+1401- E-2	2923		Message from TOGO to Ambassador NOMURA, dated 6 November 1941		25957
+1401- A-2	2924		Message from TOGO to Ambassador NOMURA, dated 4 November 1941		25960
+1401- B-2	2925		Message from TOGO to Ambassador NOMURA, dated 4 November 1941		25964
+1401- D-2	2926		Message from TOGO to Ambassador NOMURA, dated 5 November 1941		25971
+1400- A-7	2927		Excerpt from "Foreign Relations of the US Japan: 1931-1941" Vol II - Memorandum by the Secretary of State, Washington, dated 10 November 1941		25974
+1401- F-2	2928		Message from Ambassa- dor NOMURA to TOGO, dated 7 November 1941		25986

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 1401- L-2	2929		Message from Ambassa- dor NOMURA to TOGO, dated 13 November 1941		25991
+ 1400- G-2	2930		Telegram from TOGO to Ambassador NOMURA, dated 9 November 1941		25998
+ 1401- J-2	2931		Telegram from TOGO to Ambassador NOMURA, dated 10 November 1941		25999
+ 1401- K-2	2932		Telegram from TOGO to Ambassador NOMURA, dated 10 November 1941		26000
+ 1401- H-2	2933		Telegram from Ambassa- dor NOMURA to TOGO, dated 10 November 1941		26003
+ 1401- J-3	2934		Telegram from Ambassa- dor NOMURA to TOGO, dated 16 November 1941		26006
+ 1400- B-7	2935		Excerpt from "Foreign Relations of the US Japan: 1931-1941" Vol II - Oral State- ment Handed by the Secretary of State to the Japanese Am- bassador (NOMURA) on 12 November 1941		26014

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 1401- O-2	2936		Telegram from TOGO to Ambassador NOMURA, dated 16 November 1941		26021
+ 1400- C-7	2937		Excerpt from "Foreign Relations of the US Japan: 1931-1941" Vol II - Oral State- ment Handed by the Japanese Ambassador (NOMURA) to the Sec- retary of State on 17 November 1941		26023
+ 1401- P-2	2938		Telegram from TOGO to Ambassador NOMURA, dated 17 November 1941		26025
+ 1400- D-7	2939		Excerpt from "Foreign Relations of the US Japan: 1931-1941" Vol II - Oral State- ment Handed by the Japanese Ambassador (NOMURA) to the Sec- retary of State on 17 November 1941		26026
+ 1400- F-7	2940		Excerpt from "Foreign Relations of the US Japan: 1931-1941" Vol II - Memorandum of a Conversation Between the Japanese Ambassador, Mr. KURU- SU, and the Secretary of State when they called on him, dated Washington, 18 Novem- ber 1941		26027

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 1401- R-2	2941		Telegram from Ambassa- dor NOMURA to TOGO, dated 21 November 1941		26028
+ 1401- Q-2	2942		Telegram from Ambassa- dor NOMURA to TOGO dated 17 November 1941		26032
+ 1401- S-2	2943		Telegram from Ambassa- dor NOMURA to TOGO dated 23 November 1941		26038
+ 1401- W-2	2944		Telegram from TOGO to Ambassador NOMURA, dated 26 November 1941		26041
+ 1400- G-7	2945		Excerpt from "Foreign Relations of the US Japan: 1931-1941" Vol II- Memorandum by the Secretary of State, dated Wash- ington, 21 November 1941		26045
+ 1401- T-2	2946		Telegram from Ambassa- dor NOMURA to TOGO, dated 23 November 1941		26048
+ 1401- U-2	2947		Telegram from TOGO to Ambassador NOMURA, dated 23 November 1941		26051

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 1401- V-2	2948		Telegram from Ambassa- dor NOMURA to TOGO, dated 25 November 1941		26053
+ 1401- X-2	2949		Telegram from Ambassa- dor NOMURA to TOGO, dated 27 November 1941		26054
+ 1401- A-3	2950		Telegram from Ambassa- dor NOMURA to TOGO dated 28 November 1941		26056
+ 1401- D-3	2951		Telegram from TOGO to Ambassador NOMURA, dated 3 December 1941		26059
+ 1401- I-3	2952		Report of Ambassador NOMURA to TOGO of Conversation Between NOMURA, KURUSA and Secretary of State Hull on 26 November 1941		26065
+ 206-H	2953		Excerpt from "Ten Years in Japan" by Joseph C. Grew, U.S. Ambassador to Japan - 1932-1942		26069
+ 1886	2954		The Explanation of the Premier at the Im- perial Conference on 1 December 1941		26072

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 1892	2955		The Explanation of the Foreign Mini- ster at the Imper- ial Conference on 1 December 1941		26074
+ 1401- C-2	2956		Telegram from TOGO to Ambassador NOMURA, dated 4 November 1941		26098
+ 1401- G-3	2957		Telegram from TOGO to Ambassador NOMURA, dated 3 November 1941		26100
+ 478-B	2958		Excerpt from "Speech- es by British Lead- ers, 1 September, 1939 - November 10, 1941 (Vol.I)		26103
+ 1401- Z-1	2959		Telegram from Ambassa- dor NOMURA to TOGO, dated 24 October 1941		26109
+ 2063	2960		Affidavit of KASE, Toshikazu		26167
+ 1401- F-3	2961		Telegram from TOGO to Ambassador NOMURA, dated 7 December 1941		26168
+ 1401- E-3	2962		Telegram from Ambassa- dor NOMURA to TOGO, dated 6 December 1941		26169

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+1030	2963		Affidavit of MATSU-DAIRA, Yasumasa		26180
+1079	2964		Affidavit of KAMEYAMA, Kazuji		26186
+2050-B ^{Ac}	2965		Telegram from Foreign Minister TOGO to Ambassador NOMURA, dated 7 December 1941		26194
+2045	2966		Excerpt from book entitled "Pearl Harbour Attack" - Intercepted Diplomatic Messages sent by the Japanese Government Between 1 July and 8 December 1941 (published by the US Government Printing Office, Washington: 1945)		26197
+2064	2967		Affidavit of YUKI, Shiroji		26207
+1500-F-6	2968		Excerpt from "Pearl Harbour Attack" - Information from Documentary Evidence on Messages Nos. D 901, 902, 907, 910		26229
+1500-J-6	2969		Excerpt from "Pearl Harbour Attack" - Memorandum to Mr. Seth W. Richardson from John Ford Baecher, Commander, USNR, dated 16 May 1946 re Japanese Intercepts		26231

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+2094	2970		Affidavit of Rufus S. Bratton, Colonel, U.S. Army		26244
+1500- E-6	2971		Excerpt from "Pearl Har- bour Attack" - Testi- mony of Major-General Shermal Miles		26250
+1500- I-6	2972		Excerpt from "Pearl Har- bour Attack" - Testi- mony of Captain Laur- ence Frye Safford, USN.		26252
	02973		Vol. 10 of the "Pearl Harbour Attack"	26254	
+1500- G-6	2973-A		Excerpt therefrom - Tes- timony of Lester Rob- ert Schulz, Commander, USN.		26254
+1500- C-6	2974		Excerpt from "Pearl Har- bour Attack" Vol. II - Testimony of Sumner Welles, Former Under Secretary of State		26257
0 3134-A	2975		Outline for Future Dip- lomatic Measures Vis- a-vis the United States		26295
	+ 2975-A		Copy of Exhibit 2975 with interlineations		26324
	0 2975-B		Copy of document, num- bered "3" in pencil		26331

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
	0 2975-C		Copy of document, numbered "5" in pencil		26332
	0 2975-D		Copy of document, numbered "6" in pencil		26332
+1401- B-3	2976		Telegram from Ambassador NOMURA to TOGO, dated 30 November 1941 re Address by Premier TOJO		26373
+1401- C-3	2977		Telegram from TOGO to Ambassador NOMURA, dated 1 December 1941		26375
+1400- H-7	2978		Excerpt from "Foreign Relations of the US Japan: 1931-1941" Vol. II - Statement Handed by the First Secretary of the Japanese Embassy (TERASAKI) to Mr. Joseph W. Ballantine on 2 December 1941		26376
	0 2979		Excerpt from "Pearl Harbour Attack" Vol. 2	26386	
+1500- D-6	2979-A		Excerpt therefrom - Testimony of Sumner Welles, Former Under Secretary of State		26386
+1973	2980		Affidavit of Admiral SAWAMOTO, Yorio, Vice-Minister of the Navy		26414

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+1958	2981		Chart showing relation of the Emperor, the Cabinet, the Navy Ministry and the Naval General Staff with subordinate offices		26414
+1647	2982		Rules Governing Business Contact Between Naval Ministry and Navy General Staff, dated 1 October 1933		26430
+1648	2983		Imperial Ordinance Concerning the Organization of the Fleet, dated 30 November 1941		26432
+1671	2984		Ordinance Concerning Combined Naval Flying Corps, dated 10 December 1938 (Article 4 only)		26434
+1672	2985		Law and Ordinances Concerning the Organization of Naval Stations, dated 23 August 1923		26435
+1673	2986		Laws and Ordinances Concerning the Organization of Auxillary Naval Stations, dated 26 March 1923		26435
+1926	2987		Affidavit of SHIMIZU, Mitsumi		26439

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
	2983		Book entitled "Naval Regulations Vol. II"	26451	
+ 1951-B	2988-A		Excerpt therefrom - "Chapter 2 - Promotion Ordinance No. 58" dated 29 March 1940		26451
+ 2072	2989		Affidavit of YANO, Shikazo		26454
+ 1518	2990		Deposition of YOSHIDA, Hidemi		26467
+ 1742	2991		Deposition of HAYASHI, Hisao		26490
+ 1513	2992		Deposition of KONDO, Shunsuke		26495
+ 1515	2993		Deposition of OBARA, Junichi		26499
+ 1517	2994		Deposition of MUKAWA, Nisaburo		26503
+ 1516	2995		Deposition of SUZUKI, Suguru		26510
+ 1692	2996		Deposition of GOTO, Yuzuru		26516
+ 1521	2997		Affidavit of IWASAKI, Asashichi		26523
+ 1728	2998		Affidavit of WAKAMATSU, Makoto		26529

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1972	2999		Affidavit of Paul W. Wenneker		26553
+1606	3000		Affidavit of NOMURA, Naokuni		26562
	3000-A		Certificates of Non-Existence of Documents		26563
+1596	3001		Navy Department - Bureau of Ships, Washington, D.C., re Vessels constructed and under construction by the U. S. Navy Department as of 7 December 1941		26611
+1597	3002		Navy Department - Bureau of Ships, Washington, D. C., Letter dated 3 April 1947 to Judge Advocate General, Navy Division, War Crimes Office		26611
+2085	3003		Affidavit of YOSHIDA, Hidemi		26615
+1572	3003-A		Comparative Table of Naval Vessels on Hand Between the USA and Japan as of 7 December 1941		26618
+1573	3003-B		Comparative Table of Naval Vessels under construction between the USA and Japan as 7 December 1941		26618

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 1890	3004		Excerpt from "Annual Re- port Fiscal Year 1945 - The Secretary of the Navy to the President of the US - Personnel on Active Duty by Type: Navy, Marine Corps and Coast Guard 1 July 1940 through 30 June 1945		26651
+ 1500- B-2	3005		Extract from Exhibit 12 of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbour Attack - Congress of the US, 79th Congress, First Session re an Increase in Appropria- tions		26652
+ 1978	3006		Affidavit of KONDO, Nobutake		26656
+ 1976	3007		Affidavit of MIYO, Tatsu- kichi		26709
+ 1982	3008		Affidavit of FUCHIDA, Mitsuo		26731
+ 1974	3009		Affidavit of GENDA, Minoru		26745
+ 1975	3010		Affidavit of KUSAKA, Ryunosuke		26758
+ 1904	3011		Affidavit of ENOMOTO, Juji		26780

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
	○ 3012		Book entitled "Collection of Official Statement Concerning China Incident	26841	
† 1462-B	3012-A		Excerpt therefrom - Joint Communique of the Japanese and French Governments on the Japanese Army Stationing Troops in French-Indo-China		26844
† 1523	3013		Affidavit of SAWADA, Shigeru		26847
† 1687	3014		Affidavit of KONDO, Nobutake		26863
† 1689	3015		Affidavit of ABE, Katsuo		26870
	○ 3016		Volume entitled "Collection of Treaties of Great East Asia"	26876	
† 2074	3016-A		Excerpt therefrom - Arrangement Concern- ing the Construction and Exploitation of the Yunnan Railway (Signed at Peking 29 October 1903)		26876
† 2080	3017		Affidavit of TERAII, Kunizo		26880
† 2016	3018		Affidavit of YAMAMOTO, Chikao		26885

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
0 837-B		628-B	Certificate of Authenticity - Tentative Plan for Policy Towards Southern Regions (2nd part of file entitled "Japanese Foreign Policy" dated 4 October 1940)		26892
0 837-C		628-C	Certificate of Authenticity - Concerning Recognition of the New National Government and Conclusion of the Tri-Partite Pact (3rd part of file entitled "Japanese Foreign Policy" dated 25 October 1940)		26892
0 837-D		628-D	Certificate of Authenticity - Instructions from the Foreign Minister to the Envoy Extraordinary and Ambassador Plenipotentiary HONDA (a draft) (4th part of file entitled "Japanese Foreign Policy" dated 11 December 1940)		26892
+ 2082	3019		Affidavit of SATO, Takegoro		26895
+ 2097	3020		Affidavit of MIYO, Tatsukichi		26909
+ 1909	3021		Affidavit of HIGASA, Ken		26936

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 626- A-10	3022		Excerpts from the Interrogation of TOJO, Hideki, dated 13 February 1946		26942
+ 1690	3023		Affidavit of NISHIURA, Susumu		26949
+ 2099	3024		Table of Material Prepared for Operations (marked <u>but not</u> received in evidence)		26961
			Document rejected		26964
+ 2105	3024		Affidavit of YOSHINAGA, Yoshitaka		26966
+ 1710	3025		Affidavit of YOSHIDA, Tosuke		26971
+ 1711	3026		Re Issuance of Military Notes with Foreign Currency Denominations for use in the Southern Area Military Operations		26977
+ 1661	3027		Affidavit of TANAKA, Shinichi		26984
+ 1903	3028		Affidavit of MIYAMA, Yuzo		27041
+ 626- A-11	3029		Interrogation of TOJO, Hideki, dated 11 March 1946		27060
+ 164	3030		Affidavit of IIMURA, Minoru		27066

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 592	3031		Chart depicting the entire Japanese Military Organization in December 1941		27077
+ 626- A-1	3032		Excerpt from Interrogation of TOJO, Hideki, dated 30 January 1946		27082
+ 626- A-8	3033		Excerpt from Interrogation of TOJO, Hideki, dated 13 March 1946		27085
+ 1501	3034		Affidavit of Alfred F. Kretschmer		27091
+ 2131	3035		Formal Agreement Between Thailand and Japan of an Offensive and Defensive Alliance		27095
+ 1665	3036		Affidavit of AKANE, Kazuo		27098
+ 1666	3037		Affidavit of YAMAMOTO, Yoshio		27103
+ 2295	3038	<i>Eng. Only</i>	Deposition of MIYAMA, Yozo		27112
0 "A"	3038-A		Secret-Great-Diary of the War Ministry, 1931, Vol. 1	27112	
0 "B"	3038-B		Secret-Great-Diary of the War Ministry, 1931, Vol. VI	27113	

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
0 "C"	3038-C		File of Permanent Records of the War Ministry, 1931, Otsu, Section 3	27113	
0 "D"	3038-D		Item No. 379 (1 bundle) according to the number given by the Washington Document Center entitled "Army-Asia-Great-Secret-Diary, 1942, Vol. V"	27114	
0 "E"	3038-E		Manchuria-Incoming-Great-Diary Ordinary of the War Ministry, 1931, Parts I and III	27114	
0 "F"	3038-F		Ditto	27114	
0 "G"	3038-G		Manchuria-Secret-Great-Diary of the War Ministry, 1931, Vol. I	27114	
0 "H"	3038-H		Secret-Great-Diary of the War Ministry, 1931, Vol. II	27115	
0 "I"	3038-I		Secret-Great-Diary of the War Ministry, 1931, Vol. III	27115	
0 "J"	3038-J		Secret-Great-Diary of the War Ministry, 1931, Vol. V	27115	
+ 1083	3039		Affidavit of MATSUMOTO, Shun-Ichi		27132

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 2233	3040		Affidavit of KUDO, Tadao		27146
	3041		Three pamphlets for June, July and Novem- ber, 1942, entitled "Red Cross Interna- tional Review"	27167	
+ 2009	3041-A		Excerpt therefrom - The Delegation in Japan, June, 1942		27167
	3042		January-April 1942 Red Cross International Review	27174	
+ 2277	3042-A		Excerpt therefrom - The Red Cross Internation- al Committee, January, 1942 - Extension of the Conflict to the Pacific Area		27174
+ 2125	3043		Navy's Reply, dated 15 November 1934 re Rati- fication of the Treaty signed on the 27th of July 1929 pertaining to the Treatment of Prisoners of War		27178
+ 2126	3044		Navy's Objection to the Ratification of the Geneva Treaty, dated 6 September 1934		27181
+ 381	3045		Deposition of ISHII, Masami		27191

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Del.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 1589	3046		War Ministry, Asiatic Affairs, Confidential, No. 1108, dated 9 April 1942 - Public Document Concerning Treatment of POW's		27196
+ 1590	3047		Notification to the Chief of the Prisoner of War Control Bureau from the Adjutant, dated 22 November 1942		27198
+ 1907	3048		Affidavit of SUZUKI, Kunji		27201
+ 1696	3049		Affidavit of YAMAZAKI, Shigeru		27230
	3050		War Prisoner Labor Regulation, dated 10 September 1904 - Army Instruction No. 139	27238	
+ 2033	3050-A		Excerpt therefrom - Article 3		27239
+ 2007	3051		Excerpt from the War Prisoners' Information Bureau's Monthly Re- port - Improvement of PW Administration, dated 3 March 1944		27240

I N D E X
Of
EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 1897	3052		Affidavit of YAMAMOTO, Chikao		27251
	0 3053		Book entitled "Collect- ed Volume of Head- quarters' Instruct- ions, Vol. II, Navy Section"	27269	
+ 1943	3053-A		Excerpt therefrom - Chapter I - The Cam- paigns Against the US, the British Commonwealth and the Chinese Republic		27269
+ 1943-A	3053-B	<i>Eng. only</i>	Further excerpt - "Air Operations"		27270
	0 3054		Book entitled "Collect- ed Volume of Imperial Headquarters Instruc- tions, Vol. I, Naval Section"	27273	
+ 1941	3054-A		Excerpt therefrom - Operational Policy		27274
+ 1941	3054-B		Further excerpt from above Volume		27313
+ 1942	3054-C		<i>Further excerpt from above Volume</i>		
+ 1455	3055		Regulations: The Treatment of Prison- ers of War - (Naval Ministerial Notifi- cation No. 33, dated 17 February 1904, Amended by Notifica- tion No. 407, 1941)		27275

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 1456	3056		Report on Prisoner of War Administration made to GHQ by the Tokyo Central Liaison Office, dated 27 January 1946		27278
+ 1945	3057		Affidavit of TOMIOKA, Sadatoshi		27284
	0 3058		Volume entitled "Collected Volume of Imperial Headquarters Instructions Navy Section"	27298	
+ 1940	3058-A		Excerpt therefrom - Naval General Staff Directive No. 15, dated 30 November 1941 from Chief of Naval General Staff, Admiral NAGANO, Osami to Commander-in Chief of Combined Fleet, Admiral YAMAMOTO		27301
+ 2294	3059		Certificate "Instructions, Navy Department, Imperial Headquarters"		27303
	0 3060		Book entitled "Imperial Headquarters Naval Orders, Part III"	27311	

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 2208	3060-A		Excerpt therefrom - Directive No. 282 Naval Department - Imperial General Headquarters - from NAGANO, Osami, Chief of the Naval General Staff to KOGA, Commander-in- Chief of the Com- bined Fleet		27311
+ 1954	3061		Affidavit of OHASHI, Tatsuo		27315
+ 1607	3062		Affidavit of OKOCHI, Denshichi		27325
+ 1256	3063		Affidavit of ARIMA, Shizuka (Gen)		27335
+ 1896	3064		Reply addressed to Colonel Allen from Major-General NAKA- MURA re the inquiry note addressed to the Japanese Govern- ment from GHQ after the surrender con- cerning a Japanese submarine which sunk a steamer in the Indian Ocean		27349
+ 2128	3065		Affidavit of TAKATA, Toshitane		27356
+ 2142	3066		Affidavit of YAMAMOTO, Yoshio		27374

I N D E X
Of
EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
1942	3054-C		Excerpt from book entitled "Collected Volume of Imperial Headquarters Instructions, Vol. I, Naval Section" - Naval General Staff Directive No. 61 dated 1 March 1942 from Chief of Naval General Staff, Admiral NAGANO, Osami to Commander-in-Chief of China Seas Fleet, Admiral KOGA		27387
+ 2106	3067		Affidavit of KONDO, Jotaro		27391
+ 192	3068		Affidavit of SUGITA, Kazuki		27398
+ 345	3069		Army Order No. 1 - Instructions to Japanese soldiers at the Front, dated 8 January 1941		27428
+ 415	3070		Affidavit of ICHINOHE, Kimiya		27431
+ 1520	3071		Affidavit of Alfred F. Kretschmer		27435
+ 1701	3072		Affidavit of INADA, Masazumi		27436
+ 1253	3073		Affidavit of SAWADA, Shigeru		27443

See Page 452

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1849	3074		Affidavit of Mary Erwin Martin		27470
+1805	3075		Affidavit of KOMODA, Koichi		27476
+1781	3076		Affidavit of OKADA, Yoshimasa		27480
+1782	3077		Affidavit of KOYASEKO, Kaname		27487
+1783	3078		Affidavit of TOSHIMA, Fusataro		27493
+1756	3079		Affidavit of SUZUKI, Teiji		27499
+1757	3080		Affidavit of YONEYAMA, Yoneshika		27503
+1705	3081		Affidavit of KURODA, Shigenori		27508
+1257	3082		Affidavit of ABE, Yoshi- mitsu		27513
+1877	3083		Affidavit of SHIMODA, Chiyoshi		27520
+2240	3084		Affidavit of OKABE, Eiichi		27534
+256	3085		Affidavit of IKEJIRI, Satoshi		27537
+1871	3086		Affidavit of SAKURAI, Tokutaro		27557

I N D E X
Of
EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1806	3087		Affidavit of TAZUMI, Genzo		27565
+2207	3088		Excerpts from Interro- gation of TAZUMI, Genzo, dated 27 May 1947		27573-A
+284	3089		Affidavit of ICHIDA, Jiro		27574
+68	3090		Excerpt from "Biennial Report of General George C. Marshall to the Secretary of War, 1 July 1943 to 30 June 1945"		27596
+1928	3091		Affidavit of YOSHIDA, Gompachi		27600
+1920	3092		Affidavit of HIROKA, Junzo		27608
+1451	3093		Affidavit of YAMAGUCHI, Eiji		27616
	6 3094		Volume XXV of "The Trial Record in the Case of the US vs Tomoyuki YAMASHITA"	27624	
+2035	3094-A		Excerpt therefrom		27624
+2297	3095		Affidavit of KOSHI, Saburo		27655

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 2245	3096		Translation of the Tele- graphic Report to Geneva of his Inspec- tion of the POW Camp, Representative in Japan of the Inter- national Red Cross Society		27679
	0 3097		Manual of War-Time Ser- vice	27689	
+ 2090- (1)	3097-A		Excerpt therefrom		27689
+ 2203	3098		Affidavit of NISHIURA, Susumu		27693
+ 2211	3099		Affidavit of KOBAYASHI, Shujiro		27723
+ 2470	3100		Affidavit of YASUDA, Tsuneo		27743
+ 2140	3101		Affidavit of KODAMA, Kyuzo		27751
+ 1741	3102		Affidavit of MURATA, Shozo		27764
+ 2171	3103		Affidavit of WATANABE, Yasuji		27789
+ 2171 Annex	3103 Annex 1		Table of Increase & Decrease of Steel Ships		
+ 2078-A	3104		Regulations Concerning the Dispatch of POW's, dated 21 October 1942, War Ministry Ordinance No. 58		27796

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 2078-B	3105		Regulations for the Handling of Dispatched POW's (The War Ministry Notice No. 74, October 21, 1942) revised, added and deleted by the War Ministry Notice No. 41, 1943		27797
+ 2078-C	3106		Frugal Consumption of Provisions, etc., Army-Asia-Secret No. 3827, May 6, 1944		27797
+ 2078-D	3107		Proper Adjustment of Supplies of Daily Necessities to POW's - 7 February 1935		27797
+ 2078-F	3108		Re Relief for the Dead and Injured POW's by their Employers (June 4, 1943 Regulations for POW's, Article 7, Clause 32)		27799
+ 2078	3108-A		Certificate of Source and Authenticity (covering foregoing documents)		27800
0 2078-G	3109		Facilities for POW Camps		27801
			(Exhibit cancelled)		27802
+ 2173 (Revised)	3109		Affidavit of ODAJIMA, Tadashi		27805

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Eviden</u>
+ 2006	3110		Excerpt from the Monthly Report of the POW Intelligence Bureau, May 1943		27809
+ 2005	3111		Suggestions Regarding Improvement of Health Conditions of POW's Camps (Investigation Squad of Army Medical College)		27810
+ 2004	3112		Excerpt from Tokyo POW Camp Monthly Report May Issue 1943		27813
+ 2003	3113		Instructions dated 1 February 1943 issued by General UMEZU, Commander of the Kwantung Army to the Chief Supply Officer and Officer-in-Charge of the Kwantung Army's Anti-infection and Water Supply Main Depot re strengthening the medical service at the Mukden POW Camp		27815
+ 2002	3114		Excerpt from No. 2 of Monthly Report of the Mukden POW Camp - Report of work situation of the temporal prevention epidemics squad, 21 February 1943		27816

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 2001	3115		Letter written by Lieutenant-General YAMASHITA to Major-General Beckwith-Smith		27819
+ 2113	3116		Report of Colonel HOSOI, Head of the Hakodate Prisoner's Camp		27822
+ 2114	3117		Affidavit of TAKAGI, Noboru		27826
+ 1997	3118		Table of Staple Foods and Subsidiary Foods, Tokyo POW's Camp - Tokyo POW's Monthly Report, April 1944		27834
+ 1995	3119		Table of Menu Scheduled and Carried Out		27836
+ 1944 ⁹	3120		Causes and Counter-Measures for the Chronic Cases of Diarrhoea among the POW's		27837
+ 1991	3121		An excerpt from the Monthly Report on the POW (Doc. No. 12) issued on 31 December 1944 - Gratitude Expressed by the POW's at the Tokyo POW Camp		27843
+ 1993	3122		Letter from Sidney E. Seid, Captain, Medical Corps, U.S. Army, to the Medical Director and Staff, Seitetsu Hospital, Hirohata, Japan		27844

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1989	3123		Examples of Officer POW's Voluntary Work		27855
+2109-A	3124		Excerpt from the Tokyo POW's Internment Camp Monthly Report (March 1943)		27878
+2109-B	3125		Excerpt from the Fuku- oka POW's Camp Month- ly Report (June 1944)		27880
+2109-C	3126		Excerpt from the Month- ly Report by the Zen- tsuji POW's Camp (November 1944)		27883
+2093	3127		Affidavit of KUBOTA, Tokujiro		27886
+1433	3128		Reports on Treatment of POW in Prisoner's Camps in Japan Prop- er		27894
+1027	3129		Military Police Report No. 352 - Report on the Matter Concern- ing the Investigat- ion of the American Airmen who Raided the Japanese Homeland		27902
+1027-B	3130		Telegram from Chief of General Staff to Com- manding General of the China Expedition- ary Forces, dated 10 October 1942		27904

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 1027-C	3131		Measures for the Dis- position of the American Airmen who Raided the Homeland		27905
+ 1027-H	3132		An Order from the Chief of General Staff re the Court Martial of Enemy Airmen who com- mit Atrocities		27908
+ 2201	3133		Articles Concerning the Punishment of POW's (28 February 1905, Law No. 38)		27909
+ 1817	3134		Affidavit of OYAMA, Ayao		27913
+ 1818	3135		Judgment in the above court-martial show- ing correct names and certificate attached thereto		27917
+ 1931	3136		Excerpt from the In- ternational Red Cross Report of January 1944		27917
+ 2111	3137		(Description of this document not avail- able - to be shown on tomorrow's re- cord) <i>statement by wife Chan</i>		27922
+ 2111	3137		Affidavit of Charles Ream Jackson, Warr- and Officer, U. S. Marine Corps		27926

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 2076	3138		Telegraphic Report of the International Red Cross, dated Aug- ust 1945		27938
+ 2296 & + 2296-1	3139		Series of Letters of Appreciation to the POW Camp Commanders in Japan		27941
+ 2214	3140		List of POW Camps In- spection in 1942		27949
+ 2141	3141		Statement by Father Marella		27953
+ 2244	3142		Record of the Court- Martial of three POW's		27963
+ 1592	3143		Affidavit of SAITO, Yoshie		27964
01936	3144		Affidavit of MATSUMOTO, Shunichi		27982
01656	3145		Book entitled "Out- line of Treaties and Proceedings Between Japan, Italy and Germany"	27984	
+1656-A	3145-A		Excerpts therefrom		27985
+ 2477	3146		Affidavit of Eugen Ott		28019
+ 2120	3147		Affidavit of MURATA, Yachiho		28026

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 1851 (Rejected)	3148		Book entitles "History of the Chinese Communist Party for the Year 1932" <i>Declaration of War Agst Japan by Soviet Union</i>	28036	
+ 1852 (Rejected)	3149		Book entitled "History of the Chinese Communist Party for the Year 1933" <i>Declaration of Anti-Japanese Collaboration by Soviet Union</i>	28046	
+ 1853 (Rejected)	3150		Book entitled "History of the Chinese Communist Party for the Year 1934" <i>Proclamation of Anti-Japanese Resistance</i>	28047	
+ 1854 (Rejected)	3151		Book entitled "History of the Chinese Communist Party for the Year 1935" <i>Communist message to oppose Japanese</i>	28047	
+ 1855 (Rejected)	3152		Book entitled "History of the Chinese Communist Party for the Year 1936" <i>Decision on the Duty of the Communist Party</i>	28048	
+ 1859 (Rejected)	3153		Book entitled "History of the Chinese Communist Party for the Year 1937" <i>Decision on the establishment of a Democratic Republic</i>	28049	
+ 2463	3154		Affidavit of BABA, Shachi		28053
+ 1801	3155	<i>Jap. Only</i>	Map of the Hailar Sappa Area prepared by the Japanese Land Survey Department showing the Manchukuo-Mongolia Border following the River Khalkin		28062

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 1802-A to 1802-E	3156 3156-A to 3156-D (3156 only)		Set of five Maps prepared by the Japanese Land Survey Department from 1933 to 1936 - the Nomonhan Area showing the Manchukuo-Mongolia Boundary follows the Khalkin-Gol from Lake Buir Nor		28063
+ 1803-A to 1803-F	3157 3157-A to 3157-E		Set of six Maps (taken from exhibit No. 2713)		28064
+ 2483	3158		Affidavit of H.G.W. Woodhead (with the exception of paragraphs 10 and 11)		28075
+ 2239	3159		Affidavit of KASHIWA, Toku		28085
+ 2242	3160		Chart showing a breakdown of the Indictment as it concerns the Accused ARAKI, Sadao	28121	
+ 2488	3161		Affidavit of ARAKI, Sadao		28124
+ 2487	3162		Handwritten Statement given Elton M. Hyder on 11 February 1946 by ARAKI, Sadao		28244

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
	0 3163		Book entitled "A Diplo- matic History of the Shanghai Incident (printed in Japanese)	28257	
+1899-D	3163-A		Excerpt therefrom		28257
+1899-A	3163-B		Statement of Army Com- mander SHIRAKAWA dated 1 March 1932 (p.91 - "A Diplo- matic History of the Shanghai Incident)		28271
	0 3164		Book entitled "Pertain- ing to the Whole Japanese Nation" (written in Japanese)	28364	
+2406	3164-A		Excerpts (4) therefrom		28364
	0 3165		Book entitled "Secret Manchurian Diary" (written in Japanese)	28380	
+620-P	3165-A		Excerpt therefrom		28380
+2010	3166		Letter dated 20 Janu- ary 1934 from ARAKI, Sadao to His Excell- ency the Premier Viscount Minoru SAITO - Basic Sugges- tions for the Emer- gency		28429

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 1882	3167		The Stenographic Record of the Proceedings of the 61st Session of the House of Peers in the Imperial Diet, No. 2, dated 23 March 1932 - Report by ARAKI, Sadao, Mini- ster of State		28436
+ 1162	3168		Affidavit of MASAKI, Jinsaburo		28456
+ 1956	3169		Affidavit of ARIA, Hachiro		28485
+ 2138	3170		Affidavit of ISHIWATA, Sotaro		28504
+ 2095	3171		Affidavit of YOKOMIZO, Mitsuteru		28536
+ 1914	3172		Affidavit of TOMITA, Kenji		28545
+ 2494	3173		Affidavit of NAKAJIMA, Torakichi		28556
+ 1819	3174		Minutes of a Privy Council Meeting held on 30 January 1932		28579
	0 3175		Pamphlet entitled "Pro- ceedings of the Edu- cation Council	28584	
+ 2281	3175-A		Excerpt therefrom		28584

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 2098	3176		Affidavit of AIZAWA, Makoto		28603
o 1763		3177	Report of Information compiled by the Special Service Or- gan in Mukden	28614	
+ 1763-B		3177-A	The Present Political Situation in China - The Main Points of the Letter from NOBUO SUZUKI (re- ceived 27 August 1934)		28621
+ 2087	3178		Affidavit of SHIBAYAMA, Kaneshiro		28628
+ 2116	3179		Affidavit of KUWAJIMA, Kazue		28648
	o 3180		Volume entitled "Far Eastern Commission of Inquiry"	28669	
+ 2437	3180-A		Excerpts therefrom		28669
+ 2053	3181		Affidavit of YAZAKI, Kanju		28675
+ 2107	3182		Affidavit of WATABE, Ryosuke		28688
	o 3183		Periodical "Bungei Shunju" dated March, 1937	28698	

I N D E X
Of
EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 1490	3183-A		Excerpt therefrom - "Reestablishment of our Policies Toward China" written by DOHIHARA, Kenji		28698
+ 1485	3184		Affidavit of SAKURAI, Tokusaburo		28701
+ 2230	3185		Affidavit of HATTORI, Takushiro		28711
+ 2232	3186		Affidavit of FUHA, Hiroshi		28722
+ 2054	3187		Affidavit of SANADA, Joichiro		28734
+ 2052	3188		Affidavit of KAWABE, Torashiro		28741
+ 2489	3189		Affidavit of TATSUMI, Yeiichi		28750
+ 2498-A	3190		List of HASHIMOTO, Kingoro's Books		28764
+ 2498-B	3190-A		List of HASHIMOTO, Kingoro's Articles		28764

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 2499	3191		Excerpt from Prosecution Exhibit No. 734-A - The Special Secret Report from Turkey No. 5, dated 15 November 1929: Situation in the Caucasasia and its Strategic use for the purpose of Sabotage Activities - Sender: HASHIMOTO, Kingoro, Artillery Major to: The Assistant-chief of the Army General Staff OKAMOTO, Renichiro		28765
+ 1361	3192		Affidavit of OBATA, Minoru		28768
+ 488	3193		Affidavit of OGAWA, Kiichi		28782
+ 2130	3194		Affidavit of SUZUKI, Takashi		28787
+ 2231	3195		Affidavit of HASHIMOTO, Kingoro		28790
+ 2212	3196		Affidavit of UGAKI, Kazushige		28866
+ 2565	3197		Affidavit of KIYANO, Masatoshi		28869
+ 2044	3198		Affidavit of Admiral YONAI, Mitsuasa		28916

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
		3199	Publication "Asahi Shim- bum" containing the issue of 17 July 1940	28941	
0 2999-D		3199-A	Excerpt therefrom		28941
+ 2049	3200		Affidavit of ARITA, Hachiro		28945
+ 3030-B		3201	Record of the Proceed- ings of the Budget Committee of the 75th Diet	28973	
+ 2008	3202		Affidavit of NODA, Kengo		28995
+ 1988	3203		Affidavit of INUMA, Mamoru		28997
+ 2605	3204		Affidavit of OIKAWA, Koshiro		29003
+ 2204	3205		Affidavit of SAWADA, Shigero		29008
+ 2616	3205A		<i>Cert. of First Demobilization Bureau</i> <i>Sworn Statement of</i> KANZAKI, Masayoshi		
+ 2614	3205B		Affidavit of TANAKA, Ryukichi		29041
+ 2566	3206				
+ 2584	3207		Affidavit of Dr. Charles Nelson Spinks		29072
+ 2591	3208		Affidavit of Francis R. Millard		29086
+ 2521	3209		Affidavit of ISHIWATA, Sotaro		29100

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 2526	3210		Affidavit of MATSUKI, Tamotsu		29105
+ 2527	3211		Affidavit of TAKAKURA, Tadashi		29115
	0 3212		Volume I of the Inter- rogation of HOSHINO	29127	
+ 606- A-1	3212-A		Excerpt therefrom		29127
+ 2073	3213		Affidavit of MURAKAMI, Kyoichi		29132
+ 2592	3214		Affidavit of OBATA, Tadayoshi		29139
0 2551		3215	Book entitled "Reports on Japanese-Manchu- kuo-China Economic Round Table Confer- ence	29154	
+ 2551-A		3215A	Excerpt therefrom - Speech of HOSHINO, Naoki, Chief of Gen- eral Affairs, State Affairs Board, Man- chukuo, dated 3 December 1938		29159
0 755	2797-A		Paragraph B, page 7 - The New Economic Structure (Keizai Shin Taisei) and Major Industries Association Ordinance		29164

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 1930-A	3216		Affidavit of USHIBA, Tomohiko		29167
+ 1930	3216-A		The Change of Cabinet Ministers Related to Economic Affairs (April 3, 4)		29168
+ 2522	3217		Affidavit of OSHIMA, Hiroo		29182
+ 2598	3218		Affidavit of MURAKAMI, Hajimu		29188
+ 2144	3219		Organization on the Offices and Officials Attached to the Cabi- net (1st October 1941) Imperial Ordinance No. 307		29193
+ 2590	3220		Affidavit of INADA, Shuichi		29196
+ 2422	3221		The Regulations of the Decoration Conference - Imperial Ordinance No. 115 - dated 10 Novem- ber 1893		29209
+ 1500- A-7	3222		Telegram sent by Amba- sador Grew from Tokyo, dated 18 May 1939		29209
+ 1500- B-7	3223		Telegram to Eugene H. Dooman, American Charge d' Affairs ad interim, in Tokyo, dated 8 July 1939		29212

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1500- C-7	3224		Telegram reply from the President of the Uni- ted States to the Accused HIRANUMA		29217
+1500- D-7	3225		Letter to the Secretary of State of the Uni- ted States from Eugene H. Dooman, Charge D' Affairs ad interim, in Tokyo, dated 7 June 1939		29218
+ 2420	3226		Affidavit of Major-Gen- eral Francis Stewart Gilderoy Piggott, C.S., D.S.O., Colonel Commandant, Royal En- gineers		29232
+2558	3227		Affidavit of SAITO, Yoshie		29242
+2595	3228		Affidavit of MURATA, Goro		29247
+ 2535	3229		Affidavit of OKADA, Keisuke		29258
+ 2423	3230		Letter to His Excell- ency, Prince KONOYE, dated 13 August 1943 from OKADA, Keisuke		29272
+ 2587	3231		Affidavit of HIRANUMA, Sotsuko		29321

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 2225	3232		October 15, 1932 issue of "Tokyo Asahi Shim- bun" (No. 16692) - Newspaper Article by Ambassador HIROTA, Koki		29380
<i>See Page 472</i>					
2616	3205-A		Certificate of First Demobilization Bureau		29402
2614	3205-B		Sworn Statement of KANZAKI, Masayoshi		29403
+ 2637	3233		Affidavit of TANAKA, Ryukichi		29407
+ 2464	3234		Affidavit of KAMEYAMA, Kazuji (Paragraphs 1, 9 and 10)		29426
	0 3235		Pamphlet entitled "Col- lection of the Publi- cations in Connection with the Negotiations for the Purchase of North Manchuria Rail- way"	29435	
+ 2509	3235-A		Excerpt therefrom		29435
+ 206- B(2)	3236		First Interview with Foreign Minister HIROTA - Excerpt from Diary of Former U. S. Ambassador Grew (page 99)		29447

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Ref. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 2017	3237		Address by HIROTA as Minister Foreign Affairs at the 65th Session of the Imper- ial Diet on 23 Janu- ary 1934		29457
+ 2152	3238		Minutes of the Proceed- ings of the House of Peers at the 65th Session of the Imper- ial Diet on 7 Febru- ary 1934 - Answer of the Minister of State, HIROTA, Koki		29462
+ 1365	3239		Contents of the Person- al Message of the Japanese Foreign Mini- ster to the American Secretary of State, dated 21st February 1934		29468
+ 206- B(13)	3240		The Soviet Ambassador sets the Spring of 1934 as Decisive, dated 9 March 1934		29473
+ 2145	3241		Affidavit of KUWASHIMA, Kazue		29481
+ 1517-A		3242	Telegram from Acting Ambassador FUJII to Foreign Minister HIROTA dated 16 Nov- ember 1935		29537

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
0 1517-B		3242-A	Message from Ambassador ARIYOSHI in China to Foreign Minister HIROTA dated 22 November 1935		29542
+ 2215	3243		Telegram sent from Nanking and received by the Department of Foreign Affairs, Tokyo, on 20 April 1934 from Consul-General SUMA to HIROTA, the Minister for Foreign Affairs (No. 368)		29569
+ 2020	3244		Telegram from Foreign Minister HIROTA to the various Japanese Embassies with respect to the HIROTA-Lindley Conversation on 25 April 1934 (No. 460)		29578
+ 2021	3245		Telegram from Foreign Minister HIROTA to various Japanese Embassies dated 26 April 1934 re the situation arising out of the unauthorized Amau Statement of March 1934 (No. 465)		29585
+ 2022	3246		Telegram from Foreign Minister HIROTA to various Japanese Embassies dated 26 April 1934 (No. 466)		2958

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 2018	3247		The Address of Mr. HIROTA, Koki, Mini- ster for Foreign Af- fairs at the 67th Session of the Imper- ial Diet 22 January 1935		29591
+ 2162	3248		Stenographic Record of the House of Peers at the 67th Session of the Imperial Diet 25 January 1935 - Answer of the Mini- ster of State HIROTA, Koki		29601
+ 2153	3249		Answer of Foreign Mini- ster HIROTA to a question in the House of Representatives at the 67th Session of the Imperial Diet on 21 February 1935		29608
+ 2154	3250		Minutes of the Proceed- ings of the Committee of the House of Repre- sentatives Closing Accounts at the 67th Session of the Imper- ial Diet 1 March 1935		29611

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 1429	3251		Telegraphic Messages exchanged between Japanese Foreign Minister HIROTA and Soviet People's Commissar for Foreign Affairs Litvinov in Celebration of the Signing of the Agreement concerning the North Manchurian Railway		29612
+ 2505	3252		Statement taken from Litvinov's "Foreign Policy of the Soviet Union", published by the State Publishing Institute, Moscow, 1937		29616
+ 2216	3253		Telegram sent by Mr. HIROTA, Minister for Foreign Affairs on 5 August 1935 and addressed to the Japanese Ambassador to China, Japanese Charge d'Affairs at Peiping, Japanese Consul-Generals at Tientsin and Nanking		29621

I N D E X
Of
EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 2217	3254		Telegram sent by Mr. HIROTA, Minister for Foreign Affairs on 28 September 1935 and addressed to the Japanese Ambassadors in China, Manchukuo, Japanese Charge d'Affaires at Peiping, Japanese Consul-Generals at Tientsin, Tsinan, Tsingtao, Nanking, Hankow, Foochow, Amoy and Canton		29625
+ 2218	3255		Telegram sent by Mr. HIROTA, Minister for Foreign Affairs on 4 October 1935 and addressed to the Japanese Ambassadors in China, Manchukuo, Japanese Charge d'Affaires at Peiping, Japanese Consul-Generals at Tientsin, Tsinan, Tsingtao, Nanking, Hankow, Foochow, Amoy and Canton		29629
+ 2221	3256		Nanking Telegram dated 14 November 1935 arriving at the Japanese foreign Office on 15 November addressed to Foreign Minister HIROTA from Consul-General SUMA at Nanking		29632

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 979	3257		Two telegrams dated 21 November 1935 from Consul-General SUMA to Foreign Minister HIROTA - Report of a Conversation between the Japanese Ambassador to China ARIYOSHI and Chiang-Kai-shek		29635
+ 2603	3258		Affidavit of TSUGITA, Daisaburo		29648
+ 2596	3259		Affidavit of INO, Hiroya		29658
+ 2146	3260		Affidavit of HORINOUCI, Kensuke		29682
+ 2536	3261		Affidavit of HAYASHI, Kaoru		29707

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 1634-N		3262	An Outline Regarding the Settlement of the China Incident		29771
+ 820-C		3263	Outline of Measures for the China Incident - Decision of the Cabli- net Council on 24 December 1937		29815
+ 3090-A		3264	Records Concerning the Imperial Conferences		29837
+ 820-E		3265	Concerning the Basic Policy for Settling the Chinese Incident (Subject before a Council in the Pres- ence of the Emperor on 10 January 1938)		29855
+2582	3266		Sworn Deposition of HAYASHI, Kaoru of the Foreign Office show- ing that Defense Docu- ment 1423 is a correct and true copy and is at present in the cus- tody of the Chief of the Archives Section		29883
+1423	3267		The Problem of the Con- clusion of a Japanese- German Political Con- vention (Dated 24 July 1936)		29885

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 820-A		3268	Views Concerning the Attitude of the Empire toward Arbitration or Intervention by America, European Powers or the League of Nations in the Sino-Japanese Incident	29886	
+ 820-G		3269	The Course Towards the Opening of the Imperial Conference (January 14 1938)	29886	
+ 820-D		3270	Message from Prime Minister Prince KONOYE, Fumimaro to Foreign Minister HIROTA, Koki	29886	
+ 1841-8B7		3271	Letter dated 8 February 1938 from Foreign Minister HIROTA to Consul-Generals OKAMOTO and NAKAMURA. Subject: Matters pertaining to Propaganda Work for the Destruction of the Nationalist Government	29886	
+ 820-B		3272	Matters Regarding the Imperial General Headquarters Council in the Imperial Presence (Dated 18 February 1938)	29886	

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 2148	3273		Affidavit of HIDAKA, Shinrokuro		29901
+ 2538	3273-A		Sworn Deposition of HAYASHI, Kaoru of the Foreign Office show- ing that the tele- grams and official notes referred to in Defense Document 2148 were lost by fire		29914
+ 2276	3274		Affidavit of OKAMOTO, Suemasa		29916
+ 2027	3275		Telegram from Foreign Minister HIROTA to Consul-General OKA- MOTO at Shanghai, dated 4 August 1937		29916
+ 2028	3276		Telegram from Foreign Minister HIROTA to Ambassador KAWAGOE in China, dated 7 August 1937		29916
+ 2029	3277		Telegram from Foreign Minister HIROTA to Ambassador KAWAGOE dated 7 August 1937		29921

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Eviden</u>
+ 2541	3278		Sworn Deposition of HAYASHI, Kaoru of the Foreign Office stating that the original as well as copies of the Telegram of Foreign Minister HIROTA addressed to Witness OKAMOTO were lost in the fire during the war		29931
+ 206- D(4)	3279		America Still Tries to Keep the Peace (1st paragraph only)		29934
+ 2030	3280		Telegram from Foreign Minister HIROTA to Ambassador KAWAGOE dated 8 August 1937 re Instructions for Truce Negotiations with the Chinese Government		29935
+ 2031	3280-A		Telegram from Foreign Minister HIROTA to Ambassador KAWAGOE dated 8 August 1937 re Conditions of Truce Negotiations		29935
+ 2032	3280-B		Telegram from Foreign Minister HIROTA to Ambassador KAWAGOE dated 8 August 1937 re Truce Negotiation		29935

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 2065	3280-C		Telegram from Foreign Minister HIROTA to Ambassador KAWAGOE dated 8 August 1937 re Outline of the Plan for Overall Adjustment of Sino-Japanese Relations		29935
+ 2066	3280-D		Telegram from Foreign Minister HIROTA to Ambassador KAWAGOE dated 8 August 1937 re Truce Negotiations		29935
+ 206-D(6)	3281		Excerpt from the Diary of Ambassador Grew dated 20 September 1937 (page 217) - Warning to HIROTA		29948
+ 206-D(7)	3282		Excerpt from the Diary of Ambassador Grew dated 20 September 1937 (pages 218-219) - Strong Words to a Helpless Government		29949
+ 206-D(11)	3283		Excerpt from the Diary of Ambassador Grew dated 21-22 October 1937 (pages 221-222) - Japan Refuses to Attend the Brussels Conference		29954

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 206- D(14)	3284		Excerpt from the Diary of Ambassador Grew dated 16 November 1937 (pages 225-226) - HIROTA Accuses America of Initiating an Anti- Japanese Front		29956
+ 206- D(17)	3285		Excerpt from the Diary of Ambassador Grew dated 13 December 1937 - We Receive the News of the Panay Sinking		29963
+ 502	3286		Excerpt from "Behind the Japanese Mask" by Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Craigie (page 52)		29967
+ 2149	3287		Affidavit of ISHII, Itaro		29969
+ 2539	3287-A		Sworn Deposition of HAYASHI, Kaoru of the Foreign Office show- ing that the origin- als as well as the copies of the tele- grams and written reports referred to in Defense Document 2149 (Affidavit of ISHII, Itaro) were lost by fire during the war and cannot be found		29998

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 2157	3288		Minutes of the Proceedings of the House of Representatives Committee on the Budget at the 73rd Session of the Imperial Diet, 29 January 1938 - Answer of the Minister of State HIROTA		30001
+ 2165	3289		Minutes of the Proceedings of the Budget Committee of the House of Representatives at the 73rd Session of the Imperial Diet, 4 March 1938 - Answer of the Minister of State HIROTA		30002
+ 2552	3290		Affidavit of ARITA, Hachiro		30004
+ 2575	3291		Affidavit of Admiral YONAI, Mitsumasa		30017
+ 2604	3292		Affidavit of MATSUDAIRA, Yasumasa		30024
+ 2610	3293		Affidavit of Tadeusz Romer, Polish Ambassador to Japan re certain conversations he had with HIROTA during January 1941		30028

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 206- (100)	3294		Excerpt from "Ten Years in Japan" Diary of Ambassador Grew (page 369) - Japanese- American Relations Never Looked Darker		30036
+ 1022	3295		"The Truth About the Clash Between Japan- ese and Chinese Troops Near Peitayin as Explained to Japan- ese and Foreign News- paper Correspondents" 24 September 1931 by Lt. Colonel SHIMADA MOTO	30055	
			(Rejected - p.30057)		
	o 3296		Pamphlet entitled "Con- struction of New Man- churia and Mongolia"	30063	
+ 881	3296..A		Excerpt therefrom		30063
+ 2554	3297		Affidavit of OZAWA, Kaisaku (last para- graph only)		30076
+ 2042	3298		Affidavit of KOKUBU, Shinhichiro		30080
+ 2580	3299		Affidavit of FURUNO, Inosuke		30086

T N O E X

OF

EXHIBITS

Doc. No.	Def. No.	Proc. No.	Description	For Ident.	In Evidence
	3300		Book entitled "Lost Politics - Memoirs of Prince KONOME" published by the Asahi Newspaper Company	30092	
+2102	3300-A		Excerpt from "Lost Politics - Memoirs of Prince KONOME"		30093
+2104	3300-B		Idem		30095
+2103	3300-C		Idem		30097
+2471	3301		Affidavit of HAMANAKI, Masataka (omitting par. 7)		30101
+1005- (21)		3302	Secret Telegram dated 21 April 1939		30114
+3171-B		3303	Excerpt from the 6 January 1939 issue of Chugai Shiyokyo Shimpo "Execution of Seven Items - HIPANUMA Requested by the Army"		30120
+625		3304	"Army Records of the China Incident, 1939," Volume 7.		30126
+1979	3305		Affidavit of OKADA, Yoshimasa		30149

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 1970	3306		Certificate of Authenticity by MIYAMA, Yozo, Chief of the Archives Section of the First Demobilization Bureau re the original of the orders "Removal of the South China Area Army from the Order of Battle of the China Expeditionary Forces" having been destroyed by burning		30155
+ 1977	3306-A		Affidavit of SAWADA, Shigeru		30156
+ 2039	3307		Affidavit of IHARA, Junjiro		30159
+ 2638	3308		Report of Investigation on Prisoner of War Camps in Korea, prepared by the International Red Cross Committee		30174
+ 2639	3309		Report of Talks Between Mr. Max Pestalozzi, Representative to Japan of the International Commission of the International Red Cross Society and Representatives of Prisoners of War		30184

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 2640	3310		Report of Visits to the POW Camps in Korea and Mukden by the Repre- sentative to Japan of the International Red Cross Committee		30190
+ 2040	3311		Affidavit of HAZEYAMA, Tetsuo		30195
+ 1830	3312		Affidavit of AYABE, Kitsuju		30215
+ 2038	3313		Affidavit of SAITO, Seiei		30229
+ 2512	3314		Affidavit of UESUGI, Motoyuki		30239
+ 2615	3315		Affidavit of TAKAYAMA, Hikoichi		30247
+ 2555	3316		Affidavit of ITAGAKI, Seishiro		30253
		o 3317	Great Secret Diary of Manchuria	30392	
+ 644-C		3317-A	Excerpt therefrom		30392
		3318	Great Secret Diary of Manchuria	30394	
+ 1242-C		3318-A	Excerpt therefrom		30394

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 644-D		3319	Telegram from the Chief of Staff of the Kwantung Army to the Vice-Minister of War, dated 18 October 1935		30402
+ 2653	3320		Affidavit of SHIONO, Suehiko		30536
+ 2611	3321		Affidavit of ISHIWATA, Sotaro		30548
+ 2659	3322		Affidavit of YUKI, Toyotaro		30552
+ 2119	3323		Affidavit of AKASHI, Teruo		30568
+ 2657	3324		Affidavit of TSUSHIMA, Juichi		30575
+ 2518	3325		Affidavit of UCHIDA, Shinya		30583
+ 2059	3326		Affidavit of OKAZAKI, Koichi		30587
+ 2058	3327		Affidavit of TAMEMOTO, Hiroatsu		30594
+ 2061	3328		Affidavit of TOYODA, Teijiro		30597
+ 2118	3329		Affidavit of KOBAYASHI, Seizo		30599
+ 2060	3330		Affidavit of GOTO, Ryunsuke		30604

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+2617	3331		Affidavit of YAMAMOTO, Kumaichi		30610
+ 2430	3332		Excerpt from the Diary of KIDO, dated 2 Nov- ember 1941		30616
+615- A(1)	3333		Excerpts from MUTO Interrogatory dated 15 April 1946		30617
+ 2656	3334		Affidavit of TAKEO, Kawagoe		30619
+ 2057	3335		Affidavit of KAMEYAMA, Koichi		30623
+ 626- A(9)	3336		Excerpts from the Inter- rogation of TOJO, Hideki		30626
+ 2642	3337		Affidavit of KAYA, Okinori		30634
0 2603		3338	Book entitled "Wartime Economic Life"	30665	
+ 2603-B		3338-A	Problems on Japanese Economic Power (KAYA Book)		30666
+ 2603-A		3338-B	Preface to Book en- titled "Wartime Eco- nomic Life"		30671
			Withdrawn		30672

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 2603-D		3338-D	Chapter "J" of the aforementioned book - Path to Patriotic Service Through Sav- ings		30673
+ 2603-C		3338-C	Chapter "K" of the aforementioned book - Women Behind the Guns		30676
+ 2551-B		3339	Speech by KAYA, Okinori taken from book en- titled "Reports on Japanese-Manchukuo- China Economic Round Table Conference		30686
+ 2551-C		3339-A	Excerpt from "Reports on the Japan-Manchu- kuo-China Economic Round Table Confer- ence (p.288-289)		30698
+ 2502	3340		Affidavit of KIDO, Koichi		30715
+ 1632- PP	3341	<i>30p copy</i>	Entry from Marqui KIDO's Diary for 12 December 1938		31391
		3342	Volume of the Japan Times and Mail for January and February 1938	31515	
+ 3198-A		3342-A	Excerpt therefrom		31515

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 2258	3343		Affidavit of SAKUDA, Takataro (only to the extent indicated)		31632
+ 2254	3344		Affidavit of KISHI, Michizo		31638
+ 2255	3345		Affidavit of TAKAGI, Yasaka		31640
+ 2034	3346		Affidavit of Alfred F. Kretschmer		31654
+ 2599	3347		Curriculum Vitae of KIMURA, Heitaro		31657
+ 2229	3348		Excerpt from War Mini- stry General Affairs Regulations (General Regulations Service Handling of Documents)		31658
+ 579	3349		Regulation Concerning the Treatment of Business of War Mini- stry		31665
+ 1334	3350		Regulations of the KEM- PEI (Imperial Ordin- ance No. 337 dated 29 November 1898)		31668
+ 495	3351		Affidavit of SAWAMOTO, Yorio		31670
+ 2600	3352		Excerpts from Military Court Martial Law		31676

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Ref. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+2693	3353		Excerpts from the Military Criminal Code (10 April 1908 - Law No. 46)		31684
+2675	3354		Affidavit of OYAMA, Ayao		31688
			Withdrawn		31692
+2676	3354		Affidavit of OYAMA, Ayao		31692
+2569	3355		Affidavit of SEMBA, Tsutomu		31699
+2692	3356		Affidavit of HIGASA, Ryohei		31712
+ 894	3357		Affidavit of MIKI, Yoshihide		31715
+ 2573	3358		Affidavit of TANAKA, Nobuo		31722
+ 2511	3359		Affidavit of HONDA, Masaki		31728
+ 2574	3360		Affidavit of ICHIDA, Jiro		31733
+ 2770	3361		Affidavit of ICHIDA, Jiro		31736
+ 2681	3362		Affidavit of TAKAGI, Hidezo		31743
+ 2586	3363		Affidavit of YAMAGUCHI, Eiji (Hideji) (in part only)		31746
+ 955	3364		Affidavit of KAWAHARA, Naoichi (in part only)		31751

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+3218		3365	Tables 1 to 10, re Article 27 of the War Ministry General Affairs Regulations		31769
+638		3366	Telegram Addressed to the Vice-Minister of War KIMURA, Heitaro from the Chief of Staff of the Ha-shu Corps, dated 14 October 1941		31784
		3367	Bound File of Correspondence from Japanese POW Information Bureau re POW Inspection visits in 1942 and 1943	31790	
+1552 (56)		3367-A	Excerpt therefrom - Item 56		31790
+1552 (73)		3367-B	Excerpt from POW Administration File re Inspection of POW Camps on 1 December 1942 - Item 73		31797
+1026	3368		Affidavit of SHIBAYAMA, Kaneshiro		31802
+954	3369		Affidavit of TANAKA, Tadakatsu		31809
+629		3370	Telegram Addressed to the Assistant Minister of War from the Chief of Staff of the Expeditionary Force to China, dated 25 April 1942		31820

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Ref.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+2239-A		3371	Affidavit of TAKEBE, Rokuzo		31834
+2152-A		3372	Affidavit of MURAKAMI, Keisaku		32007
	0 3373		Photostat copy of Trac- ing of the Map (Ex- hibit No. 2175		32086
	0 3373-A		Original Tracing of Map (Exhibit No. 2175)		32088
		3374	Photostatic copy of Map (marked by Wit- ness Batarshin)		32152
+2531	3375		Affidavit of KOISO, Kuniaki		32204

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 3203		3376	Excerpt from Exhibit No. 3038-B - Letter dated 25 July 1931 from the Commander of the Military Police to the War Minister re Study on the Organization of MP Force in Manchuria		32302
+ 3204		3377	Excerpt from Exhibit No. 3038-G - Letter dated 5 December 1931 from MIYAKE, Koji, Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army to SUGIYAMA, Vice Minister of War re Matters Concerning the Delivery of Documents Pertaining to Plans for the Temporary System now being Carried out in the Policy Toward Manchuria and Mongolia		32338
		3378	The Guidance of the Military Government of Manchoukuo	32354	
+ 612		3378-A	Excerpt therefrom		32354
		3379	Letter dated 29 December 1932 from Chief of Staff of Kwantung Army, KOISO, Kuniaki to Vice-War Minister YANACAWA, Keisuke - The Outline re the General Policy for Manchoukuo Customs Duty	32376	

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1302		3379-A	Excerpt therefrom		32377
		03380	Army Manchurian Secret File for 1934	32381	
+624		3380-A	Excerpt therefrom		32382
		03381	The Great Secret Man- churian Diary for the Year 1933	32385	
+989		3381-A	Excerpt therefrom		32389
+3030-N		3382	Excerpt from Exhibit No. 3201 - Speech by Minister of State KOISO, Kuniaki, at the Meeting of the Budget Committee on 17 February 1940 in the House of Repre- sentatives, 75th Ses- sion of the Imperial Diet		32421
+2829		3383	Excerpt from Exhibit No. 3038-B - Study on the Organization of MP Force in Man- churia		32446
+2043		3384	Affidavit of TOKUGAWA, Yoshichika	32483	
		03385	War Ministry General Affairs Regulations	32484	
+2562		3385-A	Excerpt therefrom		32484

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+2560	3386		Affidavit of HIYOSHI, Takehiko		32488
+2661	3386-A		Certificate of non- availability of docu- ments		32492
+2567	3387		Affidavit of IWAKURO, Takeo		32502
+2561	3388		Affidavit of KITANO, Kenzo		32510
+2698	3388-A		Certificate of non- availability of docu- ments		32510
+2563	3389		Affidavit of TOKUGAWA, Yoshitomo		32515
+2564	3390		Affidavit of TANAKA, Takeo		32528
+2213	3391		Affidavit of F. S. G. Piggott, Major-Gen- eral, Military Attache to the British Embassy, Tokyo		32546
0	3384-A		Letter dated 14 July 1947 addressed to the President of the International Military Tribunal for the Far East re Correction of Exhibit No. 158 (Record Pages 1441 to 1443)		32551

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 3229		3392	Certificate re Death of KITA, Seichi, former General of the Japan- ese Army, Japanese POW, who died in Habarovsk, USSR 7 Aug- ust 1947		32557
+ 2238	3393		Affidavit of OSUGI, Hiroshi		32588
+ 2668	3394		Affidavit of OUCHI, Yoshihide		32594
+ 2627	3395		Affidavit of WAKIZAKA, Jiro		32601
+ 2714	3396		Affidavit of NISHIJIMA, Takeshi		32609
+ 2715	3397		Instructions distributed among the entire Cen- tral China Expedition- ary Forces on 18 Decem- ber 1937 by MATSUI, Commander of the Central China Expeditionary Forces		32616
+ 2764	3397-A		Certificate of non-avail- ability of original of the above-mentioned documents		32616
+ 2667	3398		Affidavit of NAKASAWA, Mitsuo		32621
+ 2626	3399		Affidavit of IINUMA, Mamoru		32647

I N D E X
Of
EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 2708	3400		Affidavit of OGAWA, Sekijiro		32674
+ 2237	3401		Affidavit of SAKAKIBARA, Kazue		32678
+ 1371	3402		Photograph of a Bulletin posted on the wall of the Chinchuan Temple, Chinkiang by a Staff Officer of the Shang- hai Expeditionary Force as ordered by Commander MATSUI		32688
+ 2235	3403	<i>Eng. Only</i>	Affidavit of SHIMONAKA, Yasaburo		32690
+ 2236	3404		Affidavit of NAKATANI, Takeyo		32704
	3405		Magazine entitled "Dai- Asia-Shugi" October 1940 issue	32714	
+ 2394			3405-A Excerpt therefrom		32715
	3406		Book entitled "The Annual Report by the Greater Asiatic Asso- ciation", published in April 1940	32719	
			Excerpts therefrom		32721
+ 2234	3406-A				
+ 2500	3407		Excerpts from the firm establishment of "Manchuria for Man- churians" written by MATSUI, Iwane June 1932		32730

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 2625	3408		Lecture delivered by MATSUI, Iwane which appeared in the "Great Asia Doctrine", the organizational publica- tion of the Great Asia Association		32733
+ 2670	3409	<i>Emg. Only</i>	Affidavit of OKADA, Takashi		32738
+ 2594	3410		Photograph of the In- auguration of Kannondo, erected by MATSUI, Iwane		32763
+ 1077-A	3411		Statement issued by MATSUI, Iwane in Shanghai on 8 October 1937		32764
+ 1077-B	3412		Statement issued by MATSUI, Iwane to the People of the Chinese Republic		32764
+ 487	3413		Affidavit of NAKAMURA, Kotaro		32803
+ 2674	3413-A		Certificate of Death of NAKAMURA, Kotaro on 29 August 1947		32803
+ 286	3414		Certificate issued by the First Demobiliza- tion Bureau re the Re- duction in Military Officers' Salary by virtue of Imperial Ordinance No. 103 dated 27 May 1931		32807

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 1759	3415		Affidavit of SOGO, Shinji		32808
+ 1966	3416		Excerpt from the Secret Diary (MAN-MITSU-DAI- NIKKI) Vol. 1, 1931 War Ministry - Report re Address of Instruc- tion by the Commander of the Tokyo Military Police on 19 August 1931		32810
+ 1922	3417		Certificate of non- availability, dated 24 July 1947 of cer- tain documents		32814
+ 2524	3418		Certificate of non- availability, dated 5 September 1947 of certain documents		32815
+ 2641	3419		Certificate dated 11 September 1947 re- ceived from the Cen- tral Intelligence Group, Washington with two letters attached		32816
+ 2739	3420		Affidavit of TAKEDA, Hisashi		32820
+ 2774	3420-A		Certificate of Appoint- ments of TAKEDA, Hisashi		32820

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+1641		3421	The Manchurian Incident - The Outlines and Progress of the Military Operations of the Kwantung Army from 19 September 1931 to February 1932	32824	
+1838		3421-A	Excerpt therefrom - The Relations of the Despatch and Withdrawal of the Army and Navy Forces		32824
	+3422		Certificate of Authenticity of 16 Telegrams (Defense Documents 2048-A to 2048-P)		32832
+2048-A to 2048-P incl.	3422-A to 3422-P incl.		Series of 16 telegrams between the War Minister or his Vice-Minister and the Commander of the Kwantung Army or his Chief of Staff		32832
+2096	3423		Letter from the Chief of General Staff to the War Minister dated 22 September 1931 (Excerpt from Exhibit No. 3038-G)		32834
+2515	3424		September and October issue, 1931 of "The Japan Chronicle"	32837	

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1938	3425		Excerpt from the Manchurian-Secret-Great-Diary (MAN-MITSU-DAI-NIKKI) Vol. 1, 1931 - Instruction given to Major-General HASHIMOTO, Toranosuke by the War Minister on 24 September 1931		32841
	0 3426		Volume entitled "Collection of Documents relating to the League of Nations. Vol. III"	32851	
	0 3427		Volume entitled "Observations of the Japanese Government on the Report of the Commission of Inquiry"	32851	
+1937	3428		Telegram from the Vice-Minister of War to the Chief of Staff of the Kwantung Army dated 1 October 1931 (Excerpt from Exhibit No. 3038-G)		32860
+1965	3429		Telegram from the Vice-Minister of War to the Chief of Staff of the Kwantung Army dated 11 November 1931 (Excerpt from Exhibit No. 3038-G)		32861
+2047	3430		Affidavit of KATAKURA, Tadashi		32868

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 1760	3431		Affidavit of KODAMA, Tomeo		32874
+ 2853	3432		Certificate of Illness of Witness SHIDEHARA, Kijuro		32881
+ 1784	3433		Affidavit of Patrick J. Hurley, Secretary of War for the United States of America 1931		32885
+ 2588	3434		Affidavit of KAWABE, Torashiro		32892
+ 1758	3435		Affidavit of ONO, Ryokuichiro		32919
+ 2013	3436		Affidavit of MITARAI, Tatsuo		32921
+ 1761	3437		Affidavit of MURATA, Yachiho		32926
+ 2533	3438		Affidavit of F. S. G. Piggott, Major-Gen- eral, British Embassy Attache		32941
+ 2678	3439		Affidavit of NISHIURA, Susumu		32946

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 2734	3440		Article appearing in the "Japan Times and Mail" re Speech made by the Accused MUTO, Akira at the Proceedings of the 4th Joint Session of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th Committee of Accounts of the House of Representatives at the 75th Session of the Diet on 19 March 1940		32966
+ 2579	3441		Affidavit of Bishop James Edward Walsh		32978
+ 2579-A	3441-A		Letter of Safe Conduct for Bishop Walsh dated 14 October 1941 from MUTO, Akira to all Military and Civil Authorities Concerned		32991
+ 2589	3442		Affidavit of IWAKURO, Hideo		32992
+ 3127(3)		3443	Telegram (Strictly Confidential) sent by the Chief of Military Affairs Bureau to Colonel IWAKURO		33010
+ 2686	3444		Affidavit of YAMAMOTO, Kumaichi		33016
+ 3167		3445	Plan Regarding Future Steps in Negotiations between Japan and the United States		33037

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1500- A-8	3446		Excerpt from "Hearings before the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbour Attack, Congress of the United States" (Part 20, p.4010)		33050
+ 2785	3447		Affidavit of MIKI, Yoshihide		33054
+ 1335	3448		Regulations for the Enforcement of the Army Officers' Service Ordinance (War Ministry Ordinance No. 28, 30 November 1927)		33059
+ 1337	3449		Regulations Concerning Personal Matters of Army Officers (Imperial Ordinance No. 198, March 3, 1941)		33060
+ 2779	3450		Affidavit of OHIRA, Hideo		33062
+ 2685	3451		Affidavit of KUMEGAWA, Yoshiharu		33069
+ 2805	3452		Excerpt from the Book entitled "The Winning of the War in Europe and the Pacific" - General Marshall's Report (p.74)		33077

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 2806	3453		Excerpt from the Book entitled "The Winning of the War in Europe and the Pacific" - General Marshall's Report (p.75 and 78)		33077
+ 2679	3454		Affidavit of MUTO, Akira		33081
+ 3090-D		3455	Record of the Fourth Council in the Imperial Presence held on 13 November 1940	33189	
+ 3106- (30)		3456	Basic Conditions for Settlement of Sino-Japanese Peace		33192
+ 2570-B		3457	Matters Decided upon at the Five Ministers' Conference as of 31 October 1938	33202	
+ 3104- (2)		3458	Volume (1) entitled "Japanese-American Negotiations" dated August and September 1941	33202	
+ 3258		3459	Volume (1) entitled "ICHIDAI NIKKI" dated March 1942 (First Great Diary)		33202

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
		3460	Volume entitled "Second Great Diary, War Ministry" printed in Japanese	33213	
+ 3257		3460-A	Excerpt therefrom		33213
+ 2679-A	3461		Certificate of non-availability of certain documents referred to in MUTO's testimony		33282
+ 1251	3462		Excerpt from the Regulations governing the Duties of the Officers of the War-time Superior Headquarters (Article 13, p.3)		33283
+ 2833	3463		Excerpt from the Parliament Member Election Law (Effective 1940 and 1941)		33283
+ 2835	3464		Excerpt from the Army Criminal Law (Article 103)		33284
+ 2834	3465		Excerpt from "The Imperial Precepts to the Soldiers and Sailors"		33284
+ 2860	3466		Certificate of non-availability of eight (8) documents		33284

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Ref. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 1902	3467		Affidavit of TOMITA, Kenji		33297
+ 2737	3468		Affidavit of HOSHINA, Zenshiro		33304
+ 2762	3469		Affidavit of SHIBA, Katsuo		33319
+ 2761	3470		Affidavit of OIKAWA, Koshiro		33336
+ 1780	3471		Affidavit of NOMURA, Naokuni		33356
+ 2691	3472		Affidavit of TAKATA, Toshitane		33365
+ 2828	3473		Affidavit of OKA, Takazumi		33379
+ 2779		3474	Record of Conversa- tion between OKA and General KAGESA on 30 August 1938 re the capture of Canton		33469
		3475	March 1941 issue of the "Asahi Shimbun		33485
+ 3249		3475-A	Excerpt therefrom		33485
+ 3250		3475-B	Further excerpt from above newspaper		33486
+ 2534-E		3476	Article appearing in the Tokyo "Nichi Nichi" of 30 Aug- ust 1941		33486

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 3267		3477	Secret Order issued by the Chief of Naval Affairs Bureau to the Chief of Army Military Affairs Bureau re transfer of 38 POW's from the Ofuna POW Camp	33517	
+ 3262		3478	Order from the Chief of Naval Affairs Bureau addressed to the Chief of the War Ministry POW Control Department dated 19 October 1942 re 1,000 POW's to be evacuated from Macassar to Japan	33517	
+ 3479			Deposition of SHIDEHARA, Kijuro		33539
+ 1964		3479-A	Affidavit of SHIDEHARA, Kijuro		33548
+ 1767-A(5)		3479-B	Telegram from Consul-General HAYASHI to Foreign Minister SHIDEHARA, dated 21 September 1931		33600
0 1767-A(6)		3479-C	Telegram from Consul-General HAYASHI to SHIDEHARA, dated 28 September 1931		33605
0 1767-A(7)		3479-D	Telegram from Consul-General to SHIDEHARA, dated 3 October 1931		33606

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
1767- A(8)		3479-E	Telegram from Consul- General HAYASHI to SHIDEHARA, dated 6 October 1931		33610
1767- A(9)		3479-F	Telegram from Consul- General HAYASHI to SHIDEHARA, dated 16 October 1931		33613
1767- A(10)		3479-G	Telegram from Consul- General HAYASHI to SHIDEHARA, dated 19 October 1931		33615
1767- A(17)		3479-H	Telegram from Consul- General HAYASHI to SHIDEHARA, dated 27 October 1931		33617
1767- A(12)		3479-J	Telegram from Consul- General HAYASHI to SHIDEHARA, dated 7 November 1931		33622 33627
1767- A(11)		3479-I	Telegram from Consul- General HAYASHI to SHIDEHARA, dated 28 October 1931		33625 33627
+2786	3480		Affidavit of ISHII, Akiho		33674

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Fros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 2788	3481		Certificate of non-availability of telegraphic messages re the Anti-Comintern Pact exchanged between Tokyo and Berlin		33687
+ 2794	3482		Certificate of non-availability of telegrams exchanged between Tokyo and Berlin from 1938 to 1939 re the Anti-Comintern Pact		33688
+ 2789	3483		Certificate of non-availability of telegram messages re the Triple Alliance exchanged between Tokyo and Berlin		33688
+ 2824	3484		Certificate of non-availability of instructions re conclusion of a Tripartite Alliance brought by Mr. ITO's Commission to Ambassadors OSHIMA in Germany and SHIRATORI in Italy in February 1939		33689
+ 2863	3485		Certificate of non-availability of Government Instructions delivered by Mr. ITO		33689

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Ref.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidenc</u>
+ 2543	3486		Certificate of non-availability of telegrams re the conclusion of the Agreement between Japan and Germany during 1935		33690
+2856-A	3487		Certificate of non-availability of telegrams notifying Ambassador OSHIMA of the non-aggravation with the German Military authorities; also re the Appointment of Ambassador OSHIMA		33691
+2856-B	3487-A		Certificate of non-availability of telegrams from the Military Attache in Berlin; also the telegrams from War Minister ITAGAKI to KAWABE, Military Attache		33692
+2856-C	3487-B		Certificate of non-availability of document re the German propositions re the Treaty between Japan, Germany and Italy which Major-General KASAHARA brought from Berlin in August 1938; also telegram to OSHIMA from the War Ministry re the same subject		33692

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 2859	3488		Certificate of non-availability of telegrams exchanged in 1943 between Vice-Admiral NOMURA or Naval Attache YOKOI and the Navy Ministry and the Navy General Staff		33693
+ 2842	3489		Affidavit of MAKATA, Hidehiko		33695
+ 2864	3490		Affidavit of NISHI, Hisashi		33696
+ 2861	3491		Certificate of non-availability of telegrams re Air-raids over Berlin		33699
+ 2081	3492		Affidavit of WAKAMATSU, Tadaichi		33700
+ 2724	3493		Affidavit of KASAHARA, Yukio		33717
+ 2630	3494		Affidavit of USAMI, Uzuhiko		33730
+ 2651	3495		Affidavit of KAWABE, Torashiro		33761
+ 2652 (Revised) 3496			Affidavit of KAWABE, Torashiro		33763 33764

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 4188	Eng Only	3497	Interrogation of KAWABE, Torashiro	33795	
+ 2738	3498		Affidavit of MATSUI, Iwane		33812
		3499	Magazine entitled "Dai Asia Shugi" January 1941 issue	33898	
+ 2396		3499-A	Excerpt therefrom - Article written by the Accused MATSUI, Iwane (p.2)		33898
		3500	Magazine entitled "Dai Asia Shugi" July 1941 issue	33912	
+ 2397		3500-A	Excerpt therefrom - Article written by the Accused MATSUI, Iwane (p.10)		33912
+ 2083	3501		Affidavit of TAKAHASHI, Michitoshi		33922
+ 2084	3502		Affidavit of SUGIURA, Hiroshi		33923
+ 2475	3503		Interrogation of Am- bassador Ott		33925
+ 2542	3504		Affidavit of TANAKA, Shinichi		33958
+ 2783	3505		Affidavit of KOMATSU, Mitsuhiko		33960

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 2662	3506		Affidavit of TATSUMI, Eiichi		33964
+ 2671	3507		Affidavit of YOKOI, Tadao		33967
+ 2862	3508		Affidavit of OSHIMA, Hiroshi		33974
+ 2855	3509		Certificate showing Military Attaches and Assistant Military Attaches to Embassies and Legations were under the Command of the Chief of the Gen- eral Staff in com- pliance with Military orders concerning the organization of Gen- eral Staff Headquart- ers		33984
+ 2769	3510		An excerpt from Foreign Ministry's Year-Book, Vol. I - Public Ser- vice Regulation - Im- perial Ordinance No. 39 issued 30 July 1892		34003
+ 2787	3511		Certificate re NOHARA, Komakichi who was in the service of the Japanese Embassy but was not a formal Mem- ber of the Foreign Office		34027

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 2820	3512		Excerpt from the Inter- rogation of OSHIMA, Hiroshi		34040
+ 2845	3513		Statement of OSHIMA, Hiroshi dated 19 February 1946		34046
+ 3269		3514	Telegram (War Ministry No. 235)		34116
+ 3271		3515	Explanations concerning War Ministry Telegram No. 236		34116
0 3268		3516	The January 1940 issue of "Bungei Shunju"	34152	
+ 3268-A		3516-A	Excerpt therefrom - The Idea of German Diplomacy		34152
	0	3517	The "Dai-Asia Shugi" for 1940	34180	
+ 2377-A		3517-A	Excerpt therefrom - The Tri-partite Alliance and the United States of America		34180

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidenc</u>
+ 1383- F(1)		3518	Telegram No. 480 dated 3 May from Ambassador OSHIMA to Foreign Minister MATSUOKA		34236
+ 1383- F(2)		3519	Telegram No. 373 dated 5 May 1941 from Foreign Minister MATSUOKA to Amba- sador OSHIMA		34244
+ 889		3520	Supplementary Protocol (Articles 1 to 11)		34246
+ 1157-A		3521	Telegram from Foreign Minister MATSUOKA to Ambassador OSHIMA in Berlin dated 17 February 1941		34293
		3522	September 1941 issue of TOKYO NICHU NICHU	34309	
+ 2819	3523		Letter dated 16 Septem- ber 1938 from Foreign Minister UGAKI to Pre- mier KONOYE re the Emperor's appointment of Lieutenant-General OSHIMA as Japanese Ambassador to Germany		34340
+ 2819-A	3523-A		Letter from Premier KONOYE to Foreign Minister UGAKI dated 22 September 1938 re Imperial approval re appointment of Lieute- nant-General OSHIMA		34340

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 2819-B	3523-B		Letter from Foreign Minister KONOYE to War Minister ITAGAKI dated 6 October 1938 re Emperor's appointment of Lieutenant-General OSHIMA as Japanese Ambassador to Germany		34340
+ 2819-C	3523-C		Letter from War Minister ITAGAKI to Foreign Minister Prince KONOYE dated 7 October 1938 re Emperor's appointment of Lieutenant-General OSHIMA's appointment as Ambassador		34340
+ 2854	3524		Excerpt from Exhibit No. 2692 - Official Transcript of the International Military Tribunal at Nurnberg, Germany on 30 March 1946 (pp. 6814-6816)		34351
0 2475	3503-B		Redirect Interrogatory of Mr. Eugen Ott		34372
+ 2782	3525		Affidavit of YOSHIE, Seiichi		34382
+ 2732	3526		Interrogation of General ABE, Nobuyuki dated 12 February 1947		34402
+ 2765	3527		Affidavit of NINOMIYA, Yoshikiyo		34412

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 1552 Item 28		3528	Vice Minister's answer to the Foreign Vice- Minister dated 25 March 1942		34419
+ 1552 Item 51		3529	Two Letters dated 23 June 1942 from the Vice Foreign Mini- ster to the President of the POW Intelli- gence Bureau and re- plies		34426
+ 2664	3530		Affidavit of OTSUKI, Akira		34438
+ 2621	3531		Affidavit of MATSUMURA, Shuitsu		34439
+ 620- A-1	3532		Extracts from Interroga- tion of SATO, Kenryo		34443
+ 2643	3533		Affidavit of HARA, Shiro		34449
+ 2665	3534		Affidavit of KURAMOTO, Keijiro		34464
+ 2733	3535		Affidavit of NAKAMURA, Aketo		34466
+ 1807	3536		Official dispatch from Minister SHIGEMITSU to Foreign Minister SHIDEHARA dated 26 August 1931		34470
+ 1808	3537		Official dispatch from SHIGEMITSU to SHIDE- HARA dated 25 August 1931		34472

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 1809	3538		Official dispatch to Foreign Minister SHIDEHARA from Minister SHIGEMITSU dated 11 September 1931		34474
+ 1810	3539		Dispatch from Minister SHIGEMITSU to the Foreign Minister SHIDEHARA dated 13 September 1931		34476
+ 2704	3540		Affidavit of MORIYA, Kazuro		34482
+ 2705	3541		Certificate of non-availability of telegram sent by Minister SHIGEMITSU to Foreign Minister YOSHIZAWA between April 1932 and May 1932 re Agreement for the Cessation of Hostilities around Shanghai		34490
+ 2905	3542		Contemporary corroboration by R. T. Peyton-Griffin, Editor of the "North China Daily News"		34492
+ 2873	3543		Statement of Lord Killearn, Special Commissioner in Southeast Asia in Singapore, dated 27 February 1947		34494

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 2684	3544		Statement of Nelson Trusler Johnson, dated 19 August 1947		34495
	3545		Book entitled "Sino-Foreign Treaty Series" (printed in Chinese)	34498	
+ 2706-A	3545-A		Certificate of non-availability of the original Chinese text of Annex I to the Protocol between China and Russia re East of Hunchun Borderline		34500
+ 2706-B	3545-B		Certificate of authenticity re the Chinese text of the Protocol of Border Lines, Annex I to the Hunchun Border Protocol being identical with the Chinese text contained in "Diplomatic Documents during the Ching Dynasty" Volume 68		34505
+ 2706 (Revised)	3545-C		Annex I: The Protocol of Border Lines of the First Section		34505
+ 2079	3546		Affidavit of Joseph E. Davies		34507

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 2869	3547		Statement of Right Honorable Lord Hankey		34511
+ 1772-A	3548		Record of Conversation between Lord Hankey and SHIGEMITSU		34522
+ 1774	3549		Statement of Lord Sem- pil, Elected Scots Representative Peer		34523
+ 2872	3550		Statement of R. A. Butler, former Mem- ber of the British Cabinet		34528
+ 1777	3551		Affidavit of Joseph P. Kennedy		34530
+ 1983	3552		Statement of Howell Arthur Gwynne		34535
+ 1795A	3553		Book entitled "Secret Session Speeches De- livered by the Right Honorable Winston Churchill	34538	
+ 2885	3554		Affidavit of TOYODA, Teijiro		34540
+ 2877	3555		Cable interrogation of Sir Robert Craigie		34544
+ 1811	3556		Official Dispatch dated 2 September 1944 from OKAMOTO, Japanese Minister to Sweden to SHIGEMITSU		34550

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidenc</u>
+ 2051	3557		Minutes of the Proceedings of the Supreme War Directing Conference (15 September 1944)		34551
+ 1778	3558		Affidavit of Widar Bagge, dated 10 May 1947		34559
+ 2894	3558-A		Certificate of non-availability of telegrams between OKAMOTO and Foreign Minister TOGO re soundings of Peace with the Allied Powers		34559
+ 2890	3559		Affidavit of OIKAWA, Koshiro		34569
+ 3288		3560	Excerpts from the "Asahi Shimbun" 16 September 1941 issue		34595
+ 2889	3561		Affidavit of SAWAMOTO, Yorio		34605
+ 2911	3562		Affidavit of TOMIOKA, Sadatoshi		34626
+ 2888	3563		Affidavit of NIIJIMA, Nobuo		34630
+ 2891	3564		Affidavit of MITO, Hisashi		34635
+ 2892	3565		Affidavit of SHIMADA, Shigetaro		34646

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 1739	3566		Document on the Formation of the Anti-Japanese Joint Encirclement by Great Britain, United States and the Netherlands, dated 16 April 1941		34682
+ 1482	3567		Document on the Anglo-American Policy of Encirclement Against Japan in the Southern Pacific Ocean - Anglo-American Activities Against Japan as viewed from the Economic Standpoint		34682
0 3296		3568	Letter dated 8 October 1945 from the Private Secretary of Ex-Prime Minister Higashi-kuni delivered to GHQ Public Relations Officer re several questions asked by the Allied Press on 18 September 1945	34715	
+ 3300		3569	Excerpt from the Osaka Mainichi, 16 September 1941 issue - "Make Manifest the Reality of National Total Warfare" by Admiral SHIMADA	34744	

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 3327		3570	Excerpt from the Tokyo Mainichi, 7 July 1942 issue - Gist of Talk published by the Navy Minister SHIMADA and Foreign Minister TOGO	34752	
		0 3571	Volume (printed in Japanese) of Navy General Staff Directives for the latter part of 1944	34786	
+ 3196-A		3571-A	Excerpt therefrom - Instructions to TOYODA, Commander-in-Chief of the Combined Fleet from SHIMADA, Shigetaro, Chief of the Naval General Staff dated 21 July 1944	34786	
+ 3146-A		3572	Bound Volume entitled "Headquarters No. 5, Outline of Meritorious Records in Greater East Asia, 1 December 1943 to 31 May 1944"	34789	
+ 622-B-1	3573		Excerpt from Interrogation of SHIMADA, Shigetaro		34820
+ 1804	3574		Regulation Concerning POW Rations		34821
+ 1804-A	3574-A		Certificate of Source and Authenticity re the above document		34822

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 62	3575		Curriculum Vitae of SHIRATORI, Toshio		34830
+ 75	3576		Organization of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs - 22 October 1898 - Imperial Ordinance No. 258		34830
+ 647	3577		Affidavit of YATSUGI, Kazuo		34834
+ 156	3578		Certificate of Authen- ticity re ARITA's Appointment as Am- bassador to Belgium and transfer from there to China		34844
+ 1929	3579		Interrogation of Eugen Ott		34848
+ 2896	3580		Affidavit of UGAKI, Issei		34908
+ 640	3581		Telegram sent by Am- bassador SHIRATORI at Rome to Foreign Minister ARITA dated 10 January 1939		34918
+ 275	3582		Confidential Note sent by Ambassador SHIRATORI at Rome to Foreign Minister ARITA dated 19 Janu- ary 1939		34919

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 556	3583		Excerpts from Count Ciano's Diary (English Translation)		34921
+ 556-A) 1619-A)	3583-A		Certificate of Origin re certain portions of the Office of Strategic Services' English translation of Count Ciano's Diary		34925
+ 852	3584		Memorandum of Macken- sen, German Ambassa- dor at Rome, dated 3 January 1939		34926
+ 1619	3585		Excerpts from Count Ciano's Diary		34928
+ 1697	3586		Certificate of Authen- ticity re the copies of telegrams ex- changed between the Japanese Foreign Office and SHIRA- TORI, Toshio, Am- bassador Extraordin- ary and Plenipoten- tiary to Italy re negotiations concern- ing the Tripartite Pact were destroyed by fire		34931
+ 2880	3587		Affidavit of NAGAI, Mikizo		34939
+ 332	3588		Affidavit of SAITO, Yoshie		34956

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 2694	3589		Affidavit of SAITO, Yoshie		34956
+ 2716	3590		Affidavit of UNO, Masuko		34994
	0 3591		Book entitled "Con- tribution Accounts- Book for the Japan Foreign Affairs Association" re payment for articles contributed to the magazine on Contem- porary Japan, written in Japanese	34995	
+ 1717	3592		Affidavit of MISHIMA, Yasuo		35001
+ 319	3593		Affidavit of MURMATSU, Tsuneo		35013
+ 2717	3594		Affidavit of ARIMA, Yoriyasu		35020
+ 2878	3595		Affidavit of SHIRATORI, Toshio		35027
0 3239		3596	Book entitled "The Age of War" (written in Japanese)	35099	
+ 3239-B		3596A	Excerpt therefrom		35100
+ 3239-C		3596B	Further excerpt from Exhibit No. 3596		35101

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
0 3331		3597	Book entitled "Radio Lectures and Speeches" (written in Japanese)	35126	
+ 3331		3597A	Excerpt therefrom		35126
+ 3239-F		3598	Article entitled "World War and the New World" - Establishment of New Spheres of Influence over the World		35128
+ 3239-A		3599	Excerpt from "The Age of War" by SHIRA-TORI, Toshio - Japan's Position as Regards a Southward Advance Arrival of a Heroic Age (p. 300)		35131
0 3600			Pamphlet entitled "Observations of the Japanese Government on the Report of the Commission of Inquiry	35152	
+ 2899	3601		Affidavit of INOUE, Saburo		35158
+ 2901	3602		Affidavit of KAMEYAMA, Koichi		35162
+ 2839	3603		Names of Control Associations and their competent authorities regulated by the Act of Organizations		35165
+ 2839-A	3603-A		Ditto		35165
+ 2839-B	3603-B		Ditto		35165

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+2900	3604	-	Affidavit of Prince HIGASHIKUNI, Naruhiko		35169
+ 2902	3605		Affidavit of SUZUKI, Teiichi		35173
+197	3606		Affidavit of Hu Lin		35182
		3607	Pamphlet entitled "China Policy Reference Mater- ial" compiled Septem- ber 1933	35261	
+3147-C		3607A	Document received from Lt-Colonel SUZUKI on 12 July 1933		35261
01519-D		3608	Document entitled "Foreign Ministry File on Wang Ching- wei"		35281
+1519-D		3608A	Excerpt Therefrom		
+1081	3609		Affidavit of ARITA, Hachiro		35349
+ 146	3609-A		Document on the Foreign Policy of Japan vis- a-vis Europe and America following withdrawal from the League of Nations (Middle of April 1933)		35362
+ 2938	3610		Certificate of non- availability of semi- official letter of Japanese Charge- d'Affaires INOUE and various telegrams		35374

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+2918	3611		Affidavit of NOGUCHI, Yoshio		35376
+1280	3612		A supplementary per- sonnel record of the defendant TOGO		35385
+1281	3613		Certificate of the For- eign Ministry showing the appointment of Ambassador TOGO's successor, General TATEKAWA, in September		35386
+2744	3614		Affidavit of NARITA, Katsushiro		35388
+2852	3614-A		Letter from NARITA, Katsushiro to Ambassa- dor TOGO dated 6 Dec- ember 1938		35393
+2749	3615		Affidavit of YAMAJI, Akira		35407
+2866	3616		Certificate of the Chief of the Person- nel Section, Secre- tariat of the Foreign Minister re TOGO's absence from Tokyo and from his office at the time of Italy's entrance into the Anti- Comintern Pact		35416
+2753	3617		Affidavit of KAMEYAMA, Kazuji		35417

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 2742	3618		Affidavit of KASAHARA, Yukio		35428
+ 2743	3619		Affidavit of SHUDO, Yasuto		35438
+ 2745	3620		Affidavit of SAKAYA, Tadashi		35451
+ 2669	3621		Affidavit of ITO, Nobu- fumi		35457
+ 2752	3622		Affidavit of Kurt Meissner		35460
+ 2755	3623		Affidavit of MATSUMOTO, Shun-ichi		35463
+ 2915	3624		Affidavit of MORISHIMA, Morito		35484
+ 2921	3625		Affidavit of INOUE, Takajiro		35493
+ 2741	3626		Affidavit of SUEMITSU, Kadowaki		35517
+ 2754	3627		Affidavit of TOMIYOSHI, Eiji		35522
+ 1029	3628		Affidavit of TANAKA, Ryukichi		35540
+ 2740	3629		Affidavit of SATO, Naotake		35547
+ 2780	3630		Certificate of Authentici- ty re date of MATSU- OKA's departure from Tokyo for Geneva 21 October 1932		35555

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
0 2930	687-B		Excerpt from the Proceedings of the Privy Council Investigation Committee - Organization of the Greater East Asia Co-Prosperity Sphere		35556
+ 2936	3631		Affidavit of SHIMAZU, Hisanaga		35553
+ 2945	3632		Affidavit of YAMAMOTO, Kumaichi		35562
+ 2837	3633		Affidavit of TANABE, Moritake		35567
+ 2929	3634		Excerpt from "Collection of Essays on Problems of International Law Related to the Greater East Asia War"		35570
+ 2917	3635		Affidavit of YUZAWA, Michio		35573
+ 2931	3636		Excerpt from "Adoption of the Joint Statement of the Ambassador's Conference"		35579
+ 2924	3637		Excerpt from "Ordinance of the Formalities for Official Documents - Imperial Ordinance No. 6 of 31 January 1907"		35582
+ 2926	3638		Imperial Ordinance No. 192 - The POW's Information Bureau		35584

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
0 2934	92-A <i>See Page 11</i>		Excerpt from Exhibit No. 92 - Organizat- ion of the POW's Information Bureau - Imperial Ordinance No. 1246 (promulgated on 29 December 1941)		35584
+ 2916	3639		Affidavit of OTA, Saburo		35585
+ 2944	3640		Certificate of Diagno- sis of Admiral SUZUKI, Kantaro		35589
+ 1082	3640-A		Affidavit of Admiral SUZUKI, Kantaro		35590
+ 2750	3641		Affidavit of MATSUDAIRA, Yasumasa		35595
+ 2751	3642		Affidavit of SAKOMIZU, Hisatsune		35603
+ 2941	3643		Excerpt from the "Asahi Shimbun" - 21 February 1933 issue		35610
+ 2747	3644		Affidavit of OKURA, Kirmochi		35613
+ 2781	3645		The Ordinance of the Supreme War Council (December 1903 - Im- perial Ordinance No. 294)		35616
+ 2927	3646		Affidavit of TOGO, Shigenori		35618

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 3122		3647	Particulars Regarding the Personal Message from President Roosevelt		35920
+ 3334-B		3648	Statement made by Mr. Karakhan to the Japanese Ambassador OTA on 16 April 1933	35959	35961
+ 3334-J		3649	The Gist of the Statement of M. M. Litvinov, People's Commissar for Foreign Affairs, made to Mr. OTA, Japanese Ambassador on 2 May 1933	35962	35963
+ 3334-E		3650	Note of the Soviet Ambassador in Tokyo to the Foreign Minister, Mr. HIROTA, dated 22 August 1934	35963	
+ 3334		3651	Memorandum - On the Basic Principles of the Purchase of the Chinese Eastern Railway by Manchukou (submitted by the Soviet Delegation at the Meeting on 3 July 1933)	35966	
+ 3099 Eng. Only		3652	Photocopy of original Map attached to the Agreement of June 9 1940	35971	35973

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 617- A-1	3653		Excerpt from the Inter- rogation of OKA, Taka- sumi		36143
	3654		Newspaper entitled "Le Temps" - 5 September 1939 issue	36144	
+ 2949	3654-A		Excerpt therefrom - The Last Step by M. Coul- ondre (French Ambassa- dor to Berlin)		36144
+ 3000	3655		Affidavit of TOJO Hideki		36171
+ 2813	3656		Outline of the Solution of the China Incident - The Decisions reached at the Imperial Con- ference of 13 November 1940		36206
+ 2811	3657		Decision of the Liaison Conference - The Out- line of the Plan for Negotiations with Germany, Italy and the Soviet Union		36213
+ 2812	3658		Outline of Policies To- wards French-Indo China and Thailand		36231
+ 2814	3659		Message of Premier KON- OYE to Marshal Petain taken from the Offic- ial document dated 15 July 1941 in the cus- tody of the Japanese Foreign Office		36238

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 2923	3660		Synopsis of Pressure Upon Japan by America, England, China and Holland since July 1940 until the out- break of the War		36244
+ 2946	3661		Certificate of non- availability of docu- ment entitled "Prin- ciples of Executing the National Policies of the Empire"		36325
+ 2726	3662		Certificate of non- availability of three (3) documents being destroyed by fire at the end of the War		36345
+ 226	3663		Excerpt from the Offi- cial Report, Monday, 18 November 1941 - Speech delivered by the Minister of State TOJO, Hideki		36349
+ 209	3664		Speech delivered in the House of Representat- ives 18 November 1941 by Mr. SHIMADA, Toshio		36351
	3665		Official Gazette, Short- hand Record of the pro- ceedings of the House of Peers, 77th Session of the Imperial Diet		36351
+ 2712	3665-A		Excerpt therefrom - Speech by Prince SHIMAZU, Tadashige		36352

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+2903	3666		Certificate of non-availability of Plan-B (documents concerning the amount of gasoline decided necessary to be imported from USA and the Dutch Indies) formulated at the Liaison Conference on or about 22 November 1941		36357
+2942	3667		Certificate of non-availability of two (2) documents entitled "The Organization of the Imperial Headquarters" and "The Imperial Headquarters Service Regulations"		36387
+2947	3668		Certificate of non-availability of written orders re the commencement of preparations for War, issued by the Army Department of the Imperial Headquarters on 1 December 1941 to the Commanders of the South Seas Detachment		36397
	3669		The Stenographic Record of the Proceedings of the House of Representatives at the 72nd Session of the Imperial Diet		36404

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+2710	3669-A		Excerpt therefrom - Report of Government Committee-man Mr. KIMURA, Heitaro		36404
+2775	3670		Reply of the Japanese Government to the Protest made by the United States of America concerning the cases of Mistreatment of Americans		36417
	3671		Pamphlet entitled "Address delivered before the Assembly of Greater-East Asiatic Nations"	36432	
+2760-B	3671-A		Excerpt therefrom		36432
+2886	3672		Statement by H. E. Baron Makino Proposing the Abolition of Racial Discrimination - made at a meeting 13 February 1919 of the League of Nations Committee of the Conference of the Allied and Associated Powers		36433
+2735	3673		Document entitled "East Asiatic Deliberative Council"		36441

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+2736	3674		Stenographic Record of the Proceedings of the House of Representatives at the 79th Imperial Diet - Interpellation of the Ministers of States by Mr. OKADA, Tadahiko		36443
+2757	3675		Pact of Alliance between Japan and Burma, signed at Rangoon 1 August 1943		36449
+2758	3676		Burmese-Japanese Treaty on Burmese Territories in the Shan Districts, etc.		36450
	03677		Volume entitled "Proceedings of the 81st Imperial Diet, House of Representatives"	36452	
+2711	3677-A		Excerpt therefrom		36453
+2952 2810	3678		Copy of the Constitution of the Republic of the Philippines	36454	
+2756	3679		Pact of Alliance between Japan and the Philippines, signed at Manila on 14 October 1943		36455
+2932	3680		Japanese-Thailand Treaty of Alliance, signed at Bangkok on 21 December 1941		36457

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 2933	3681		Agreement on Culture reached between Japan and Thailand, signed at Tokyo on 28 October 1942		36458
+ 2759	3682		Treaty between Japan and Thailand with regard to the territory of Thailand in the Malay and Shan Districts, signed at Bangkok on 20 August 1943		36458
+ 2922	3683		Certificate of non-availability of document entitled "The General Principles upon which the Greater-East Asia Policy is Directed"		36459
	3684		Book entitled "Official Gazette, 16 June 1943, Stenographic Record of Proceedings of 82nd Session of Imperial Diet No. 1"	36465	
+ 2792	3684-A		Excerpt therefrom		36465
+ 2760-E	3685		Address of His Excellency Premier TOJO, Representative of Japan on the Repossession of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, on 6 November 1943		36468

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+2760-D	3686		Address of His Excellency Mr. Subhas Chandra Bose, Head of the Provisional Government of Azad Hind, on 6 November 1943		36472

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 3150- 373(A)		3687	Excerpt from SAIONJI- HARADA Memoirs (Chap- ter 373 - pp. 2892- .96)	36665	
+ 3510-A		3688	Record of a Cabinet Meeting 3 September 1940 - Plan of the Southern Development	36708	36709
+ 2954	3689		Affidavit of AYABE, Kentaro		36843
+ 1834	3690		Interrogatories Pro- pounded to Major- General YAMAMOTO, Moichiro of the Japanese Army		36851
+ 2908	3691		Affidavit of NISHIO, Toshizo		36865
o 1054 (39)		3692	Outline of Guidance of Intelligence Service of Chiang Kai-shek's Regime	36882	
	o 3693		Memoirs of SAIONJI- HARADA	36883	
+ 2958	3693-A		Excerpt therefrom - Part IX - Chapter 174 (p. 1244)		36883
+ 2897	3694		Letter from the Chi- nese Mission in Japan to Foreign Liaison Sub-section, G-2, GHQ, SCAP, dated 19 September 1946		36885

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 1071	3695		Sworn Statement of Edward John Nathan		36887
+ 1070	3696		Sworn Statement of Major-General F.S.G. Piggott, Military Attache to the British Embassy, Tokyo, 1921-1926 and 1936-1939		36890
+ 1069	3697		Affidavit of IINUMA, Mamoru		36893
+ 2910	3698		Affidavit of TAKEBE, Rokuzo		36893
+ 2959	3699		Affidavit of TAKEI, Seitaro		36896
+ 3200		3700	Outline of the Speech made by the Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army, at the Conference of Formation Commanders in December, 1941 - dated 5 December 1941		36902
+ 3201		3701	Outline of the Speech made by the Chief of Staff, Kwantung Army, at the Conference of Formation Commanders in April 1941		36907

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 1054 (19)		3702	Letter of the Kwantung Army Chief of Staff KIURA, Heitaro on 30 November 1940 to the Vice-War Minister ANAMI, Korechika re the Admittance of the Japanese into the Man- churian Army and the answer of the Vice- War Minister to the Kwantung Army Chief of Staff on 3 Decem- ber 1940	36917	
+ 2963	3703		Affidavit of TANAKA, Ryukichi		36924
+ 2955	3704		Affidavit of INOUE, Tadao		36926
+ 2909	3705		Affidavit of SHIMOMURA, Sadamu		36934
+ 2953	3706		Affidavit of WAKAMATSU, Tadaichi		36937
+ 2906	3707		The Course of Action of the Army (referred to in the testimony of WAKAMATSU)		36939
+ 2962	3708		Affidavit of IKEDA, Sumihisa		36941
+ 2961	3709		Affidavit of KANEMITSU, Tsuneo		36958

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
	0 3710		Japanese Trade Studies - Annotated Tabular Survey of the Trade of Japan Proper (in- cluding that with Korea and Formosa)	36966	
+ 500-E	3710-A		Excerpts therefrom - (listed on Record pages 36,965-66)		36966
	0 3711		Japanese Trade Studies - The Shipping Indus- try of Japan	36967	
+ 500-C	3711-A		Excerpts therefrom - (see pages 24,850-51 of the record)		36967
	0 3712		Japanese Trade Studies - The Overseas Trade of Japan Proper in- cluding a summary of the Prewar Trade and a Discussion of Post- War Problems	36967	
+ 500-F	3712-A		Excerpts therefrom - (see page 24,901 of the Record)		36968
	0 3713		Japanese Trade Studies - Kwantung Leased Territory - a Brief Summary of its Economy	36968	
+ 500-A-D	3713-A		Excerpt therefrom - (last sentence on page 7)		36968

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
86 + 500- A-1 to 500- A-37	3714 <i>Eng. only</i> <i>A-16 missing</i>		Japanese Trade Studies - (summary thereof shown on pages 24, 837- 8-9 of the Record)		36968
+ 2960	3715		Affidavit of KOSAKA, Yasumasa		36980
+ 2790	3716		Affidavit of Joseph C. Grew, Ambassador of the United States to Japan from 1932- 1941		36993
+ 2790-A	3716-A		Affidavit of Ambassador Grew re Conversation between himself and Mr. HIROTA, Koki as Minister for Foreign Affairs on 27 October 1933		37000
+ 2790-E	3716-B		Affidavit of Ambassador Grew re Conversation between himself and Mr. HIROTA, Koki as Prime Minister on 1 September 1937		37005
+ 2790-F	3716-C		Affidavit of Ambassa- dor Grew re Conver- sation between him- self and Mr. HIROTA, Koki as Minister for Foreign Affairs on 24 December 1937		37009

INDEX

Cf

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 2846	3717		Cabled Questions propounded to Sir Robert Craigie on behalf of the Honorable HIROTA, Koki on 27 October 1947		37016
+ 2964	3718		Affidavit of SHIMADA, Shigetaro		37029
+ 2977-A	3719		Extract from "Plan for Establishment of Greater East Asia Co-Prosperity Sphere"		37047
+ 2977-B	3719-A		Excerpt from the Original Draft of the Establishment of the Greater East Asia Co-Prosperity Sphere (p.1)		37048
+ 2965-A	3720		Extract from "First Table Top Total War Maneuvers" (p.1)		37049
+ 2965-B	3720-A		Extract from "First Table Top Total War Maneuvers" (p.2)		37050
+ 2966	3721		Extract from "Records of the Progress of Theoretical Maneuvers for Total War No. 1" (Outside Cover)		37050
+ 2956	3722		Affidavit of KOJIMA, Hideo		37054

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evid.</u>
+2951	3723		Affidavit of GODO, Takuo		37081
+2972	3724		Affidavit of KATAKURA, Tadashi		37108
+2970	3725		Affidavit of OBI, Tet- suzo		37116
+2971	3726		Affidavit of HANDA, Binji		37119
+2974	3727		Affidavit of TAKAKURA, Tadashi		37124
+2968	3728		Affidavit of KOTANI, Etsuo		37130
+2973	3729		Affidavit of HATTORI, Naohiro		37132
+2969	3730		Affidavit of OGOSHI, Kenji		37135
0 3329		3731	Affidavit of Major- General IKEDA	37158	
+2975	3732		Certificate of non- availability of two (2) documents: Mili- tary Administration Plan of the Kwantung Army (Test Plan) March 1942 and Noti- fication on "A Study of Military Admini- stration Shall Be Made" from Vice-Chief of the General Staff to the Chief of Staff of the Kwantung Army August 1942		37162

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 2976	3733		Certificate of non-availability of two (2) documents: Summary of the Speech by the Chief of Staff of the Kwantung Army to the Kwantung Army troop commanders conference held 26 April 1941 and Summary of the Speech of the Chief of Staff of the Kwantung Army to the Kwantung Army troop commanders conference held 5 December 1941		37163
+ 2746	3734		Affidavit of OKADA, Keisuke		37164
+ 1634-M		3735	Plan for Disposing of Incident		37219
See Page 4184 820-A		3268	Views Concerning the Attitude of the Empire Toward Arbitration or Intervention by America, European Powers or the League of Nations in the Sino-Japanese Incident		37236
820-G		3269	The Course Towards the Opening of the Imperial Conference (January 14 1938. East Asia Bureau, Section 1. MATSUDAIRA)		37245

See Page 484

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
820-G		3269-A	Certificate of Source and Authenticity		37245
820-D		3270	Message from Prime Minister Prince KO-NOYE, Fumimaro to Foreign Minister HIROTA, Koki		37248
820-D		3270-A	Certificate of Source and Authenticity		37248
1841-8B7		3271	Letter dated 8 February 1938 from Foreign Minister HIR-OTA to Consul-Generals OKAMOTO and NAKAMURA. Subject: Matters Pertaining to Propaganda Work for the Destruction of the Nationalist Government		37255
1841-8B7		3271-A	Certificate of Source and Authenticity		37255
820-B		3272	Matters Regarding the Imperial General Headquarters Council in the Imperial Presence (Dated 18 February 1938)		37260
820-B		3272-A	Certificate of Source and Authenticity		37260

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+1273-G		3736	Telegram from Trautmann, German Ambassador in China to the German Foreign Ministry, dated 15 January 1938		37264
+1273 <i>Tap only</i>		3736-A	Certificate of Source and Authenticity		37264
		o 3737	Proceedings of Budget Committee Meeting of February 16 1938	37285	
+ 3230		3737-A	Excerpts from Shorthand Records of Committee Meetings of the House of Peers - 73rd Diet		37285
+ 2948	3738		Map of Shanghai		37306
+ 2981		3739	Telegram from Foreign Minister SHIDEHARA to Consul-General HAYASHI at Mukden dated 5 September 1931		37315
o 1767-A-1		3740	Telegram from Foreign Minister SHIDEHARA to Consul-General HAYASHI dated 19 September 1931		37317
			Rejected		37319

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

Doc. No.	Def. No.	Pros. No.	Description	For Ident.	In Evidence
1767- A-14		2406	Telegram from Consul-General HAYASHI in Mukden to Foreign Minister SHIDEHARA dated 13 October 1931		37322
1767-B		2407	Telegram from Consul-General HAYASHI in Mukden to Foreign Minister SHIDEHARA dated 17 October 1931		37324
+ 1767- A-22		3740	Telegram from Consul-General HAYASHI in Mukden to Foreign Minister SHIDEHARA dated 13 October 1931		37339
2570-B		3457	Matters Decided Upon at the Five Ministers' Conference as of 31 October 1938		37350
o 2178		3741	Volume entitled "New Chinese Central Government"	37372	
+ 2178- (A)		3741-A	Excerpt therefrom - The Essential Points of Administration in the Hankow District (Decided by the War, Navy and Foreign Ministers on 28 October 1938)		37372

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
0 2178- (B)		3741-B	The Essential Points of Administration with the Development of Military Operation in South China (Decided by the War, Navy and Foreign Ministers on 28 October 1938 (paragraph 4 only)		37376
+ 1519-K		3742	A Policy for the Establishment of a New Central Government		37386
+ 2178- (G)		3743	Document on "The Expenses Required for the "WU" Project" - Decided in the Conference of the China Affairs Board on 23 June 1939		37393
+ 1005- (1)		3744	Document Regarding the Necessary Expense of the Anti-Comintern National Salvation League		37396
+ 1685-D		3745	Outline To Guide the Central Political Conference dated 1 November 1939 - Decided by the Conference of China Affairs Board		37398

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 4043 (Item 25)		3746	Telegram from German Ambassador Ott in Tokyo to the State Secretary dated 27 May 1939		37408
3104- (2)		3458	Telegraphic Instruction to Ambassador NOMURA as Reply Material Concerning the French Indo-China Problem		37417
+ 3104- (2)		3747	(Exhibit Number Correction by Clerk of the Court		37421
+ 3211		3748	Memorandum from Major F.D. Merrill, Cavalry, U. S. Army, to Liaison Officer, Office of Chief of Staff, G-2, Washington, dated 26 December 1941		37422
2779		3474	Foreign Office Memorandum dated 30 August 1938 re a Conversation between the Accused OKA and KAGESA		37432
+ 3358		3749	Affidavit of MURAYAMA, Romiji		37445
+ 3357-A		3750	Affidavit of Mrs. Yasuko KONOYE		37461
+ 3357-B		3750-A	Affidavit of Mrs. Yasuko KONOYE		37461

See Page 515

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
		03751	The HARADA-SAIONJI Memoirs	37464	
	03752		Volume from Which Notes of the HARADA Diary were taken	37492	
+ 2989	3753		Excerpt from the Diary of Marquis KIDO, 27 February 1937	37492	
			(Correction as to Ex- hibit No. 3751 marked yesterday for Identi- fication)		
0 3150- 378		3751	Photostatic Copy of the original SAI- ONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37548	
+ 3150- 378-B		3751-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 378 (pp. 2974-7)		37548
0 3150-2		3754	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37560	
+ 3150-2A		3754-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 2 (pp. 7-8)		37560
+ 3150-2B		3754-B	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs - Chapter 2 (p.8)		37567
0 3150-8		3755	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37569	
+ 3150-8A		3755-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 8 (pp.47-48)		37569

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
0 3150-10		3756	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37571	
+ 3150-10A		3756-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 10 (p. 53)		37571
0 3150-11		3757	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37574	
+ 3150-11A		3757-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 11 (pp. 74-5)		37575
+ 3150-11B		3757-B	Excerpt from the SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs - Chapter 11 (pp. 77-8)		37577
0 3150-12		3758	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37579	
+ 3150-12A		3758-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 12 (pp. 86-9)		37579
0 3150-13		3759	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37586	
+ 3150-13B		3759-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 13 (p. 102)		37586
0 3150-14		3760	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37589	
+ 3150-14A		3760-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 14 (p.106)		37589
0 3150-15-16		3761	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37591	

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 3150- 15-16A		3761-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 15 and 16 (p. 135)		37591
0 3150- 36		3762	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37598	
+ 3150- 36A		3762-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 36 (pp. 286-7)		37598
0 3150- 41		3763	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37603	
+ 3150- 41A		3763-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 41 (pp. 328-9)		37603
0 3150- 51		3764	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37605	
+ 3150- 51A		3764-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 51 (pp. 414-5)		37606
0 3150- 52		3765	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37609	
+ 3150- 52A		3765-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 52 (pp. 423-4)		37609
0 3150- 60		3766	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37612	
+ 3150- 60A		3766-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 60 (p.464)		37612
0 3150- 61		3767	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37612	

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 3150-61A		3767-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 61 (pp.469-70)		37612
0 3150-65		3768	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37618	
+ 3150-65A		3768-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 65 (pp. 496-8)		37618
0 3150-66		3769	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37630	
+ 3150-66A		3769-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 66 (pp.502-4)		37630
0 3150-69		3770	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37633	
+ 3150-69A		3770-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 69 (p.519)		37633
0 3150-71		3771	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37634	
+ 3150-71A		3771-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 71 (p.531)		37634
0 3150-72		3772	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37636	
+ 3150-72A		3772-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 72 (p.536)		37636
0 3150-85		3773	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37640	

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 3150-85A		3773-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 85 (pp.610-12)		37640
0 3150-103		3774	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37646	
+ 3150-103A		3774-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 103 (p.718)		37646
0 3150-109		3775	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37649	
+ 3150-109A		3775-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 109 (pp.755-6)		37649
+ 3150-109B		3775-B	Excerpt from SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs		37652
0 3150-127		3776	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37660	
+ 3150-127A		3776-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 127 (pp. 858-9)		37660
0 3150-148		3777	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37665	
+ 3150-148A		3777-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 148 (p.1008)		37665
+ 3150-148B		3777-B	Excerpt from SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs - Chapter 148 (1004)		37668
0 3150-180		3778	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37672	

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 3150- 180A		3778-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 180 (p.1294)		37672
0 3150- 189		3779	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37674	
+ 3150- 189A		3779-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 189 (pp. 1374-5)		37674
0 3150- 244		3780	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37680	
+ 3150- 244A		3780-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 244 (pp. 1820-21)		37680
0 3150- 249		3781	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37687	
+ 3150- 249A		3781-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 249 (pp. 1859-61)		37687
0 3150- 250		3782	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37689	
+ 3150- 250A		3782-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 250 (p.1870)		37689
0 3150- 251		3783	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37692	
+ 3150- 251A		3783-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 251 (p.1890)		37692
0 3150- 254		3784	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37695	

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 3150-254A		3784-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 254 (pp. 1919-20)		37695
0 3150-255		3785	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37697	
+ 3150-255A		3785-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 255 (p.1923)		37697
0 3150-257		3786	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37698	
+ 3150-257B		3786-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 257 (p.1962)		37698
0 3150-258		3787	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37702	
+ 3150-258A		3787-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 258 (p.1970)		37702
0 3150-259		3788	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37709	
+ 3150-259A		3788-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 259 (p. 1980-2)		37709
0 3150-260		3789	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37717	
+ 3150-260C		3789-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 260 (pp. 1995-2002)		37718
0 3150-264		3790	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37736	

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 3150- 264B		3790-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 264 (pp. 2044-5)		37736
0 3150- 278		3791	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37742	
+ 3150- 278A		3791-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 278 (pp. 2148-9)		37743
0 3150- 281		3792	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37746	
+ 3150- 281A		3792-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 281 (14 July 1938)		37746
0 3150- 283		3793	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37754	
+ 3150- 283A		3793-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 283 (28 July 1938)		37754
0 3150- 280		3794	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37760	
+ 3150- 280B		3794-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 280 (p.2166)		37760
0 3150- 313		3795	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37766	
+ 3150- 313A		3795-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 313 (7 February 1939)		37766
+ 3150- 313B		3795-B	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 313 (7 February 1939)		37767

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
0 3150-314		3796	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37770	
+ 3150-314A		3796-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 314 (13 February 1939)		37770
0 3150-317		3797	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37772	
+ 3150-317A		3797-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 317 (10 March 1939)		37772
0 3150-321		3798	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37778	
+ 3150-321B		3798-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 321 (18 April 1939)		37778
+ 3150-321A		3798-B	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 321 (18 April 1938)		37781
0 3150-322		3799	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37789	
+ 3150-322A		3799-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 322 (pp. 2499-2501)		37789
+ 3150-322B		3799-B	Excerpt from the SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs - Chapter 322 (p.3504)		37804
0 3150-323		3800	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37808	

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
0 3150-314		3796	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37770	
+ 3150-314A		3796-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 314 (13 February 1939)		37770
0 3150-317		3797	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37772	
+ 3150-317A		3797-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 317 (10 March 1939)		37772
0 3150-321		3798	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37778	
+ 3150-321B		3798-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 321 (18 April 1939)		37778
+ 3150-321A		3798-B	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 321 (18 April 1938)		37781
0 3150-322		3799	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37789	
+ 3150-322A		3799-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 322 (pp. 2499-2501)		37789
+ 3150-322B		3799-B	Excerpt from the SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs - Chapter 322 (p.3504)		37804
0 3150-323		3800	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37808	

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 3150-323A		3800-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 323 (5 May 1939)		37808
0 3150-324		3801	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37811	
+ 3150-324A		3801-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 324 (pp. 2514-5)		37811
+ 3150-324C		3801-B	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 324 (p.2517)		37814
+ 3150-324B		3801-C	Excerpt from the SAIONJI-HARADA Mem- oirs Chapter 324 (9 May 1939)		37822
0 3150-325		3802	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37822	
+ 3150-325A		3802-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 325 (16 May 1939)		37822
0 3150-326		3803	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37822	
+ 3150-326B		3803-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 325 (23 May 1939)		37823
+ 3150-326A		3803-B	Excerpt from the SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs - Chapter 326 (23 May 1939)		37828
0 3150-332		3804	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37830	

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evid.</u>
+ 3150- 332A		3804-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 332 (11 July 1939)		37832
+ 3150- 332B		3804-B	Excerpt from the SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs - Chapter 332 (11 July 1939)		37836
0 3150- 334		3805	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37839	
+ 3150- 334B		3805-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 334 (25 July 1939)		37839
0 3150- 335		3806	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37841	
+ 3150- 335A		3806-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 335 (p.2597)		37841
0 3150- 336		3807	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37846	
+ 3150- 336B		3807-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 336 (14 August 1939)		37846
3150- 368(B)		3808	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37853	
3150- 368(B)-A		3808-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 368(B) (pp.2866-7)		37853
			Rejected		37855
0 3150- 370		3808	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37861	

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 3150-370B, <i>See Page 550</i>		3808-A	Excerpt therefrom - Chapter 370 (pp. 2874-5)		37861
3150-373A		3687	Excerpt from the SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs - Chapter 373 (pp.2892-96)		37864
o 3150-374		3809	The SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs	37874	
o 3150-374B		3809-A	Excerpt therefrom - Covering the 1 September 1940 Entry (pp.2921-23)		37874
+ 3150-378A		3810	Excerpt from the SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs - Chapter 378 (pp.2977-80)		37880
+ 4041 (Item 15)		3811	Captured German document - Memorandum signed by Wiehl, dated 21 December 1938		37899
o 4075 (Item 9)		3812	Telegram sent to Tokyo and signed by Wiehl, dated 15 January 1942	37902	
+ 4075A (Item 9)		3812-A	Excerpt therefrom		37905
o 4096		3813	Secret Reich Matter, dated February 1942	37910	

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 4096-A		3813-A	Excerpt therefrom - Concerning the Fueh- rer's Conversation with Ambassador OSHIMA on 3 January 1942 in the presence of the Reich Foreign Minister in the Wolfschanze from 1615 to 1800 hours		37910
+ 1383B(9)		3814	Telegram to the Vice- Chief from the Mili- tary Attache to the German Embassy		37915
+ 4025 (Item 11)		3815	Captured German docu- ment - Memorandum by Secretary of State Weizsacker, dated 12 July 1941 re a Con- ference held on that date with Ambassador OSHIMA		37919
0 525		3816	Reich Secret, dated 25 July 1942	37923	
+ 525-A		3816-A	Excerpt therefrom - Notes Concerning the Conversation between the Reich Foreign Minister and Amba- sador OSHIMA at Steinort on 9 July 1942		37923
+ 2312B		3817	Minutes on the Discus- sion of the Reich Minister for Foreign Affairs with Ambassa- dor OSHIMA on 6 March 1943		37931

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
0 4054 (Item 2)		3818	Captured German document - Telegram from the German Ambassador and Wohltat in Tokyo, dated 23 January 1942	37936	
+ 4054A (Item 2)		3818-A	Excerpt therefrom		37936
+ 4054B		3818-B	Captured German document - Memorandum signed by Wiehl, dated 23 January 1942		37938
+ 4092		3819	Telegram from Ribbentrop to the German Ambassador in Japan, dated 26 March 1942		37941
0 1373		3820	Memo re Conversation of Ribbentrop with OSHIMA on 9 May 1942	37948	
+ 1373A		3820-A	Excerpt therefrom		37948
+ 4033-G (Item 15)		3821	Captured German document - Memorandum by Weizsacker to the Reich Foreign Minister dated Berlin, 21 April 1942		37958
0 1395		3822	Captured German document - Memorandum re Conference Ribbentrop-OSHIMA on 30 July 1942	37960	

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+1395A		3822-A	Excerpt therefrom		37960
0 4066 (Item 14)		3823	Captured German document - Telegram from Erdmansdorff to von Rintelen dated 18 October 1941 re Conference between Erdmansdorff and OSHIMA	37966	
+4066A (Item 14)		3823-A	Excerpt therefrom		37967
+3354		3824	Excerpt from Memoirs of Prince KONOYE (p.3991) of Part 20 of the Joint Committee Exhibits of the Hearings of the Pearl Harbor Investigation (Ex. 2850 for Identification only)		37971
0 3355		3825	Interrogation of OSHIMA, Hiroshi	37980	
+3355A		3825-A	Excerpt therefrom (1 February 1946)		37981
+3355B		3825-B	Ditto (6 February 1946)		37981
+3355C		3825-C	Ditto (15 February 1946)		37981
+3355D		3825-D	Ditto (7 March 1946)		37981

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+4040C		3826	Telegram dated 1 November 1938 from Ambassador Ott to the German Foreign Office re Japan's Attitude towards the European Crisis		37983
+4047F		3827	Telegram dated 4 September 1939 from Weizsacker in Berlin to the German Foreign Office re appointment of SHIRATORI with Reich Foreign Minister in Berlin		37986
+4034F (Item 16)		3827-A	Telegram dated 9 September 1939 from Mackensen in Rome to the German Foreign Office		37986
+4032B		3828	Telegram dated 27 January 1941 from Ambassador Ott to the German Foreign Office		37989
+4062		3829	Telegram dated 3 July 1941 from Ribbentrop to Ambassador Ott		37992
0 905		3830	Report from the Secretary General of the Metropolitan Police Board re a meeting of the League for the Sacred War, dated 18 June 1940		37994

I N D E X

Cf

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
03333		3831	Interrogation of YONAI Mitsumasa	37999	
+3333A		3831-A	Excerpt therefrom		37999
+3008		3832	Excerpts from Record of Budgets Committee Meeting - No. 25 - dated 22 March 1940 (The 75th Imperial Diet Session - Lower House)		38015
+3030B		3833	Record of the Proceed- ings of the Budget Committee of the 75th Diet		38025
03348		3834	Volumes I to V inclu- sive of the Record of the Trial of the United States of America vs. SAWADA, Shigeru et al	38030	
+3349A		3834-A	Excerpt therefrom		38030
+3349B		3834-B	Volume III (pp.211- 307) of the Record of the Trial of the United States of America vs. SAWADA, Shigeru et al		38058
+3121- (2)-A		3835	The Talk Between For- eign Minister TOGO and German Ambassa- dor Ott on 27 Octo- ber 1941		38065

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 3116C		3836	Telegram from Foreign Minister TOGO to his Ambassadors in foreign countries re progress of Japanese-American Negotiations, dated 12 November 1941		38070
+ 3116G		3837	Telegram from Foreign Minister TOGO to his Ambassadors in foreign countries re progress of Japanese-American Negotiations, dated 25 November 1941		38073
<i>See Page 531</i>					
3300		3569	Excerpt from the Osaka Mainichi - 16 September 1941 issue - "Make Manifest the Reality of National Total Warfare" by Admiral SHIMADA		38085
+ 3340		3838	Comparative Table of Naval Vessels (on hand) Between the United States of America and Japan as of 7 December 1941		38098
+ 3341		3838-A	Comparative Table of Naval Vessels (on hand in Fleets in the Pacific Area) Between the United States of America and Japan as of 7 December 1941		38098

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+3342		3838-B	Comparative Table of Naval Vessels Under Construction Between the United States of America and Japan as of 7 December 1941		38098
+3336		3838-C	Statement of YOSHIDA, Hidemi		38108
+3339		3838-D	Affidavit of Albert B. Ray, Production Analyst in Charge of the Ships Sta- tistics Section of the Bureau of Ships of the U.S. Navy Department, Washing- ton, D.C.		38108
+3351		3838-E	Affidavit of Herbert M. Hart, Commander, U.S. Naval Reserve		38108
+3344		3839	Operational History of Japanese Aircraft Carriers		38110
+3345		3840	Affidavit of Edwin T. Layton, Captain, U.S. Navy		38115

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+3146A		3841	Top Secret Communication No. 18 from 8th Submarine Squadron Commander to the Ministry of the Navy dated 30 July 1944 (Excerpt from file entitled "Headquarters No. 5 Naval Air Materials Omitted, Outline of Meritorious Records in the Greater East Asia War, 1 December 1943 to 31 May 1944")		38126
+3347		3842	Affidavit of NAKAHARA, Jiro		38134
+1552 (Item 30)		3843	Telegram dated 10 April 1942 from POW Information Bureau to the Chief of Staff, 13th Army		38153
+1552 (Item 40)		3843-A	Reply to the above telegram, dated 13 April 1942		38155
+1552		3843-B	Telegram dated 16 April 1942 from the POW Information Bureau to the Chief of Staff, 13th Army		38156
+3176		3844	Affidavit of Cecil Raymond Farley		38165

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 3337		3845	Draft submitted for Approval of Higher Office "Matter Relating to the Establishment of an Office Concerning Japanese Residing in Enemy Countries and Enemy Nationals Residing in Japan"		38174
+ 3356		3846	Excerpt from Interrogation of HASHIMOTO, Kingoro		38180
+ 3360		3847	Telegram dated 8 August 1940 sent from Wiesbaden by Hencke to the German Foreign Ministry		38183
+ 3364		3848	Telegram dated 23 February 1941 from Rintelen to the German Representative at Paris		38188
+ 3363		3849	Telegram dated 1 March 1941 sent by Schleier to the German Foreign Minister		38190
+ 3361		3850	Telegram dated 2 March 1941 from Rintelen to the Minister Bureau, Berlin		38195

INDEX

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
0 1952		3851	Minutes of the Trial held on 31 August and 1 September 1935 in Irkutsk by the Assizes of the Military Collegium of the Supreme Courts of the USSR	38227	
+ 1952A		3851-A	Excerpts therefrom		38228
+ 3087		3852	Affidavit of KANDA, Masatane		38237
<i>See Page 78</i>					
2460		698	Copy of the Anti-Soviet Strategy Plan of Major KANDA when he was serving in the Special Service Division, Japanese Army, Harbin.		38243
<i>See Page 542</i>					
3334		3651	Memorandum on the Basic Principles of the Purchase of the Chinese Eastern Railway by Manchoukuo (submitted by the Soviet Delegation at the Meeting on 3 July 1933)		38250
+ 2329B		3853	Extracts from the Book "Great Manchurian Empire" - The Problem of Racial Harmony and Spiritual Unity of East Asiatic Nations		38271
+ 3353		3854	Affidavit of Grebennik, Kuzma		38288

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 3294		3855	Certificate of the Military Topographic Department of the USSR General Staff with geographical maps published in different countries of the world attached thereto which show the correct border line in the Khalkin-Gol Area		38344
	o	3856	Map entitled "Latest Great Map of the Chinese Republic"	38352	
+ 2993C		3856-A	Photostatic portion thereof		38352
+ 3151		3857	Affidavit of Afinogen Erastovich Bykov		38360
+ 3145 <i>Jap only</i>		3858	Affidavit of Fritz von Petersdorf		38420
	o	3859	Report of the Frontier Corps Department, Home Ministry, Mongolian People's Republic	38505	
+ 3164		3859-A	Excerpt therefrom		38505
+ 1230C		3860	Telegram sent by Stahmer from Tokyo to Berlin in February 1943		38514

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+1230D		3861	Telegram from Ribben- trop sent from Berlin to Tokyo on 6 Septem- ber 1944		38519
+ 3157	<i>Japan only</i>	3862	Affidavit of Puntsugin Chogdan		38531
		+ 3862-A	Map attached as an annex to above exhi- bit		38543
+ 3365		3863	Affidavit of KUMAGAI, Toshio		38576
+ 3020	3864		Sworn Deposition of KUMAGAI, Toshio, <i>June</i> dated 22 January 1948		38577
+ 3367		3865	Report by General Martin, Commander-in- Chief of the Troops in Indo-China Concern- ing Review of Events at Langson in Septem- ber 1940		38581
+ 3026	3866		Excerpt from the SAIONJI- HARADA Memoirs - Chap- ter 103 (24 October 1933)		38598
+ 3003	3867		Affidavit of General SHIMOMURA, Sadamu, dated 8 March 1946 (Defense Transcript Exhibit No. 10)		38616

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 2996	3868		Excerpt from the Record of the Trial United States of America vs. Shigeru SAWADA, et al before the Military Commission Convened by the Commanding General U.S. Army Forces, China - Volume IV (pp. 401-404) 1 May 1946		38620
+ 3010B	3869		SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs - Chapter 103 (24 October 1933)		38638
	0 3870		SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs - Chapter 146 (29 August 1934)	38643	
+ 3011D	3870-A		Excerpt therefrom		38643
+ 3011C	3871		SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs - Chapter 146 (24 August 1934)		38646
	0 3872		SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs - Chapter 155 (14 November 1934)	38647	
+ 3011G	3872-A		Excerpt therefrom		38648
	0 3873		SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs - Chapter 161 (30 December 1934)	38650	
+ 3011H	3873-A		Excerpt therefrom		38651
	0 3874		SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs - Chapter 246 (27 July 1937)	38653	

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 3013C	3874-A		Excerpt therefrom		38653
	3875		SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs - Chapter 247 (4 August 1937)	38658	
+ 3013D	3875-A		Excerpt therefrom		38658
+ 3017	3876		SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs - (6 December 1937)		38669
+ 3018A	3877		SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs - Chapter 260 (19 Janu- ary 1937)		38674
+ 3035	3878		SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs - Chapter 338 (1 Septem- ber 1939)		38677
+ 2989	3879		Excerpt from the Diary of Marquis KIDO (27 February 1937)		38682
+ 3045	3880		Sworn Deposition of SASSA, Rerpei		38685
+ 3044	3881		SAIONJI-HARADA Memoirs - Chapter 259 (27 Decem- ber 1937)		38691
+ 3046A	3882		Sworn Deposition of ABO Kiyotane		38707
+ 2993	3883		Sworn Deposition of ISHIWATA, Sotaro		38709
+ 3007	3884		Sworn Deposition of NAKAMURA, Masao		38714

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+3021	3885		Sworn Deposition of HASHIMOTO, Gun		38722
+3029	3886		Sworn Deposition of KAWABE, Torashiro		38722
+3038	3887		Sworn Deposition of YAMAMOTO, Kumaichi		38728
+3057	3888		Excerpt from the SAI- ONJI-HARADA Memoirs - Chapter 321 (18 April 1939)		38750
+3059	3889		Sworn Deposition of ISHIWATA, Sotaro		38755
+3040	3890		Sworn Deposition of YAMAGATA, Arimitsu		38765
+3061	3891		Certificate Concerning the Duties of Former Colonel YAMAGATA, Arimitsu		38768
+3062	3892		Sworn Deposition of MAKITA, Hiroshi		38768
+3041	3893		Sworn Deposition of URESHINO, Michinori		38772
+2919	3894		Letter Addressed to Foreign Minister YOSH- IDA from SHIRATORI, Toshio, dated 10 Decem- ber 1945	38777	
+3063	3895		Affidavit of MATSUMOTO, Shun-ichi		38780

I N D E X

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
+ 3022	3896		Reasons for the Necessity of Continual Functioning of the Bureau in Charge of Japanese Nationals in Enemy Countries as Office Established Specially during the War-time, and the Necessity of an Increase of the Staff of Chancellors Allotted to the Bureau		38784
+ 3064	3897		Circular Addressed to the Directors of Bureaus and Chiefs of Sections, Ambassadors and Ministers Room from Minister SUZUKI re Change of the Name of the Bureau in Charge of War-time Internees, dated 1 December 1942		38785
+ 2848	3898		Affidavit of SUZUKI, Tadakatsu		38786
+ 3047	3899		Affidavit of UGAKI, Kazushige		38809
3019	3900		Affidavit of USAMI, Okii (Rejected)		38832 38835
+ 3070	3900		Affidavit of HOGEN, Shinsaku		38837
+ 3053	3901		Telegram from Ambassador Ott, Dated 6 November 1944		38840

I N D E X.

Of

EXHIBITS

<u>Doc. No.</u>	<u>Def. No.</u>	<u>Pros. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For Ident.</u>	<u>In Evidence</u>
	0 3902		Book entitled "Report of Activities for the Year 1941" (printed in Japanese)	38846	
+ 3039	3902-A		Excerpt therefrom - Section XVIII (p.46)		38846
+ 2978	3903		Affidavit of TANAKA, Ryukichi		38849
+ 3084	3904		Affidavit of YANO, Mitsuji		38853
+ 3083	3905		Affidavit of YOKOI, Takamichi		38856
+ 3082	3906		Affidavit of SHIBAYAMA, Kenshiro		38861
+ 3077	3907		Sworn Deposition of SAITO, Yoshiyo		38869
+ 3078	3908		Affidavit of USAMI, Uzuhiko		38871
+ 3079	3909		Sworn Deposition of MAEDA, Minoru		38873
+ 3080	3910		Sworn Deposition of MATSUSHIMA, Shikao		38874
+ 4091A	3911		Notes taken at a Conference of the Commander-in-Chief, Navy, with the Fuehrer in his Headquarters at Vinnitsa on 26 February 1943		38878

I N D E X
Of
EXHIBITS

<u>Doc.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Def.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Pros.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>For</u> <u>Ident.</u>	<u>In</u> <u>Evidence</u>
+ 3051	3912		Sworn Deposition of OKADA, Keisuke		38924
+ 3050	3913		Sworn Deposition of HIROSE, Hisatada		38926
+ 3068	3914		Sworn Deposition of HOSOKAWA, Morisada		38930
+ 3052	3915		Sworn Deposition of ISHIWATA, Sotaro		38931